THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
1800

Class PC2127

Book S56

A

FRENCH DICTIONARY,

ON A PLAN ENTIRELY NEW;

WHEREIN ALL THE WORDS ARE SO ARRANGED, AND DIVIDED, AS TO RENDER THEIR PRONUNCIATION BOTH EASY, AND ACCURATE.

WITH

514
702

An Index

POINTING OUT THE PLACE OF EACH:

Producing what in the Author's opinion, was necessary, and wanting toward the perfect knowledge of this language.

BY WILLIAM SMITH, A. M.

London:
PRINTED BY A. J. VALPY, TOOKE'S COURT,
CHANCERY LANE,
AND SOLD BY MESSRS. LAW; LACKINGTON AND CO.
RIVINGTONS; RICHARDSON; LUNN; AND DULAU.

1814.

PC2137
.S66

ADVERTISEMENT.

About 25 years ago, when this country and all the nations of Europe were living in peace, the English language began to be much sought after, and studied. Gentlemen from every part of the Continent, but particularly from France and Germany, almost daily arrived here to be instructed in it, and for the space of ten years I possessed my share of the labor, and advantages. To teach the grammatical part of our language was an easy task; but to bring a native of Germany, or a Frenchman, to a just and agreeable pronunciation of the English tongue, was in the beginning a Herculean labor. This gave rise to the plan pursued, and afterwards published in my "Scheme for a French and English Dictionary;" the sale of which was at first rapid; but ceased entirely when the French Revolution, and consequent wars took place. On account of a similar difficulty which every French master in this country found and complained of,

the bringing of English pupils, to a just articulating, and pronouncing the French tongue, I wished one or other of them to try the same method, and compose a correspondent work for the students of that language. The task or labor, however, it would seem, was too great for them; because every one to whom I made application, declined it. Having paid much attention to the pronunciation of French in two excursions to Paris, I ventured upon the work myself, and by the assistance of a native at my side, went twice through "the Dictionary of the Academy", arranging and classing every useful word. The manuscript has now lain by me for many years, and beginning to fear it would be lost to the world, I lately showed it to some good judges. They all advised an immediate publication, and encouraged by their favorable judgment, I have ventured upon the arduous task.

PREFACE.

It is not good for Man to be alone. We are social creatures, and almost all our comfort in this world depends upon our connection with each other. It must be obvious to every one, that this intercourse began, and can alone be maintained, through the medium of language, *spoken*, or *written;* which is nothing else but a combination of sounds, and letters to express our thoughts, and wishes. In the opinion of many it were much to be desired, for the peace, and improvement of mankind, that there was but one language in the world; or at least that some ingenious person could be found, with such *ability* and *influence*, as to invent, and form *one* which the major part of every civilized country would agree to learn. Until this be brought about, every man of learning, and every merchant, or traveller, will find it both their duty, and interest to acquire the knowledge of as many different languages as they conveniently can. An uniformity of speech, we have reason to believe, existed, and did prevail throughout the Antediluvian world; but in how far this tended to the felicity of its inhabitants, or to the advancement of the Arts and Sciences, we are left in the dark. The only authentic record that we have, dwells chiefly upon their

impiety and wickedness. But, from the same sacred authority we learn, that for some time after the Deluge this uniformity of language continued; for even in the days of *Nimrod,* the first king of Babylon, we are expressly told (Gen. 11th. 1.) "*the whole earth was of one language and of one speech.*" Whether we attribute the building of Babel, to the vanity and pride of man—to a desire of safety from the apprehension of a second flood, or (as a learned prelate of our own country has attempted to show) from an idolatrous disposition — it appears clear from Scripture that the Almighty was displeased with the enterprise; as he certainly punished the attempt, by one of the greatest calamities that ever befel the human race. From the confusion of tongues, relations and friends must have been separated—many useful arts, handed down from their original inventors, would be lost—and by reason of the inability to remove or explain away, imaginary insults to the bulk of the people, wicked and ambitious men had it greatly in their power to rouse and hurry on their neighbours, and descendants, to mutual invasions, and bloody wars. These inconveniences, or rather mischievous engines, in the hands of cruel and designing usurpators, have been severely felt in all succeeding ages, and hence the *Desideratum* of one general, or universal language. I have long been of opinion that *only* TWO are necessary in the present day for all the purposes of social civilized life—I mean the *English* and the *French* languages. The former of these, by the blessing of God upon our arms and commerce, has of late been diffused over a great part of the habitable globe. It is the vernacular tongue of North America, and in most of the West India islands. It is making rapid progress through the peninsula of Asia, and extending itself to the remotest countries of the southern hemisphere. It bids fair to be soon, almost an universal tongue. The

grammar is of all others the most simple and natural. The pronunciation alone is difficult. To render this more easy to Foreigners, has been the laborious task of a former volume, in which the author, by a new method, presumes to promise that a gentleman from Russia, Germany, or even France, shall acquire the pronunciation of English, although not with the tone, yet with all the exactness of a Native.

For more than a century past, our neighbours upon the continent have been indefatigable in their endeavours to extend the knowledge and use of the French tongue. The labors of the Academy, more especially instituted for the perfection and polishing of the language, have been greatly promoted by the laudable efforts of their countrymen of every description, whether learned or unlearned, and the success of their united exertions has been equal to their fondest wishes and hopes; for the French is now spoken at all the courts, and in every polite circle, throughout Europe. It is taught in all our Academies, and boarding schools, and forms a necessary and distinguishing part of a British education. The grammatical part of the language is certainly very difficult. Every learner must be much embarrassed, in studying the use of their articles; in learning the arbitrary genders of the nouns; in the different placing of the adjectives; and varied meanings of words and phrases arising from their arrangement or position. But notwithstanding these difficulties it is well known that there are among us many proficients in the French tongue. From great attention in the teachers, and a long continued application of their pupils, we find several young gentlemen and ladies come from school with a very considerable knowledge, both in the reading and speaking part. Their pronunciation, however, (generally speaking) it must be acknowledged, is very inaccurate; and hence perhaps arises the

difficulty which parents and guardians have, to get young people of either sex to speak, or read, in company. It is alleged by way of excuse for the French master, that supposing an English mouth incapable of articulating some of their sounds, he permits his pupil to begin and go on with an imperfect pronunciation of them, until a habit be acquired, which it is almost impossible afterwards to conquer, or do away. Their first and constant care should certainly be to make their scholars perfectly acquainted with every French sound not found in our language; and never suffer them slovenly to pass over a word, the component parts of which they do not accurately pronounce. What a difference would this make in their speaking and (*viva voce*) reading? we should then, I hope, no longer find it so hard to make young people show their proficiency in the language; and through life, when they either spoke, or read aloud, they would be completely understood, as well as listened to with approbation and pleasure. With this view has the following work been composed; and it may be used as a spelling book—as an advantageous introduction, or as a pronouncing Dictionary, to be consulted upon all needful occasions; and to this end, in the

1st place, every simple vocal sound in the French language is brought forward, and to the smallest shade of difference distinctly marked.

2dly. The consonants are introduced in their usual order, and a very few rules given in two pages, without any exceptions by which their articulation is ascertained.

3dly. The whole pure monosyllables of the language are classed in twenty different tables, agreeably to their several shades of vocal sound, and so as that when the first word in every column is known, the others cannot be mistaken. By this method, words spelt in the same manner, and by many

pronounced alike, are clearly distinguished ; Ex.

Mânne (3d sound) *manna,* may be readily distinguished, from manne (5th sound) *a basket,*

tâche (3d.) *task* from tache (5th.) *a stain.*
classe (3d.) *class*—chasse (5th.) *hunting,*
âge (3d.) *age*—cage (5th.) *cage,*
chere (6th. sound) *cheer*—cher (8th.) *dear,*
reine (6th.) *a queen*—peine (8th.) *trouble,*
Lis (11th.) *a lily*—lit (12th.) *a bed,*
grive (11.) *a thrush*—rive (12.) *a bank,*
paume (13.) *palm* (hand)—pomme (14.) *an apple,*
côte (13.) *the coast, rib*—cote (14.) *petticoat,*
nue (15.) *a cloud*—nu (16.) *naked,*
dû (15.) *due*—du (16.) art. *of the,*
leurre (17.) *decoy*—leur (18.) pro. *their,*
veuve (17.) *a widow*—neuf (18.) *new,*
moue (19.) *wry face*—mout (20.) *must, new wine,*
moûle (19.) *a muscle*—moule (20.) *a model, mould.*

4thly. In the IIId. chapter there is brought forward, and in the same order, every other species of monosyllable, as well such words as end with *le,* and *re,* as those which are certainly composed of two vocal sounds, but so united as to make only one syllable, and commonly called a diphthong.

Words of this description will be found from p. 30 to page 39 inclusive, beginning with 1st. sound as in amble, *pace,* 3. câble, *cable,* 4. dartre, *ring-worm,* 5. acre *acre,* 6. maître *master* 7. craindre *to fear,* 8. aigle *an eagle,* 9. cercle, *a circle,* 10. cédre *a cedar,* 11. vivre *food,* 12. bible *the bible,* 13. oncle, *uncle,* 14. noble, *noble* 15. humble *humble,* 16. buffle *buffalo,* 17. feûtre *felt or skin,* 18. peuple, *people,* 19. coudre *to sew,* 20. double, *double,* proceeding to

1. diphthong Taîlle &c. *size,* 2. viande, *meat,* 3. ail, *garlick*

4. piaffe *strutting,* 5. biais, *bias,* 6. treille, *a vine arbor* 7. miel *honey,* 8. pied *a foot,* 9. lieue *a league,* 10. Sieur, *Sir,* 11. deuil *grief,* 12. pion, *a pawn,* 13. viöle *a vial,* 14. soie, *silk,* 15. coi *quiet,* 16. coin *a corner,* 17. diu *an island,* (East Indies) 18. suie *soot,* 19. lui *he, him,* 20. pouacre, *filthy,* 21. fouet *a whip,* 22. fouie *raking up,* 23. oui, *yes.*

5thly. The IVth. chapter treats of Dissyllables where all words, whose vocal sound is the same, are collected together, and arranged as formerly under twenty sections ; and that every difficulty may be removed, the correspondent figures are placed over the first word of each class. By this mean the first syllable (as in the following words) is distinguished, and their true pronunciation pointed out.

3 5
Lass-er *to weary*—chass-er *to chase*

3 5
ha-ler *to tan,*—hal-er *to drag*

6 10
Pe-cher *to fish*—pe-cher *to sin*

6 8
trai-née *a train*—ai-né *eldest*

6 9
serr-é *laid up close*—fer-rer *to shoe a horse*

6 9
bele-ment *bleating*—belle-ment *softly*

6 10
rem-ettre *to recover*—de-mettre *to resign*

9 10
rev-ers *a reverse*—de-sert *a desart*

11 12
Vive-ment ad. *lively*—vite-ment ad. *quickly*

11 12
di-ner *to dine*—bin-er v. *to dig again*

13 14
drole-ment ad. *comically*—folle-ment *foolishly*

13 14
ro-sée *dew*—ross-er *to maul, beat*

15 16
nu*e*-men*t* ad. *nakedly*—nulle-ment *not at all*

15 16
mu-rir *to ripen*—pu-nir *to punish*

17 18
beu-gler *to bellow*—meub-ler *to furnish*

17 18 8
jeu-ne*r* *to fast*—jeun-e*t* a. *very young*

19 20
sou-lan*t* a. *cloying*—roul-an*t* a. *rolling*

19 20
vou-te*r* *to vault*—gout-e*r* *to taste*

thly. In the Vth chapter such dissyllables as have diphthongs either in the first, or last syllable, are arranged in a similar manner, so that by keeping in mind, or looking back to, the several classes of this species of words, there will be little difficulty in finding out the true pronunciation : thus,

Taîll-an*t* sm. *edge* (1st diphthong) vaill-an*t* a. *valiant* (3d diphth.) fian-cé a. *betrothed* (2d diphthong) piaf-fer *to strut* (4th diphthong) fière-men*t* ad. *proudly* (5th diph.) ve*ill*-ée f. *evening company* (6th diph.) miel-eu*x* a. *luscious* (7th diph.) pié-té f. *piety* (8th diph.) *last syllable of* ad-ieu, *farewel* (9th diph.) Lieute-nan*t* m. *lieutenant* (10th diph.) feu*ill*-age m. *foliage* (11th diph.) miaû-le*r* *to mew* (12th diph.) viol-e*r* *to violate* (13th diph.) cloî-tre*r* *to cloister* (14th diph.) poiv-re*r* *to pepper* (15th diph.) join-té a. *jointed* (16th diph.) diur-nal m. *a daily prayer book* (17th diph.) suin-te*r* v. *to drop* (18th diph.) puiss-ance f. *power* (19th diph.) bou*ill*-an*t* a. *boiling* (20th diph.) fouett-e*r* v. *to whip* (21st diph.) and last syll. of bab-ouin m. *an ape* (22d diphthong).

7thly. From the VI. and following chapters (containing words from three, to eight syllables inclusive) a new method is pursued. All words that rhyme with each other are brought near, and classed together; and the sound of the vowels determined

by a rule almost without an exception; viz. when the vowel terminates the divided syllables (the soft sound of *c* and *g* not coming after) it hath its *long* sound; but when a consonant (not mute) closes the syllable, the vowel almost always has its *short* sound. According to this rule, the quantity of the first syllable in the following words may easily be known.

3 Syllables.

9	10
Cep-en-dan*t* ad. *however*	De-fen-dan*t* m. *defendant*
reb-an-de*r* *to bind again*	dé-ban-de*r* *to loosen*
reg-ar-de*r* *to regard*	dé-char-ge*r* *to discharge*
*h*ex-ag-one *figure with* 6 *sides*	dé-cag-one *do. with* 10 *sides*
Es-pagn-ol *Spaniard*	bé-né-vole *gentle*
bâ-tar-dise f. *bastardy*	bal-our-dise f. *nonsense*
maî-tris-*er* *to domineer*	rais-onn-able a. *reasonable*
sau-mon-eau *little salmon*	sol-il-oq*ue* *soliloquy*
sub-or-neur *suborner*	bour-dal-oue *hatband*

4 Syllables.

Es-tim-at-eur *an appraiser*	Lé-gis-lat-eur *legislator*
rem-é-di-er *to remedy*	pré-mé-dit-*er* ——*itate*
au-jourd'-hui *to day*	fol-â-trer-ie f. *waggishness*
té-ré-ben-*th*ine f. *turpentine*	sav-an-tiss-ime *most learned*
li-té-rat-ure *learning*	bit-um-in-eu*x* *partaking of brimstone.*

5 Syllables.

Ex-ter-min-at-eur ——*ator*	ré-gé-né-rat-eur ——*rator*
vé-rif-ic-a-tion ——*tion*	ver-sif-ic-a-tion ——*tion*

6 Syllables.

U-niv-er-sal-it-é ——*ity* pus-il-lan-im-it-é *cowardice*

div-is-ib-il-it-é ——*ity, capable of being divided*

cor-rup-tib-il-it-é ——*ity, state of being corruptible*

7 Syllables.

In-vul-né-rab-il-it-é ——*ableness, quality of being invulnerable*

in-diss-ol-ub-il-it-é ——*ity, of being indissolvable*

in-des-truc-tib-il-it-é ——*ity, not to be destroyed.*

8 Syllables.

In-com-pré-*h*ens-ib-il-it-é ——*ity, state of not being to be understood*

ir-ré-pré-*h*ens-ib-il-it-é *irreprehensibility*

What hath now been advanced may be all that is necessary for an introduction to the following work; and it might be remarked in general that such a method of procedure is both natural and rational. May we not then hope that every French teacher who shall be prevailed on to adopt, and follow it, will find to his entire satisfaction that his pupil not only arrives at a just pronunciation sooner and better; but from the several terminations often fixing the genders of the substantives, he will more easily acquire what every foreigner finds exceedingly difficult, a general knowledge of that department of French Grammar.

Lastly, should any one be desirous of composing in rhyme, there is not (in the author's opinion) any book, in the French language, so much needed, or better calculated to assist his efforts.

Just published for the use of Schools, printed at Mr. A. J. Valpy's Press.

A NEW GRAMMAR OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE; *Second* Ed. Pr. 4*s*. 6*d*. bound. By D. ST. QUENTIN, M. A.

AN INTRODUCTION TO FRENCH GRAMMAR; Particularly adapted for those who are not yet acquainted with the Rudiments of Grammar, and calculated to facilitate to beginners the Study of the first principles of the French Tongue. By the same. Pr. 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE ELEMENTS OF GREEK GRAMMAR; With Notes for the Use of those, who have made some Progress in the Language. By the Rev. R. VALPY, D. D. F. A. S. 4th. Edition. Price 6*s*. 6*d*. bds.

THE ELEMENTS OF LATIN GRAMMAR; With Notes for the use of those, who have made some Progress in the Language. Ninth Ed. By the Same. Price 2*s*. 6*d*. bound.

DELECTUS SENTENTIARUM GRÆCARUM; Ad usum Tironum Accommodatus; cum Notulis et Lexico. By the Same. Pr. 4*s*.

LATIN DIALOGUES; Collected from the best Latin Writers. Third Edition. By the Same. Price 2*s*.

ELEGANTIÆ LATINÆ; Or Rules and Exercises illustrative of Elegant Latin Style. Intended for the use of the middle and higher Classes of Grammar Schools.

A CORRECT EDITION OF VIRGIL; collated with the best Editions, viz. *Heyne's, Burman's, and Others.* Pr. 4*s*. *bound.*

CICERO DE AMICITIA ET DE SENECTUTE, From the Text of Ernesti, with all his Notes, and citations from his INDEX LATIN. CICERON. and much original matter, critical and explanatory. By E. H. BARKER, Esq. Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Ed. Pr. 6*s*. 6*d*. bound.

CHAPTER I.

Comprehending the Alphabet, and more simple sounds, of the French Language; with a few Observations, and Marks toward the complete understanding of the whole Work.

I. THE ALPHABET.

Roman.		Italic.			
A	a	*A*	*a*	Named as the English word	Awe.
*B	b	*B*	*b*	Pronounced nearly as the last syllable protracted in the word.....	Ba-by.
C	c	*C*	*c*	.....	La-cy.
D	d	*D*	*d*	.....	La-dy.
E	e	*E*	*e*	.....	Dew-y.
F	f	*F*	*f*	—— as the first syllable in the word	Ef-fect.
G	g	*G*	*g*	The nearest word in English, if the 1st letter be sounded as *s* in plea-*s*ure, is	Jay.
H	h	*H*	*h*	Pron. nearly as the Eng. word .... and having the power of *h* in the word Hero.	Ash,
I	i	*I*	*i*	—— exactly as the English letter ..	E.
J	j	*J*	*j*	The same as Gee, (a word used to horses) G being pron. as *si* in vi*si*on,	Gee.
K	k	*K*	*k*	pronounced nearly as the English word	kaw.
L	l	*L*	*l*	—— exactly as the English word ..	Ell.
M	m	*M*	*m*	———— as the English letter ..	M.
N	n	*N*	*n*	———— as the English letter ..	N.
O	o	*O*	*o*	—— nearly as the English letter ..	O.
P	p	*P*	*p*	—— as the last syllable prolong'd in the English word	Pop-py.
Q	q	*Q*	*q*	Pron. nearly as the adopted French word for *Tail*, the vocal part as their long sound of u, ...	Queue.

* N. B. In all Spelling Books, where it has been attempted to teach the name of the French Letters by English ones, the pronunciation of B, C, D,

R	r	*R*	*r*	Pron. nearly as the English adverb··	Ere.
S	s	*S*	*s*	—— as the same letter in English ··	S.
T	t	*T*	*t*	—— nearly as the last syllable in the word Bounty ·····	ty.
U	u	*U*	*u*	No English sound like it; but pron. as *u* in the Edinb. word gude *(good)*	u.
V	v	*V*	*v*	—— nearly as the last syllable in the English word Envy, ·····	vy.
X	x	*X*	*x*	Pronounced as the 3d person sing. Eng. verb to eke, Ex. ·····	ekes.
Y	y	*Y*	*y*	As if written in Eng.—Ee-grec·····	ee-grec.
Z	z	*Z*	*z*	Exactly pronounced as the same letter in English ·····	zed.

II. These letters may be divided into vowels and consonants.

The vowels are six, a, e, i, o, u, y.

The consonants nineteen, b, c, d, f, g, h, j, k, l, m, n, p, q, r, s, t, v, x, z.

The whole number amounts but to 25, and yet these letters are to represent not less than 38 different sounds, and articulations, as will be seen in the prosecution of this work. To remedy this deficiency, various contrivances have been fallen upon—letters have been combined—different marks placed over the vowels—and numberless rules and directions given. In order to simplify the present method, we shall only avail ourselves of the Roman and Italic characters—the authorised and accustomed accents—and subjoin a very few rules, as much as may be, without any exceptions.

III. The pure and simple vowel-sounds in the French language, whether *long* or *short*, may be reduced to *twenty*.

E, G, P, T, V, is marked either thus, bey, sey, dey, &c. or bay, say, day, &c. leading to the sound of the English long *a* in *may*, *make*, which is certainly much more open than the French é masculine, as in bonté (*goodness*). The learner is therefore directed to pronounce these letters a small degree more open than the last syllables of Ba-by, La-cy, &c. The Edinburgh pronunciation of these letters gives the sound precisely.

Five shades in the pronunciation of *A*.

1. As in anse (*handle*) nearly the *aw* in Eng. word *law*.
2. —— * quan*d* (*when*) the same sound, only shorter.
3. —— âme (*soul*) found in the Edinburgh pron. of the word *balm*.
4. —— larme (*tear*) the same as the vocal part of English word *harm*.
5. —— dame (*lady*) a shade more open than Eng. word *dam*.

Also five in that of *e*.

6. As in même (*same*) more open than *ay* in the word *pray-er*.
7. —— me*s* (*my*) the last sound, but shorter.
8. —— bel (*handsome*) not exactly the English word *bell*; perhaps one shade nearer to the former sound, or as English *may*, quickly pronounced.
9. —— me (*me*) almost mute, nearly as the last syllable in the word *o-ver*.
10. —— dé (*thimble*) pron. nearly as the last syllable in *la-dy*.

N. B. *e*, at the end of words without an accent, is mute, and before *m* or *n*, nasal, has the sound of *a*, as in French word qu*an*d (*when*), but before double *mm*, or *nn*, has sometimes the sound of *a*, as in *dame* (lady), which will be known either by its class, or word preceding.

I, i, has a long and a short sound.

11. Long as in lie (*dregs*) the same as Eng. word *lea*, or as in *field*.
12. Short as in mil (*thousand*) a little nearer the foregoing sound than in the Eng. word *mill*.

N. B. *i*, before *m* and *n*, nasal, has a sound resembling the Eng. syllable *aing*.

* The difference between *ang* and *ong* English, and *an* and *on* French, seems to be this—in English, the root of the tongue presses strongly against the palate, but in pronouncing the French *an* or *on* it never touches.

* *O* has two sounds also.

13. Long as in côte (*coast*), more open than the Eng. sound in the word *coat*.
14. Short as in bonne (*good*), sounded as the first syllable in the Scottish word *bon-ny*.

U hath two sounds likewise.

15. Long as in fût (*cask*). No Eng. sound at all like it. The *u* in *muse*, as pron. at Edinburgh and Paris, gives the vowel sound exactly.
16. Short as in but (*aim*), pron. as the Edinburgh interjection, in the phrase *hut, man*.

Eu, these letters combined, has also two sounds.

17. Long as in jeûne (*fasting*). No sound entirely similar either in the English or Scottish language; the drawling Lothian pronunciation of the sixth month comes nearest to it, giving j its French pronunciation.
18. The same sound, but shorter, as in jeune (*young*).

N. B. *eu* preceding *r*, has a sound rather more open than either of these—example, beurre (*butter*), which Mr. Tardy has distinguished as a third sound of *eu*.

Ou, composed also of two letters, hath a long and short sound.

19. Long as in boue (*dirt*), exactly the English double *oo*, when long.
20. Short as in cou (*neck*), or coude (*elbow*) nearly as in the English verb cou*ld*.

* This letter, followed by *r* at the end of a word, very often acquires a long broad sound, nearly resembling that in the English word *Lord*, and which Mr. Tardy adopts as his third *O*.

IV. Having thus ascertained the simple vowel-sounds, we may proceed to lay down a concise table of French consonants, mingling therewith a few observations, which may be needful to explain their nature, and efficacy, in the subsequent part of this work.

B, pron. as in the Eng. word *bab*. Before *s* and *t*, in the middle of a word, like *p.*; Ex. observer (*observe*), obtenir (*obtain*), as if spelt *op-ser-ver*, *op-te-nir*.

C, c, before *e*, *i*, *y*, pron. as *s* in *see*; as also with a cedi*lle*, or comma, before *a*, *o*, *u*; Exam. ça (*here*); otherwise, before these last three vowels, it has the power of *k*.

ch, pron. like *sh* in *shall*, or *ch* in *chaise*. When this combination has the sound of *k*, the h will be printed in the Italic type thus, c*h*.

D, d, pron. commonly as in the syll. *dad*; *d* final, before a vowel, or *h* mute, has the articulation of *t*; Ex. *Grand-orateur*, pron. *grant-orateur*. Where it is silent, it may be put in Italics.

F, pron. as in the first syllable of English word *fifty*.

G, g, before *e*, *i*, *y*, is sounded like *s* in the English words *vision*, *leisure*; and before *a*, *o*, *u*, as in the words *gag*, *go*, &c.

gn, in one syllable, has a sound nearly resembling the Eng. letter *n*, with the power of *y* Cons. after it; thus the French word signe is pron. *seen-y'*, or as *gn* in the adopted word *Bagnio*. G, before ui, ue, and in Italics, has the sound of *g* in the Eng. word *guard*.

H, h, when aspirated, will be put in Roman; when mute, in Italics.

J, j, like the soft sound of *g*, without the mixture of *d* in the English pronunciation, or as *s* in *leisure*.

L, l, as in *lill*, *lilly*; single *l*, at the end of a word often silent, when so, put in the Italic type.

ll, preceded by *i,* is often liquid, or mouillé; Ex. *fille;* when so, it is pron. as if written *fee-ye,* and both printed in Italics.

M, m, and N, n, when they begin a word, or syllable, have their natural sound, as in *man* and *nan;* but when they close a word, or syllable, they have generally a nasal sound resembling *ang* or *ong,* except they are put to mark the syllable short, a vowel following in the next; Ex. am-ande (almond), un-an-ime, *unanimous.*

P, p, as in *pip;* when silent will be put in the Italic type; ph in Roman characters has the sound of f.

Q, q, has the sound of k; when silent always in Italics.

R, r, has one uniform sound, as in the English words *ere, err;* when not sounded, (any difficulty occurring) put in Italics.

S, s, beginning a word, and in the middle, before and after a consonant, is sounded hard, as in *safe, sister;* but between two vowels, and before *b, d,* it is pronounced as z, or as the English *s* in *was;* at the end of a word, and middle too in Italics, it is mute.

T, t, as in *tit,* when in the Roman characters; but silent, when in the Italic type.

ti, after *s* and *x,* and when doubled, has its nasal sound; Ex. bastion, mixtion, Matt*h*ias: but in other cases like *s,* or soft *c;* Ex. mar*ti*al, ac*ti*on.

V, v, as in the Engl. syllable *viv,* and never silent.

X, x, a double consonant, has two sounds, hard like ks; Ex. axiome; and soft like *gs;* Ex. *exiger, exhorter:* to prevent mistakes, the first will be put in Roman, the second in Italics.

Z, z, sounded for the most part as its soft sound in English; when silent, put in the Italic type.

CHAPTER II.

In which almost every simple, and authorised monosyllable of the Language, is introduced in Classes, agreeably to their several shades of Vocal Sound; and the Articulation of the Consonants determined by the foregoing Marks, and Rules.

Having now gone through every simple Vocal Sound in the French Language, and given Directions for the Pronunciation of the Consonants in their various Positions, the reader, it is presumed, will be prepared to pronounce, with ease, all the Monosyllables in which these Sounds occur, when properly introduced, and arranged, under their respective Tables.

TABLE I.

A with the nasal Consonants, and silent e at the end.

Ange m. *angel*
lange m. *a swaddling cloth*
change m. *exchange, change*
fange f. *dirt, mud*
frange f. *fringe*
grange f. *barn, granary.*

Anche f. *reed of a hautboy*
hanche f. *haunch, hip*
manche f. *sleeve, channel*
manche m. *handle, haft*
tanche f. *tench* (fish)
blanche af. *white* sf. *minum*
planche f. *plank, shelf, cut*
branche f. *branch, bough*
tranche f. *slice, edge of a book.*

Anse f. *handle, creek, or bay*
banse f. *a large square basket*
danse f. *dance, dancing*
dense a. *thick, compact*
ganse f. *button loop of silk, or gold*
lance f. *lance, spear*
mense f. *income for table of Ecclesiastics*
panse f. *paunch, belly*
stance f. *stanza, couplet of lines*
transe f. *fit, pangs*
rance a. *rusty, rancid*
cense f. *farm in the North of France*
cens m. *quit rent, fee-farm*
chance f. *chance, hazard* (play).

Bande f. *band, fillet, thong*
lande f. *heath, dry passage in a book*
glande f. *gland, kernel*

fente f. *cleft, slit, chink*
jante f. *felloe* (of a wheel)
lente f. *nit*, af. *slow*
mante f. *deep mourning veil*
menth*e* f. *mint*
ente f. *graft*
antes mp. *antes, pilasters*
pente f. *declivity*
plante f. *plant*
rente f. *rent*
tante f. *Aunt*
tente f. *tent*
vente f. *sale*
trente a. *thirty.*

Lampe f. *lamp*
hampe f. *shaft of a weapon*
rampe f. *flight of steps*
crampe f. *cramp* (pain)
tempe f. *temple* (of head)
trempe f. *tempering, disposition.*

Banque f. *bank* (money)
blanque f. *a game,* (kind of lottery)
manque m. *want.*

Jambe f. *a leg.*

TABLE II.

A having the same sound, but shorter.

An m. *year*
en pr. *in, into*
ban m. *ban, notice*
banc m. *bench*
blanc a. *white*
camp m. *camp*
Caen *city in France*
champ m. *field*
chant m. *singing*
dam m. *loss*
dans pr. *in, into*
dent f. *a tooth*
faon m. *fawn*
flan m. *custard*
flanc m. *groin, side*
franc m. *livre, ten-pence, a frank*
cran m. *a notch*
gant m. *glove*
gland m. *an acorn*
grand a. *great*

bran m. *bran, excrement*
Jean m. *John*
gent m. *people, nation*
lent a. *slow*
Laon f. *a city in France*
plan m. *plan, scheme*
plant m. *plant, set*
pan m. *flap, lappet of a coat*
paon m. *peacock*
quand c. *when*
quant ad. *as, as to*
rang m. *row*
sang m. *blood*
sans pr. *without*
sens m. *sense, mind*
cent m. *hundred,* na. 100
tan m. *tan,(oak bark ground)*
tant ad. *so many*
temps m. *time, weather*
van m. *winnowing fan*
vent m. *wind.*

TABLE III.

A, in Law, *rather Scotch* a, *in* ball.

A int. *oh, ah*
bas a. *low*, sm. *stocking*
bât m. *pack-saddle*
cas m. *case*
châs m. *hole of a needle*
gaz† m. *inflammable air*
ha int. *ha*, (surprise)
lacs m. *a snare, net*
mât m. *mast*
pas m. *step*
râs a. *shaven close*
sas m. *sieve*
tas m. *heap*
bras m. *arm.*

Hâle m. *sun-burning*
mâle m. *a male*
râle m. *rattle in the throat*
pâle a. *pale.*

Ame f. *the soul*
flâme f. *flame*
blâme m. *blame.*

Ane m. *an ass*
mânes mp. *manes, shades*
manne f. *manna*, (drug)
crâne m. *the brain-pan, skull.*

Bâse f. *basis*
câse f. *point, a square, cottage*

gâze f. *gauze*
hâse f. *a doe hare, or coney*
vâse f. *a vase, mud, slime*
phâse f. *phasis*, (Moon)
phrâse f. *phrase, expression*
frâse f. *drill*, (to bore with).

Pâsse f. *pass, way*
tâsse f. *cup, bowl*
basse f. *base*, (music) af. *low*
châsse f. *shrine*
classe f. *class*
grâce f. *favor, pardon*
grâces sp. *graces*
as m. *an ace*, (at cards).

Lâche f. *cowardly*, a. *idle*
gâche f. *staple of a lock*
mâche f. *corn sallad*
tâche f. *a task.*

Râpe f. *grater, rasp*
âge m. *age.*

Hâte f. *haste*
pâte f. *paste*
pâque f. *passover*
Jâque m. *James.*

Nâve a. *pale, wan*
*bâve f. *drivel, slime*
*câve f. *cellar.*

† Mr. R. pronounces this letter as if written with an s.

* These two words are pronounced short, as in our 5th sound, by all the Parisians, and in the Academy.

TABLE IV.

A before r, as in the English word Bar.

Barr*e* f. *bar, or pole*
barres fp. *a running play, nether jaw of a horse*
bar*d* m. *hand barrow*
ar*t* m. *art, science*
arr*hes* fp. *earnest-money*
carre f. *crown of a hat; toe of a shoe*
char m. *car, cart*
dar*d* m. *dart*
far*d* m. *paint*
phare m. *lighthouse*
gare int. *have a care*
jarr*e* f. *a jar*
jar*s* m. *a gander*
lar*d* m. *bacon*
lar*es* mp. *Lares, household Gods*
mar*c* m. *half pound weight, mark*
mar*e* f. *a pool*
nar*d* m. *spikenard*

par*t* f. *a part*
qu*art* m. *quarter, a 4th part*
rare m. *rare, exquisite*
tare f. *waste*
tar*d* ad. *late.*

*Barge f. *barge*
charge f. *charge*
marge f. *margin*
targe f. *target, shield*
large a. *large.*

Arche f. *ark, arch*
marche f. *step.*

Farce f. *a farce*
darse f. *wet-dock, inner-harbour*
tarse m. *upper part of the foot*
mars m. *March,* (month) *mars,* (planet).

TABLE V.

A short; as the Scotch pron. a man.

à pr. *to, at*
cha*t* m. *cat*
la art. f. *the*
là ad. *there*
ma pro. f. *my*
pla*t* m. *dish,* a. *flat*
ra*t* m. *a rat*
dra*p* m. *cloth*

va ad. *be it so*
ça int. *come on.*

Bac f. *ferry boat*
caq*ue* f. *barrel for herrings*
claq*ue* f. *slap, woman's clog*
macq*ue* f. *a tool to beat hemp*
flaq*ue* f. *small puddle*

* The words of this table from *barge* downwards are all marked in Mr. Tardy's Dictionary with short *a*. I have put such as terminate with the soft Consonants here, and those which end with the hard ones in the Vth table.

plaque f. *plate of metal, back of a chimney*
lac m. *lake,* (water)
laque f. *lake color,* (reddish)
sac m. *sack, bag*
chaque pro. *every*
tac m. *rot in sheep*
brac m. *a kind of setting dog*
crac m. *a cracking noise*
trac m. *track* (of a horse or mule).

Fade a. *insipid, silly*
rade f. *road for ships*
grade m. *degree,* (dignity)
stade m. *furlong*
vade f. *a stake,* (at play).

Gaffe f. *grapple pole*
naffe f. *orange flower water*
naphte f. *a kind of bitumen.*

Bague f. *a ring*
dague f. *dagger*
lague f. *wake of a ship*
vague f. *wave*
drague f. *grains, drag.*

Cage f. *a cage*
nage f. (à la) *swimming*
plage f. *flat shore, region*
rage f. *rage*
gage m. *pledge*
mage m. *wise man*
page m. *page*
stage m. *residence, rest*
sage a. *wise.*

Ache f. *smallage,* (kind of parsley)
bache f. *tilt to cover waggon, or boat*
cache f. *lurking place*
hache f. *axe*
tache f. *stain*
vache f. *cow*
flache f. *hole in the pavement.*

Bal m. *ball,* (assembly)
balle f. *ball,* (to play with) *bullet*
cal m. *callosity, hardness,* (feet or hands)
calle f. *creek, hold of a ship*
dalle f. *flag stone*
gale f. *itch*
halle f. *market place*
malle f. *trunk*
pale f. *square pasteboard covered wilh white cloth, broad end of the oar*
salle f. *hall*
stalle m. *stall, seat* (in church)
mal m. *evil, pain*
sale a. *dirty.*

Dame f. *a lady*
lame f. *plated metal, blade*
rame f. *an oar*
femme f. *woman, wife*
gamme f. *gamut, reprimand*
drame f. *a drama, play*
prame f. *flat bottom boat*
trame f. *woof, thread, plot.*

Banne f. *tilt for a boat*
canne f. *cane*
cane f. *a duck*
manne f. *basket*
panne f. *plush, hog's fat*
tanne f. *black pustule on skin*
vanne f. *sluice to stop a dam*
glanne f. *gleaning*
plane m. *plane tree.*

Cap m. *cape, head-land*
cape f. *bonnet, sort of cloak*
nappe f. *table cloth, bird net, sheet of water*
sape f. *sap, undermining*
tape f. *tap, blow*
frappe f. *the stamp, stamping*
trappe f. *trap (door) snare*
grappe f. *bunch, cluster*
Pape m. *the Pope.*

Chasse f. *hunting*
masse f. *a heap*
nasse f. *reed net to catch fish*
face f. *face*
race f. *race*
brasse f. *fathom, 6 feet*
crasse f. *dirt*
trace f. *trace, mark*
place f. *place*
glace f. *ice*
as*th*me m. *an asthma.*

Casque m. *helmet*
masque m. *mask*
basque m. *skirt, trick*
flasque a. *soft, flabby*
frasque f. *a trick,* (unexpected).

Baste int. *be it so*
caste f. *a tribe* (in E. Indies)
chaste a. *chaste*
vaste a. *vast, spacious*
laste f. *last*
faste m. *pomp.*

Capse f. *voting box*
laps m. *lapse of time.*

Apte a. *apt, fit*
rapt m. *a carrying off, rape.*

Acte m. *act, deed*
pacte m. *treaty*
tact m. *feeling.*

Batte f. *a beater, churn staff*
chatte f. *she cat*
date f. *date*
jatte f. *bowl*
latte f. *lath*
natte f. *mat, twist*
patte f. *paw*
rate f. *the spleen, melancholy*
fat m. *coxcomb*
mat a. *unpolished.*

Parc m. *fold, park*
parq*ue* f. *destiny*
arc m. *a bow*
barq*ue* f. *a bark*
marq*ue* f. *a mark.*

Barde f. *a slice of roasted bacon, a bard*
carde f. *stalk, card for wool*
garde f. *a nurse, guard*
hardes fp. *clothes*
harde f. *herd of deer.*

Arme f. *arm, weapon*
larme f. *tear*
charme f. *charm.*

Darne f. *slice of fish*
marne f. *marl*
carne f. *corner of a table.*

Carpe f. *carp*
harpe f. *harp.*

Caste f. *card, map*
charte f. *charter*
tarte f. *tart*
harte f. *faggot-band, strangling cord.*

TABLE VI.

E and AI with their most open and long sound.

Haie f. *a hedge*
baie f. *a berry*
saie f. *coat of war*
laie f. *wild sow, path in a forest,*
claie f. *hurdle*
craie f. *chalk*
brai m. *ship-pitch*
braies f. *clouts, trousers*
plaie f. *a wound*
frais m. *expense*
taie f. *speck on the eye.*
raie f. *line, streak*
paye f. *pay.*

Bêche f. *a spade*
pêche f. *peach*
crêche f. *manger*
drêche f. *malt*
prêche m. *sermon, meeting*
fraiche a. f. *cool, coolness*
blêche a. *soft, slothful.*

Grêle f. *hail*
frêle a. *weak*
prêle f. *shave grass* or *horse tail* (plant)

Même pro. *even*
*th*ême m. *theme*
blême a. *pale, wan*
brême m. *bream* (fish)
crême f. *cream*
C*h*rême m. *Chrism* (sacred oil).

Cène f. *Lord's supper*
scène f. *scene*

Seine f. *river of Paris*
aîne f. *groin*
faîne f. *beech mast*
gaîne f. *sheath*
haine f. *hatred*
chaîne f. *chain*
chêne m. *oak*
pêne m. *bolt of a lock*
rêne f. *rein of bridle*
reine f. *queen*
gêne f. *rack, torture*
traîne f. *boat in train*
frêne m. *ash.*

Guêpe f. *wasp*
crêpe m. *crape.*

Aise a. *glad* f. *ease, gladness*
chaise f. *chair*
*th*èse f. *thesis*
lèse a. (majesté) *high treason*
seize a. n. *sixteen*
treize a. n. *thirteen*
braise f. *live-coal*
fraise f. *strawberry, drill*
glaise f. *potter's earth.*

Caire m. *Cairo,* (City)
aire f. *airy, barn-floor*
sphère f. *sphere*
glaire f. *glaire, viscous matter*
maire m. *a mayor*
chaire f. *pulpit*
chère f. *cheer*
plaire v. *to please*
taire v. *to hold one's peace*
traire v. *to milk*
braire v. *to bray like an ass.*

Bête f. *a beast*
fête f. *feast*
faîte m. *top, height*
quête f. *gathering at Church*
tête f. *head*
crête f. *crest of a cock, or bird.*

Rêve f. *Dream*
lève f. *mallet* (to play with)
grêve f. *plain shore, gallows*
glaîve m. *glaive* (sword)
greffe m. *the registry, rolls*
greffe f. *a graft.*

TABLE VII.

Words of the same vocal sound as the last, only shorter.

Vrai m. a. *truth, true*
mè*s*. pro. *my*
tè*s* pro. *thy*
sè*s* pro. *his*
e*st* 3d per. v. (être) *is*
lè*s* art. pro. *the, them*
cè*s* pro. *these*
lè*gs* m. *a legacy*
mè*ts* m. *mess of meat*
rè*ts* m. *net*
rai*s* m. *beam of light, spoke* (wheel)
pai*x* f. *peace*
fai*x* m. *burthen, weight*
mais c. *but*
lais m. *standard tree*
jais m. *jet*
ais m. *board*
dais m. *canopy*
près pro. *near, nigh*
frai m. *spawn, fry*
frais a. *fresh*
prê*t* m. a. *a loan, ready*
tê*t* m. *potsherd, skull*
grè*s* m. *free-stone*
trai*t* m. *arrow, feature, touch.*

*Air m. *air*

ere f. *era*
ers m. *bitter vetch*
aire f. *airy, barn-floor*
chair f. *flesh*
faire v. *to do*
flair m. *scent*
clair a. *clear*
pair m. *peer*
paire f. *a pair, couple*
père m. *father*
pers a. *bluish grey*
mère f. *mother*
mer f. *the sea*
terre f. *the earth*
serre f. *green-house*
guerre f. *war*
guère ad. *but little*
ver m. *worm*
vers m. pro. *verse, towards*
verre m. *glass*
chere af. *dear*
cer*f* m. *stag*
fer m. *iron*
fers m. *irons, slavery.*

Aisse f. *axle-pin*
caisse f. *chest*
cêsse f. *ceasing, a pause*

* I can find no difference between the sounds of the words in this column and the 8th. column of last table (beginning with Caire &c.). Mr. Tardy marks both classes by the same sound.

baisse f. *an abatement*
laisse f. *hat band, leash*
graisse f. *grease, fat*
presse f. *press, crowd.*

*Bain m. *Bath*
nain m. *dwarf*
pain m. *bread*
pin m. *pine tree*
teint m. *complexion*
tain m. *tin* (metal)
thym m. *thyme*
faim f. *hunger*
fin f. *the end*
main f. *hand*
maint a. *many, several*
zain a. *of a bay,* or *black color* (horse)
lin m. *flax, lintseed*
clin m. *twinkling*
plein (à) ad. *fully*
plain a. *even, flat*
plein a. *full*
brin m. *sprig, slip*
crin m. *hair of a beast*
frein m. *bit, bridle*
gain m. *gain, winning*
grain m. *corn*
rein m. *kidney*
train m. *pace, course, way*
vin na. *wine*
vingt na. *twenty*
vain a. *vain*

sain a. *wholesome*
seing m. *signature*
saint a. *holy*
sein m. *bosom*
quint m. *the fifth.*

Inde f. *India*
dinde f. *Turkey-hen.*

Cinq n. *five*
zinq m. *zink.*

Limbe m. *limbo, border*
nimbe f. *glory in painting*
lymphe f. *lymph*
nymphe f. *nymph.*

Linge m. *linen*
singe m. *ape.*

Mince a. *thin, slender*
pince f. *nippers, a pinch* (snuff)
Prince m. *Prince.*

Teinte f. *tint, coloring*
pinte f. *pint* (measure)
sainte af. *holy*
quinte f. *a whim, a fifth* (music)
crainte f. *fear*
plainte f. *complaint*
feinte f. *feint, disguise*
quinze na. *fifteen.*

* The nasal consonants produce so great an alteration upon the preceding vowel as to make it difficult to determine exactly to what class the sound belongs. I have put the following words of this table here, persuaded that the vocal sound comes nearer to the *ê* open than to any sound of the French *i*. From the tongue not touching the palate in the pron. of the nasal *n* it has the appearance of a vowel, and the words have the similitude of monosyllabic diphthongs.

TABLE VIII.

* *Sound between English words* may *and* vein.

Mai m. *may (month)*
gai a. *gay, merry*
guet m. *watch guard*
bai a. *bay, brown*
fai*t* a. *done, made*
lai*t* m. *milk*
fai*t* m. *fact, deed*
brai m. *pitch* and *tar*
lai*d* a. *ugly*
E*h!* int. *ah, alas*
et c. *and.*

Aide f. *help*
laide af. *ill-favored*
roide a. *stiff.*

Laine f. *wool*
peine f. *trouble*
veine f. *vein*
seine f. *large net*
plaine f. *plain,* af. *even*
renne f. *a rein deer*
graine f. *seed, kernel*
régne m. *reign, kingdom.*

Cher a. *dear*
ver*t* a. *green*
cler*c* m. *a clerk.*

Berge f. *barge, border*
serge f. *serge*
verge f. *rod, yard.*

Serf m. *slave*
nerf m. *sinew.*

Merle m. *black-bird*
perle f. *pearl.*

Germe m. *seed, shoot*
terme m. *term, end*
*th*ermes m. *hot baths*
sperme m. *sperm (of animal)*
ferme f. *a farm*
ferme a. *firm.*

Berne f. *toss in a blanket*
terne a. *dull, tarnished*
cerne m. *ring, circle.*

Perse f. *Persia*
herse f. *harrow*
gerce f. *wood-louse.*

*H*erbe f. *herb*
gerbe f. *sheath*
verbe m. *verb.*

Aile f. *wing*
elle pro. *she, it*
belle a. *beautiful*
zele m. *zeal*
celle pro. *she, it*
selle f. *saddle*
sel m. *salt*

* When in Paris many years ago, and attending perhaps too nicely to the different shades in pronunciation, I made a distinction between the vocal sound in the French words *veine* and *belle,* and so classed them separately. Mr. Tardy marks them both with the same letter, short *e.* To avoid too great nicety I have done the same, and put *mai,* &c. at the head of the column, certainly less open than mais, *but.* N. B.

pelle f. *shovel*
tel, lle a. *such*
quel, lle pro. *which.*

Chef m. *chief, a head*
nef f. *nave or body of the church, ship*
bref a. *brief,* ad. *in short.*

*Léche f. *slice, collop*
fléche f. *arrow*
méche f. *a match, a wick*
bréche f. *breach*
séche af. *dry,* sf. *cuttlefish.*

Bec m. *beak*
pecque f. *silly woman*
sec a. *dry*
Grec a. *Greek.*

Peigne m. *comb*
teigne f. *scurf, moth*

Séve f. *sap*
féve f. *bean*

Certes ad. *indeed*
perte f. *loss*
verte a. f. *green.*

Lesse f. *hat-band*
fesse f. *buttock*
esse f. *iron pin like* s
gesse f. *vetch*
vesce f. *fitch, vetch*
Grece f. *Greece*
tresse f. *weft, twist, tresses*
messe f. *mass*
pesse f. *a pitch tree.*

Leste a. *fine, nimble*
lest m. *ballast*
ceste m. *cestus*
est m. *East*
test m. *test act*
peste f. *plague*
reste m. *the rest, remainder*
preste ad. *quick*
veste f. *waistcoat*
geste m. *action, gesture*
zest int. *pshaw, quick*
zeste m. *zest, peel.*

Bette f. *beet root*
cette pro. f. *this*
dette f. *debt*
tette f. *teat, dug*
net, tte a. *clean, fair*
—— ad. (tout) *plainly, openly*
sept a. *seven*
brette f. *a rapier*
traite f. *journey, exportation.*

No Class.

Cep m. *vine*
sexe m. *sex*
flegme m. *flegm*
glebe f. *glebe*
secte f. *sect*
serpe f. *hedge-bill*
texte, m. *text*
treve f. *truce*
vergue f. *ship's yard*
verve f. *rapture*
svelte a. *fine, slender*
quelque pro. *some*
perche f. *a pole, perch* (fish).

* This, and the four following words, are marked in the Dictionary of the Academy with the grave accent thus, Lèche, &c.

TABLE IX.

N. B. This sound of *e* being almost, if not altogether, mute, there are few words of one syllable in which it is found. Mr. Tardy has marked the following, and represented them by his 3d e, or as in the last syllable of the English word *over*.

Me pro. *me, to me*
te pro. *thee*
se pro. *one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves*
ce pro. dem. *this, that*
de pro. *of, from, to*
le art. *the, him, it, so*
ne ad. *not, no.*

TABLE X.

French é masculine, nearly as the y *in Lady.*

Dé m. *die, thimble*
blé m. *corn*
né p. *born*
nez m. *the nose*
dez m. p. *dice*
hé int. *ho, soho*
lé m. *breadth of linen*
thé m. *tea*
gué m. *a ford*
gré m. *good will*
pré m. *meadow*
cle*f* f. *key*
fée f. *fairy*
ré m. *musical note, isle*
chez pro. *at, at home*
je*t* m. *a throw, shoot, casting*
geai m. *a jack daw*
g m. *letter.*

TABLE XI.

i long, as in field (English).

Hie f. *a rammer*
lie f. *dregs*
mie f. *crum, darling*
pie f. *magpie*
plie f. *a plaice* (fish)
scie f. *saw*
vie f. *life*
gris a. *grey,* m. *tipsey*
sis pa. *situated*
bis a. *brown*
pis m. *udder, worst*
riz m. *rice*
lis m. *a lilly*
*fi*ls* m. *a son*
bis a. *brown* (bread)

* Always so pronounced before a consonant, at the end of a phrase with *s*, and before a vowel, as fiz.

*Bi*ll*e f. *ball*
fi*ll*e f. *daughter*
ni*ll*e m. *the tendril of a vine*
gri*ll*e f. *grate*
qui*ll*e f. *nine-pin, keel*
ti*ll*e f. *rind of a young lime tree*
vri*ll*e f. *gimlet*
dri*ll*e m. *a lad.*

Lige m. *vassal, liege*
tige m. *stalk, a stock.*

†Ire f. *wrath, anger*
cire f. *wax*
sire m. *sire*
lyre f. *lyre*
lire v. *to read*
dire v. m. *to say, saying*
mire f. *aim of a gun*
myrre f. *myrrh* (gum)
rire v. m. *to laugh, laughter*

tire f. *a quick jerk*
spire f. *spire*
sbire m. *constable at Rome*
pire a. *worse*
frire v. *to fry.*

Bise f. *north wind*
brise f. *gale of wind*
crise f. *crisis*
frise f. *frieze* (cloth)
guise f. *fancy, humor*
mise f. *stake, disbursement*
prise f. *taking, prize, dose, pinch.*

Gîte m. *place where one lies*
vîte a. ad. *quick, quickly*
grive f. *a thrush*
vive f. (fish) *sea-dragon*
dixme f. *the tenth*
ile f. *isle, island.*

TABLE XII.

i short, as in French word mil (1000).

Fi. int. *fie upon*
y ad.—*there, thither*
ni c. *nor*
ni*d* m. *nest*
ci ad. *here*
si c. *if, as if*
‡ si*x* n. a. *six*
cri m. *cry, shriek*
cric m. *jack for raising weight*

gri*l* m. *gridiron*
pri*x* m. *price, prize*
pli m. *fold*
li*t* m. *bed*
q*ui* pro. *who*
g*ui* m. *misletoe.*

Bribe f. *a scrap*
scribe m. *a scribe.*

* I have placed these words in this Table, because to my ear the *ll, mouillé,* lengthens the preceding *i.* Let the English scholar be here taught its true sound.

† The French and Scotch alone pronounce the words of this column as a simple pure Syllable——Englishmen generally make at least one and a half. See Vol. I. p. 58.

‡ The x never pron. before a consonant; at the end of a sentence sis, and before a vowel siz.

Bride f. *a bridle*
ride f. *wrinkle*
g*u*ide m. *a guide*
vide a. *empty.*

Vif. a. m. *brisk, the quick*
if m. *the yew tree*
griffe f. *a claw.*

Fig*ue* f. *a fig*
lig*ue* f. *a league*
gig*ue* f. *a jig, romp*
brig*ue* f. *solicitation*
dig*ue* f. *a bank, pier.*

Piq*ue* f. *a pike, grudge*
pic m. *pick-axe, peak*
biq*ue* f. *she goat*
briq*ue* f. *a brick*
cliq*ue* f. *gang*
criq*ue* f. *a creek*
tic m. *bad habit, fit*
tiq*ue* f. *tick, louse in dogs*
triq*ue* f. *cudgel*
niq*ue* f. *scorn.*

Bile f. *bile*
bill m. *bill in parliament*
il pro. *he, it*
cil m. *eyelash*
fil m. *thread*
file f. *a file, rank, row*
mil m. *millet,* na. *a thousand*
vil a. *vile, worthless*
ville f. *a town, city*
chyle m. *chyle*
style m. *style*
pile f. *a pile, heap*
gille m. *a silly fellow.*

Cime f. *top of a hill*
mime m. *a mimic, farce*
grime m. *raw scholar*
crime m. *crime*

frime f. *sham, as if*
lime f. *a file*
prime f. *premium on goods*
rime f. *rhyme.*

Mine f. *look, a mine*
Chine f. *China*
tine f. *small tub.*

Signe m. *sign*
cigne m. *swan*
bigne f. *a bump*
g*u*igne f. *small cherry*
digne a. *worthy*
ligne f. *a line*
vigne f. *a vine.*

Grippe f. *whim, fancy*
tripe f. *tripe, gut*
lipe f. *pouting lip*
pipe f. *pipe*
ripe f. *mason's scraper*
type m. *type, figure.*

Lice f. *list, tapestry*
lisse a. *sleek, smooth*
vice m. *vice, fault*
vis f. *a screw*
dix n. a. *ten,* (alone) *before a vowel as if spelt diz*
clisse f. *a little hurdle*
bis ad. *again, twice*

Bisque f. *bisk, ragou*
disque m. *disk, coit*
risque m. *risk, hazard*
fisc m. *exchequer.*

Liste f. *list*
piste f. *track*
Christ m. *Christ, cross*
triste a. *sad.*

Biche f. *hind*

fiche f. *hinge, hook*
miche f. *a loaf*
niche f. *a niche, trick*
friche f. *land untilled*
riche a. *rich*
chiche a. *stingy.*

Mite f. *a mite*
pite f. *base coin*
quitte a. *quit*
rite m. *rite, ceremony*
site m. *situation.*

Cive f. *civet*
rive f. *bank, shore.*

Fixe a. *fixed*
rixe f. *a scuffle, quarrel*

No Class.

Sirtes fp. *quick-sand*
mixte a. *mixed*
stricte a. *strict, exact*
cirque m. *circus*
myrthe m. *myrtle*
isthme m. *isthmus*
rhythme m. *number, cadence*
Silphe m. *Sylph*
prisme m. *prism*
schisme m. *schism.*

TABLE XIII.

o long, nearly as Eng. beau, bone.

O ! int. *oh!*
eau f. *water*
peau f. *skin*
seau m. *pail, bucket*
sceau m. *seal*
saut m. *leap, skip*
beau a. *beautiful*
baux m. p. *leases*
maux mp. *evils*
taux m. *assize, rate*
veau m. *calf*
chaux f. *lime*
faux f. *a scythe*, m. *falsehood*
fau m. *beech tree*
chaud a. *hot*
haut a. *high*
faux a. *false*
tôt ad. *soon*
rôt m. a *roast*
clôs m. *inclosed field*
grôs m. *the whole, dram*
—— a. *big*
os m. *a bone*
dos m. *the back*
nos pro. *our*
vos pro. plur. *your*

Aube f. *dawn, surplice*
daube f. *strong sauce*
lôbe m. *lobe, cod*
glôbe m. *the globe.*

Auge f. *trough*
Doge m. *the Doge* (Venice)
jauge f. *gage, standard*
sauge f. *sage*
bauge f. *hog's soil.*

Gaule f. *long pole*
saule m. *willow*
môle m. *a pier*
pôle m. *a pole*
tôle f. *iron-plates*
rôle m. *list, part of an actor*
drôle m. *funny fellow*, a. *jocose.*

Baume m. *balm*
heaume m. *a helmet*
chaume m. *stubble*
dôme m. *cupola, dome*
tôme m. *volume*
pseaume or pseaume m. *psalm*

paume f. *tennis ball.*

Aune f. *yard, alder*
zône f. *zone*
Saone (river)
cône m. *cone*
prône m. *a sermon*
trône m. *a throne*
jaune a. *yellow*
faune m. *fawn.*

Bon a. *good*
bon*d* m. *bound, rebound*
don m. *gift*
don*t* gen. pro. *of whom, whose*
don*c* conj. *then,* at the beginning of a sentence and before a vowel, donc
fon*d* m. *bottom*
fon*ds* m. *funds*
fon*ts* m. *font for baptism*
fron*t* m. *forehead*
jon*c* m. *rush, hoop ring*
mon*t* m. *mount*
nom m. *name*
blon*d* a. *fair*
plom*b* m. *lead*
pon*t* m. *bridge*
gon*d* m. *hinge*
son m. *sound, bran*
son pro. *his*
ton pro. *thy*
*th*on m. *tunny,* (sea fish)
*ta*on m. *ox fly, gad-bee*
tron*c* m. *box at church, trunk of tree*
non ad. *no*
on, l'on, *one, they, we, people*
long a. *long.*

Bonde f. *sluice, dam*
fronde f. *sling*
onde f. *a wave*
ronde f. *rounds, visit*
sonde f. *sounding lead*
monde m. *the world.*

Bombe f. *bomb*
tombe f. *tomb*
lombes m. p. *the loins*
*rh*ombe m. *rhomb*
trombe f. *a water spout,* (at sea).

Pompe f. *pump, pomp*
trompe f. *trumpet.*

Longe f. *loin*
songe f. *dream.*

onze na. *eleven*
bronze m. *brass and copper mixed.*

Once f. *ounce*
nonce m. *Pope's nuncio*
ponce f. *pounce*
ronce f. *briar.*

Conte m. *story*
comte m. *count, lord*
compte m. *account*
honte f. *shame*
fonte f. *melting*
tonte f. *shearing.*

Fauche f. *the mowing*
gaûche a. *awkward, the left.*

Saûce f. *a sauce*
fausse a. f. *false*
fôsse f. *grave, pit*
grôsse f. *gross, copy of writing*
chausses f. *breeches.*

Dôse f. *dose*
chose f. *thing*

clause f. *a clause*
pause f. *pause*
pose f. *laying of a stone*
rose f. *a rose*
prose f. *prose.*

Côte f. *rib, coast*
*h*ôte m. *landlord, guest*
haute a.f. *high*
faute f. *fault.*

Mauve f. *mallows*
chauve a. *bald*
fauve a. *reddish yellow,* s. *fallow deer*
sauve af. *safe.*

NO CLASS.

Fraude f. *fraud*
raûq*ue* a. *hoarse, harsh*
taupe f. *mole*
ponche m. *punch.*

*Or m. c. *gold, now*
or*t* ad. (peser) *to weigh with the package*
cor m. *french-horn, corn* (in foot)
cor*ps* m. *the body*
bor*d* m. *edge, border, hem*
môre m. *a moor, negro*
mor*s* m. *horse-bit*
mor*t* f. *death*
nor*d* m. *the north*
sor*t* m. *lot*
saure m. *sorrel, a red herring*
store m. *blind, curtain of a coach*
tor*s* a. *twisted*
tor*t* m. *hurt*
for*t* a. *strong*
hor*s* pro. *out, except*
for m. *jurisdiction*
lor*s* ad. (pour) *then*
Lor*d* m. *Lord.*

TABLE XIV.

o short, nearly the English short o.

†Mo*t* m. *word*
po*t* m. *pot*
lo*t* m. *lot, share*
flo*t* m. *wave*
bro*c* m. *jack, large jug for beer*
cro*c* m. *hook, whisker*
tro*t* m. *trot of a horse*
tro*p* ad. *too much,* p sounded at the end of a phrase
so*t* a. *sottish, foolish.*

Coq m. *a cock*
coque f. *egg-shell*
toque f. *a flat cap*
choc m. *a shock*

* I have placed the words of this column under the Classes with long o, not willing to make a separate Table.

† I have ventured to place the words in this Section here, because Mr. Tardy has marked them all with the short ŏ.

bloc m. *a lump, block*
loque f. *rag, tatter*
soc m. *plough share*
socque m. *a wooden clog*
roc m. *piece of stone*
froc m. *monk's hood and coat*
troc m. *exchange*
lok m. *electuary for the breast.*

Ode f. *ode*
mode f. *fashion*
code m. *code of laws*

Dog*ue* m. *mastiff*
drogue f. *drug*
vogue f. *vogue, repute.*

Coche f. *a notch, coach, sow*
hoche f. *score, notch*
poche f. *pocket*
cloche f. *bell*
roche f. *a rock*
broche f. *spit*
croche f. *quaver*
proche ad. *near*
proch*es* mp. *relations*
loche f. *a loach,* (a fish.)

Bol m. *bolus*
dol m. *fraud*
sol m. *soil*
vol m. *theft*
vole f. *a vole, slam*
mol a. *soft, tender*
fol a. *foolish*
colle f. *paste, glue*
geole f. *jail, prison*
sole f. *sole,* (sea fish).

Gomme f. *gum*
pomme f. *apple*
somme f. *sum, load*
*h*omme m. *man*
comme ad. *as, like.*

Orme m. *an elm*
forme f. *shape, form*
corme f. *sorb apple.*

Orne m. *wild ash*
borne f. *limit*
corne f. *a horn*
morne a. *dull, sullen.*

Orge f. *barley*
forge f. *a forge*
gorge f. *the throat.*

Corde f. *string*
horde f. *clan, troop.*

Force f. *force*
forces f. *shears, troops.*

Bonne af. *good*
donne f. *deal,* (at cards)
tonne f. *tun*
nonne f. *nun.*

Porte f. *door*
sorte f. *kind*
sporte f. *friar's basket*
forte a.f. *strong.*

Org*ue* f. *organ*
morg*ue* f. *surly look.*

Loge f. *box in the theatre*
toge f. *roman gown.*

Goffe a. *awkward*
strophe f. *couplet, stanza*
sauf a.m. *safe,* pr. *save, excepting.*

Rogne f. *scurf*
trogne f. *red face*
grogne f. *pouting.*

Tope int. ad. *done*
trope m. *a trope,* (figure)

torche f. *torch*
porche m. *a porch.*

Bosse f. *bunch on the back*
brosse f. *brush*
cosse f. *shell of peas, husk*
crosse f. *cricket, crosier*
noce f. *marriage, wedding*
rosse f. *bad horse, jade.*

Botte f. *boot, truss*
hotte f. *scuttle, hod*
lotte f. *eel pout*
cote f. *petticoat, quota*
crotte f. *dirt*
flotte f. *fleet*
dot f. *portion, dowry*
motte f. *clod, hillock.*

sotte f. *silly girl,* a. f. *foolish*
note f. *note*
rote f. *rote*
grotte f. *grotto*
trotte f. *jaunt, ramble*
prote m. *printer's foreman*
pelote f. *ball, pincushion.*

Ost m. *an army,* (vieux mot)
poste m. *an office, the post.*

NO CLASS.

Docte a. *learned*
dogm*e* m. *opinion*
golfe m. *gulph*
lorsq*ue* conj. *when*
porc m. *pork, a swine*
sold*e* f. *soldier's pay*
borgne a. *one-eyed.*

TABLE XV.

u long.

Mue f. *moulting, slough*
nue f. *cloud*
rue f. *street*
vûe f. *sight, view, design*
hue int. *gee-ho*
dû m. a. *due, owing*
crue f. *increase, growth*
grue f. *crane, fool*
fû*t* m. *stock of gun, cask*
crû m. *one's own production*
flu*x* m. *flux of tide*
plu*s* ad. *more.*

Mûre f. *mulberry*
cûre f. *a living* (church)
hûre f. *head of a boar*
bure f. *coarse cloth*

mûr a. *ripe*
sûr a. *sure*
pure af. *pure*
pelure f. *paring.*

Buse f. *buzzard, ninny, sot*
muse f. *muse*
ruse f. *cunning, trick*
bruse m. *knee-holly* (plant).

Flûte f. *a flute.*

Juge m. *a Judge*
muge m. *a mullet* (fish).

Bûche f. *log of wood.*

TABLE XVI.

u short.

Du art. *of the, some*
nu a. *naked*
cu or cu*l* m. *the bottom*
ru m. *channel of a stream*
bu p. *drunk*
mu p. *moved*
dru a. *quick, brisk*
cru a. *grown, raw*
bru f. *son's wife*
glu f. *bird-lime*
jus m. *juice or gravy*
vu a. *seen, seeing*
tu pro. *thou.*

Bube f. *a pustule*
cube f. *a cube*
tube m. *tube, pipe.*

Rude a. *rough, harsh*
prude f. *a prude*
sud m. *the south.*

Duc m. *Duke*
suc m. *juice*
stuc m. *stucco*
nuque f. *hollow of the neck behind.*

fu*gue* f. *fugue, chase* (music)
Hugu*es* p.n. *Hugh.*

Bulle f. *Pope's bull, bubble of air*
mule f. *she-mule, chilblain*
mul*es* f. p. *slippers for men*
nul pro. *none.*

Brume f. *fog at sea*
plume f. *feather*
rhume m. *cold.*

Prune f. *prune*
dun*es* f. *the downs*
une art. f. *one, an*
lune f. *the moon.*

Un art. m. *one, an*
brun a. *brown*
jeun (à) a. *fasting.*

Dupe f. *dupe*
huppe f. *lapwing*
jupe f. *petticoat.*

Dur a. *hard*
pur a. *pure*
sur pro. *upon* a. m. *sourish*
mur m. *a wall.*

Sus pro. *upon*
—— int. *up, come*
pus m. *corruption, pus*
puce f. *a flea*
us mp. *use and custom*
Russe m. *a Russian.*

Huche f. *a trough*
ruche f. *bee-hive*
cruche f. *pitcher*
peluche f. *shag, tuft.*

Busc m. *a busk*
musc m. *musk*
jusqu*e* pro. *to, as far as.*

Butte f. *a rising ground, mark*
*but m. *but, aim, end*

* Many do not sound the t but at the end of a sentence.

chut int. *hush*
chute f. *fall*
brut a. *rough, unpolished*
hutte f. *hut*
lutte f. *wrestling*
luth a. *a lute*
lut m. *clay, cement.*

No Class.

Tuf m. *a sandy stone*
Turc m. *a Turk.*
luxe m. *luxury.*
mulcte f. *a fine.*
juste a. & s. *just.*

TABLE XVII.

eu long.

Feu m. *fire,* a. *late*
jeu m. *game, play, action*
vœu m. *wish, desire*
queue f. *tail, handle*
bœufs m. p. *oxen*
bleu a. *blue*
gueux, se. *a beggar*
creux a. *hollow*
preux a. m. *courageous, brave*
peu a. *little*
eux pl. *they, them.*

Fleûve m. *a great river*
neuve a. f. *new*

veuve f. *widow*
preuve f. *proof*

*Beurre m. *butter*
leurre m. *decoy, lure*
pleurs m. p. *tears*
fleurs f. *flowers*
mœurs f. p. *manners, morals*
cœur m. *heart*
chœur m. *choir*
sœur f. *sister*
heure f. *hour.*

Jeûne m. *fasting.*

TABLE XVIII.

eu short.

œuf m. *an egg*
bœuf m. *ox*
veuf m. *widower*
neuf m. *new.*

Leur pro. *their, theirs, to them*
fleur f. *flower*
peur f. *fear.*

* Mr. Tardy has marked these 9 words with his third sound of eu.

seul, e a. *alone*
gueule f. *mouth of a beast*
meule f. *mill-stone.*
Meute f. *pack of hounds*
Jeune a. *young*
heurt m. *knock, mishap.*

TABLE XIX.

ou long.

Boue f. *dirt*
houe f. *hoe, dibber*
joue f. *cheek*
moue f. *a mouth, wry face*
noue f. *tile, pantile* (to convey water)
roue f. *wheel*
proue f. *prow of a ship*
tou*x* f. *cough*
*tous pro. *all*
*a*out m. *August* (month)
pou*ls* m. *pulse*
hou*x* m. *a holly*
soû*l* m. *one's fill*
—— a. *full, drunk*
dou*x* a. *sweet, mild*
rou*x*, sse a. *red, ruddy*
nous pro. *we, us*
vous pro. *you*
sous pro. *under*
goû*t* m. *taste, judgment, way.*

Douze n. *twelve*
bouse f. *cow-dung*
blouze f. *hazard, holes in billiard table.*

Bourre f. *wadding, cow's hair*
†ours m. *he bear*
courre v. *to run, hunt*
cours m. *a course, an airing place.*

Moûle f. *muscle* (fish).

Croûte f. *crust*
joûte f. *tilting*
voûte f. *vault.*

Louve f. *she wolf.*

TABLE XX.

ou short.

Mou, a. *soft*
mou*t* m. *must, new wine*
cou m. *the neck*
chou m. *cabbage*
flou ad. (peindre à) *to paint lightly*
clou m. *nail* (iron)
fou m. *fool*

* This word is pronounced as if spelt *(toos)* at the end of a sentence, and before vowels *(tooz)*; always *(too)* before consonants.

† Mr. R. says the *s* at the end should be sounded.

pou m. *louse*
sou m. *penny*
trou m. *hole*
ou ad. *where*, c. *either*
bou*t* m. *end, tip*
cou*p* m. *blow, stroke*
lou*p* m. *he wolf*
tou*t* a. *all*, ad. *whole*.

Boule f. *bowl, ball*
foule f. *crowd, press*
poule f. *hen*
moule m. *mould, model*

coulpe f. *fault*, or *stain of sin*
poulpe f. *fleshy part of any thing*.

Four m. *oven*
jour m. *day*
*bourg m. *a borough*
lour*d* a. *dull, heavy*
sour*d* a. *deaf*
cour f. *court, yard*
cour*t* a. *short*
tour f. *tower*
pour pro. *for*.

Bourde f. *a sham, fib*
gourde f. *gourd, bottle*, a. *numb*
sourde a. f. *deaf*.

Bourbe f. *dirt, mud*
tourbe f. *turf, peat, clan*
fourbe m. *cheat, imposture*
courbe a. *crooked*.

Bourse f. *a purse*
course f. *a race, running*
source f. *source*
ourse f. *she bear*.

Coupe f. *a cup*
loupe f. *wen*
houppe f. *puff*
poupe f. *stern*
soupe f. *soup, broth*
groupe f. *group*
troupe f. *troop*.

tourte f. *meat pye*
courte a. f. *short*.

Housse f. *horse cloth*
pousse f. *shoot of a tree*
mousse f. *moss, cabbin boy*
gousse f. *husk, shell*
trousse f. *truss*
pouce m. *thumb*
douce a. f. *sweet*.

Touffe f. *tuft*
pouf, *dull noise*.

Bouge m. *a little room*
rouge a. *red*
gouge f. *a gouge, circular edged chissel*

Couche f. *a bed*
bouche f. *mouth*
mouche f. *a fly*
souche f. *log, stump, block-head*
louche a. *squinting, obscure*
touche f. *stop, touch, trial*
rouche f. *carcass of a ship*.

Goute f. *a drop, the gout*
route f. *rout, road, lane*
doute m. *a doubt*
soute f. *the balance of an account, bread-room in a ship*.

Bouque f. *narrow passage*
bouc m. *he goat*

* Mr. Wailly and Tardy mark this bourk.

NO CLASS.

Coude m. *elbow.*

joug m. *yoke.*

fourche f. *pitch-fork.*

CHAPTER III.

Including every other species of monosyllable, as well as a regular list of those words, which, according to most Grammarians, are denominated diphthongs.

SECTION I.

Having gone through what may be called the pure monosyllables of the French language, I shall begin this chapter with introducing, in the order already laid down, those words which terminate with *le* and *re ;* and which, by some authors, are called monsters in grammar, but in the opinion of others, form a most beautiful link in the chain betwixt words of one, and words of two syllables.

1st Sound.

Amble m. *amble, pace*
semble (il) *it seems*
tremble m. *aspin-tree.*

Angle m. *angle*
sangle f. *girth.*

Ample a. *large*
temple m. *temple.*

Enfle (il) *he swells*
renfle (il) *it swells again.*

Ambre m. *amber*
chambre f. *room*
membre m. *member*

Sambre m. *river in France.*

Ancre f. *anchor*
encre f. *ink*
cancre m. *a crab*
chancre m. *chancre.*

Genre m. *kind, gender.*

Cendre f. *ashes*
gendre m. *son-in-law*
fendre v. *to cleave*
pendre v. *to hang up*
rendre v. *to render*
vendre v. *to sell*
prendre v. *to take*
tendre v. *to tender, to bend.*
—— a. *tender, soft*

Antre m. *den, cave*
*entre pro. *among, in*
*centre m. *centre*
chantre m. *a chanter*
ventre m. *the belly*
rentre v. (il) *he comes in again.*

Chanvre m. *hemp*
pampre m. *a vine branch full of leaves.*

3d Sound.

Câble m. *a cable*
fable f. *a fable*
jâble m. *nick or notch for the heads of a cask*
râble m. *the back of a hare*
able f. *a bleak or blay* (fish)
sâble m. *sand, hour-glass*
†table f. *a table*
†stable a. *firm, strong.*

Sâbre m. *a sabre, cutlass*
câbre v. (il) *he rears up.*

Apre a. *sharp, eager*
câpre f. *caper, privateer.*

Pâtre m. *a herdsman*
plâtre m. *plaister, paint*
âtre m. *the hearth.*

Acre a. *sour*
bâfre f. *eating, guttling*
âffres sp. *fears of death*
havre m. *harbour.*

4th Sound.

Dartre f. *ring-worm*
chartre f. *charter*
martre f. *marten.*

Tartre m. *a Tartar.*

Arbre m. *a tree*
marbre m. *marble.*

5th Sound.

Acre m. *acre*
sacre m. *consecration, falcon*
Quakre m. *a Quaker*

Cafre m. *Cafre*
safre a. *greedy.*

Battre v. *to beat, fight*
quatre a. *four*
astre m. *star.*

6th Sound.

Maître m. *master*
traître m. *traitor*
naître v. *to be born*
paître v. *to feed.*

Etre m. v. *a being, to be*
aîtres m. p. *rooms, closet*

* N. B. There is an evident difference between this termination in French and in English. In English, the word *centre* is as much a word of two syllables as en-ter or cen-ser, the short *e* being sounded between *t* and *r*; but in the pronunciation of the French words *centre* and *entre*, after the nasal sound of *n*, the *t* and *r* are joined as closely as possible, or pronounced as we do when they begin a word or syllable.

† These two words, although marked long by Mr. Tardy, are pronounced short by Parisians.

hêtre m. *beech-tree*
reître m. *reister, old fox*
prêtre m. *priest*
guêtre f. *spatter-dash.*

Vêpres f. *vespers.*

Lêvre f. *lip*
chêvre f. *she-goat*
plèvre f. *pleura, inner skin.*

7th Sound.

Craindre v. *to fear*
feindre v. *to feign*
peindre v. *to paint*
ceindre v. *to gird, enclose*
geindre v. *to whine, complain*
teindre v. *to dye, to stain*
plaindre v. *to pity, lament.*

Peintre m. *a painter*
cintre m. *arch, wooden arch*
timbre m. *bell, stamp.*

Vaincre v. *overcome*
simple a. *plain, silly*
tringle f. *curtain-rod.*

8th Sound.

Aigle m. *eagle*
seigle m. *rye*
regle f. *rule, guide.*
foible m. a. *a foible, weak.*

9th Sound.

Nefle f. *medlar*
trefle m. *trefoil.*
cercle m. *circle, hoop.*

Lettre f. *letter*
mettre v. *to put, set*
métre m. *metre.*

Sceptre m. *a sceptre*
spectre m. *sprite, ghost.*

Tertre m. *a little hill.*

Perdre v. *to lose.*

10th Sound.

Aigre m. a. *sourness, sour*
maigre m. a. *meagre, lean*
négre m. *a negro.*

Cédre m. *cedar*
Phedre np. *Phædrus*
lépre f. *leprosy.*

11th sound.

Vivre m. *food, victuals*
Hydre f. *Hydra*
lître f. *a black circle round a church, small measure.*

12th Sound.

Bible f. *Bible*
crible m. *sieve*
sicle m. *shekel* (coin)
cycle m. *cycle.*

Triple m. a. *treble, triple.*

Fibre f. *fibre*
libre a. *free*
tibre, m. *Tiber* (river).

Tigre m. *tiger,* (wild beast), *cruel man*

Cidre m. *cider.*

Chiffre m. *a figure, cypher*
fifre m. *fife*
piffre m. *a fat person.*

Mitre f. *a mitre*
nitre m. *nitre*
titre m. *a title*
vitre f. *glass.*

Givre m. *hoar frost*
livre m. *a book*
ivre a. *drunk*
vivre v. *to live,* m. *victuals.*

Philtre m. *love potion*
sistre m. *a cithern, sistrum.*

13th Sound.

Oncle m. *uncle*
froncle m. *fellon, bile.*

Ongle m. *nail of a finger*
strongle m. *worm of the intestines.*

Gonfle (il) *it swells*
ronfle (il) *he snores.*

Comble m. *top, over measure.*

Ombre f. *shadow*
hombre m. *a game*
nombre m. *number*
sombre a. *dull, dark.*

Fondre v. *to melt, cast*
pondre v. *to lay eggs*
tondre v. *to shear*
Londres, *London.*

Contre pr. *against*
montre f. *a watch.*

Monstre m. *a monster.*

Hongre m. *a guelding*
congre m. *conger* (fish).

Autre pro. *other*
nôtre pro. (le) *ours*
vôtre pro. (le) *yours*
vôtres p. (les) *your relations*
vautre (il) *it wallows.*

Gaufre f. *wafer.*

Pauvre a. *poor.*

14th Sound.

Noble a. *noble.*

Socle m. *foot, stand.*

Sobre a. *sober.*

Ocre f. *ochre*
votre pro. *your*
offre f. *offer, tender*
coffre m. *chest*
notre pro. *our*
ogre m. *monster that eats voraciously.*

Ordre m. *order, method, rank*
mordre v. *to bite*
tordre v. *to twist.*

Propre a. *clean*
——— sm. *property.*

15th Sound.

Humble a. *humble.*

lûcre m. *gain*
sucre m. *sugar.*

16th Sound.

Buffle m. *buffalo, buffle*
truffle f. *truffle* (plant)

muffle m. *muzzle*
truble m. *a little fishing net.*

Lustre m. *gloss*
rustre m. *clown*
—— a. *rustic, clownish.*

17th Sound.

Feûtre m. *felt, scurvy-hat*
neutre a. *neuter.*

18th Sound.

Peuple m. *nation, mob*
meuble m. *furniture*
meurtre m. *murder.*

19th Sound.

Coudre v. *to sew*
—— sm. *hazle-tree*
moudre v. *to grind*
soudre v. *to solve*
foudre m. *thunderbolt*
poudre f. *powder, dust*
poûtre f. *a beam*

Couvre m. *a cover*
loûvre m. *palace* (Paris)
Douvre, *Dover*
rouvre m. *the hard oak*
ouvre (il) *he opens.*

20th Sound.

Double m. *double*
——— a. *deceitful*
rouble m. *a ruble* (coin)
trouble m. *trouble.*

Mouffle f. *mitten*
souffle m. *breath.*

Couple m. *couple*
souple a. *supple.*

Gouffre m. *gulf*
souffre m. *sulphur.*

Loutre f. *an otter*
outre f. *leather bottle.*

Pourpre m. *the purple*
sourdre v. *to spring out, issue, or come from.*

SECTION II.

We come now to the second species of words proposed to be introduced in this chapter, which are commonly called Diphthongs; and here I may observe in general, that no word in every language is less understood, nor is there *any*, concerning the nature of which, there has been more disputation. The Chevalier Sauseuil, in his most ingenious work, entitled, An Analysis of French Orthography, (p. 41.) says, " there is not one single diphthong to be found in the French language." As far as I can collect his meaning, he defines a diphthong to be,

the union of two simple vocal sounds pronounced with an equal measure of time allotted to each, and yet taking up no more in the pronunciation than one simple long vowel. Upon the supposition that this is the only true definition of a diphthong, I do not at present recollect one in either the French or English languages, except it be *ou* or *ow*, as pronounced in the English words *loud, cow;* for *i*, as in *smile; oi*, as in *loin;* and *u*, as in *mule;* may be said to have their component parts pronounced with unequal lengths. See 1st vol. or my Attempt, &c. p. 79. But as the prosecution of such a refined definition might be too philosophical for a work of this nature, and lead us too far from the old track, I shall here pursue a scheme of diphthongs, warranted by the latest French grammarians; and present the scholar now with regular classes of monosyllables, in which they are to be found.

1st Diphthong.

Composed from our 3d and 11th Sounds.

Taî*lle* f. *size, cutting*
câî*lle* f. *a quail*
mai*lle* f. *a stitch*
pai*lle* f. *straw*
trai*lle* f. *ferry boat*
bai*lle* (il) *he yawns*
rai*lle* (il) *he banters*
vai*lle* (qu'il) *that it is worth*
ai*lle* (qu'il) *let him go*
*brai*lle* (il) *he brawls.*

2d Diphthong formed from the 12th, and 3d or 4th Sounds.

Viande f. *meat*
fiente f. *dung.*

Diable m. *the devil.*

Tiare f. *a crown*
liar*d* m. *farthing.*

3d Diphthong composed of the 5th and 12th Sounds.

Ai*l* m. *garlick*
bai*l* m. *a lease*
mai*l* m. *mallet, game.*

4th Diphthong from 12th and 5th Sounds.

Piaffe f. *strutting, a boast.*

* The *ll*s in this, and more especially in the foregoing Diphthong, being liquid or *mouillé*, and consequently having nothing of the nature of a consonant in them, I have considered them as forming Diphthongs with the preceding vowel.

biasse f. *raw silk*
*chiasse f. *dross, scum*
liasse f. *bundle, string*
†yacht m. *a yacht* (small ship).

Diacre m. *Deacon*
fiacre m. *hackney coach.*

Piastre f. *piastre* (coin)
Kiastre m. *bandage for the knee pan.*

5th Diphthong composed of 12th and 6th sounds.

Biais m. *bias, manner*
liais m. *hard free stone.*

Lièrre m. *Ivy*
pièrre f. *stone*
bière f. *beer, coffin*
hier ad. *yesterday*
fiere af *proud*
tiers m. *a third part.*

Bièvre m. *Beaver*
fièvre f. *fever*
lièvre f. *a hare.*

6th Diphthong composed of 7th and 11th sounds.

Trei*lle* f. *a vine arbor*
vei*lle* f. *watching, the eve.*

7th Diphthong from the 12th and 9th sounds.

Miel m. *honey*
fiel m. *gall*
ciel m. *heaven*
viel a. *old*
nielle f. *mildew*
vielle f. *cymbal.*

‡Bien m. *good*
chien m. *a dog*
lien m. *band, tie*
rien ad. *nothing*
mien pro. *mine*
tien pro. *thine*
sien pro. *his own.*

Fief m. *fief, manor.*

Piece f. *piece, patch*
niece f. *niece*
liesse f. *Joy, gaiety*
sieste f. *a nap,* (sleep)
tierce f. *a tierce*
cierge m. *wax taper*
tiede a. *tepid*
diete f. *diet*
miette f. *a crumb*
piette f. *water fowl, nun*
pietre a. *sorry, pitiful*
siecle m. *a century, age.*

8th Diphthong from 12th and 10th sounds.

Pied m. *foot*
sied (il) *it becomes*
§piége m. *snare*
§liége m. *cork, cork tree*
§siége m. *siege, seat*
pliér v. *to fold, plait.*

* This and the following word are by some made two syllables.

† The Academy direct us to pronounce this word, *iak.*

‡ In all these the nasal sound of *n* is joined to this diphthong.

§ These 3 words are marked by Mr. Tardy with è grave, or as our 7th sound.

9th Diphthong composed of 12th and 17th sounds.

Lieue f. *league* (3 miles)
lieu m. *place*
cieu*x* mp. *heavens*
yeu*x* mp. *eyes*
mieu*x* ad. *better*
pieu m. *stake*
vieu*x* a. *old*
Dieu m. *God.*

Yeuse f. *holm oak*
pieuse af. *pious.*

10th Diphthong composed of 12th and 18th sounds.

Sieur m. *Sir, master.*

11th Diphthong from the 18th and 12th sounds.
Feui*lle* m. *leaf, sheet*
deui*l* m. *grief*
oei*l* m. *the eye*
seui*l* m. *the threshold*
treui*l* m. *the roll of a hand-mill.*

12th Diphthong made from 12th and 13th sounds.

Pion m. *a Pawn*
scion m. *scion, sprig*
fion m. *the knack*
flion f. *small shell.*

13th Diphthong from the 12th and 14th sounds.

viole f. *viol, small bottle*
fiole f. *phial, bottle*
viole f. *viol, (instrument of music)*
viol m. *a rape.*

Pioche f. *pick-axe.*

14th Diphthong composed of 14th and 3d sounds.

*Soie f. *silk, bristle*
oie f. *goose*
joie f. *joy*
voie f. *way, road*
voi*x* f. *voice, vote*
proie f. *prey*
loi f. *law*
foi f. *faith*
foie m. *the liver*
fois f. *time, bout*
mois m. *month*
bois m. *wood*
pois m. *peas*
poi*ds* m. *a weight, load*
trois na. *three,* m. *a three*
Roi m. *a King*
quoi pro. *what*
soi pro. *one's self*
toi pro. *thou, thee*
toi*t* m. *top of a house*
choi*x* m. *choice*
noi*x* f. *walnut*
poi*x* f. *pitch*
croi*x* f. *cross*
poêle f. *stove, frying pan*
moelle f. *marrow, the pith of a tree.*

Boire v. *to drink*
choir v. *to fall*
croire v. *to believe*
voir v. *to see*
voire ad. *even, nay*
soir m. *evening*
seoir v. *to sit, become*
Loire f. *river* (la)
loir m. *dor-mouse*
moire f. *mohair*
foire f. *fair, market*

poire f. *a pear*
gloire f. *glory.*

Noise f. *a strife, quarrel*
toise f. *a fathom.*

Boîte f. *a box*
croître v. *to grow*
cloître m. *cloister*
goître f. *great swelling in the neck*
poivre m. *pepper.*

15th Diphthong suppose from 14th and 5th sounds.

Coi a. *quiet*
moi pro. *my*
soi*t* ad. *whether*
doig*t* m. *finger*
droi*t* m. *the law*
droi*t* m. *the law, right hand*
froi*d* m. *cold.*

Voile m. *a veil*
voile f. *a sail*
poil m. *hair,* (beast) *beard*
toile f. *cloth, linen-cloth.*

Coiffe f. *hood*
soif f. *thirst.*

Moine m. *monk.*

Boite (il) *he halts*
moite a. *moist*
droite af. *right*
q*u*oique c. *though.*

16th Diphthong nearly of the 13th and 7th sounds.

*Coin m. *corner*
foin m. *hay*
soin m. *care*
oing m. *hog's grease*
oin*t* a. *anointed*
poing m. *the fist*
poin*t* m. *a point, stitch*
loin ad. *far*
moins ad. *less*
join*t* m. *a joint*
groin m. *hog's snout.*

Oindre v. *to anoint*
joindre v. *to join*
moindre a. *least, less*
poindre v. *to peep, sting.*

17th Diphthong composed of 12th and 16th sounds.

The only monosyllable with this terminating diphthong is,

Diu m. *an island* (East Indies).

N. B. This is found in all Latin words ending in ius. Ex. Fabius, Grotius, Curtius &c.

18th Diphthong, *ui*, composed of 16th and 11th sounds.

Suie f. *soot*
truie f. *a sow.*

buis m. *box-tree*
puis ad. *since, then*
puits m. *a well.*

Huile f. *oil*

* In these three Classes of diphthongs where *o* forms the first part, the *o* is excluded by Mr. Tardy and the *w* introduced to express the sound. Thus Soie, Coi, Coin, are marked swa[1], kwa[2], kwi*n*.

tuile f. *a tile.*

Buîre f. *flaggon*
cuire v. *to cook*
duire v. *to please, agree with*
luire v. *to shine*
nuire v. *to hurt*
huître f. *oister.*

19th Diphthong *ui,* 16th and 12th sounds.

Lui pro. *He, him*
lui*t* (il) *it shines*
cui*t* (il) *he cooks.*
fui p. *fled*
nui*t* (il) *it hurts*
nui*t* f. *night*
*h*uit na. *eight;* end of sentence, t sounded
mui*d* m. *a measure, hogshead*
bru*it* m. *noise*
fru*it* m. *fruit*
sui*s* imp. *follow.*

Suif m. *tallow*
Juif m. *a Jew.*

Ruine f. *loss, decay*
bruine f. *a mist*
cuir m. *leather*
fuir v. *to fly.*

Suisse m. *a Swiss*
cuisse f. *the thigh*
puisq*ue* c. *since*
suite f. *a train*
fuite f. *flight*
cuite f. *burning of bricks*
—— p. *done, dressed*
truite f. *trout.*

Cuivre m. *Copper*
suivre v. *to follow*
cuistre m. *a Pedant, School-master's man.*

20th Diphthong composed of 20th and 5th sounds.

q*u*ouakre m. *a quaker*
pouacre a. *dirty, filthy*
couenne f. *skin of bacon*
ouate f. *wadding.*

21st Diphthong composed of 20th and 8th sounds.

ouais int. *hey day, hey*
ouaiche f. *track of a ship.*

Foue*t* m. *whip, lash.*

22d Diphthong composed of 20th and 11th sounds.

†ouie f. *hearing*
†ouie*s* f. p. *gills of a fish*
fouie m. *shrub* (to dye black)
foui*lle* f. *raking up, search*
doui*lle* f. *socket of pipe*
roui*lle* f. *rust*
moui*lle* (il) *it wets*
soui*lle* (il) *it stains*
poui*lles* f. p. *railing names.*

23d Diphthong from 20th. and 12th sounds.
Oui ad. *yes*
Louis m. *Lewis*
ouit (il) *he hears.*

Fouine f. *Pole-cat*
gouine f. *low woman.*

† Mr. Tardy makes these two words Dissyllables; but surely they are as much Diphthongs as the six following nouns which he marks as words of one syllable.

Fouir v. *to dig*
foui a. *dug up.*

24th Diphthong ouin comp. of 20th and 7th sounds.

Perhaps no monosyllable with this diphthong—the last syllable in

mar-souin m. *a porpoise,* or *sea hog,* gives it exactly.

CHAP. IV.

WORDS OF TWO SYLLABLES.

The Reader having been carried through those parts of Speech which can have any claim to a monosyllable, and almost every word of common usage in the French language introduced, we now proceed to the Dissyllables; and here I would recommend that the Directions in chapter first may be revised, and fixed in the memory. Observing the order already established, this part of the book will be divided into twenty sections, and that every difficulty may be removed, we shall place the correspondent figures over the first word in each Class.

1——1

Ten-dance f. *tendency*
en-fance f. *childhood*
en-geance f. *offspring*
ven-geance f. *vengeance*
sen-tence f. *sentence*
ven-dange f. *vintage.*

En-fant m. *an infant*
en-can m. *sale, outcry*
en-pan m. *span*
en-cens m. *incense, praise*
fan-fan m. *dear child*
fen-dant m. *a cutting blow, a bully*
flam-bant a. *blazing*
pen-dant m. pro. *during*
pen-sant a. *thinking*
pen-chant m. a. *bias, leaning*
pante-lant a. *panting*
chance-lant a. *staggering*
quan-quan m. *a bustle*
chan-tant a. *tuneable*
chan-geant a. *changeable*
ram-pant a. *cringing*
san-glant a. *bloody*
sem-blant m. *a shew, pretence*
trem-blant a. *trembling*
tran-chant m. *edge*
en-tente f. *meaning, skill*
tan-gente f. *tangent of a circle*
en-semble ad. *together*
en-tendre v. *to hear.*

1——2

Campe-ment m. *encampment*
rampe-ment m. *crawling*

manq*ue*-ment m. *failing*
mand*e*-ment m. *mandate*
grand*e*-ment ad. *largely*
blanch*e*-ment ad. *cleanly*
franch*e*-ment ad. *freely*
pench*e*-ment m. *bowing*
pans*e*-ment m. *dressing*
pens*e*-ment m. *thinking*
Lent*e*-ment ad. *slowly*
Tend*re*-ment ad. *tenderly*
ample-ment ad. *amply*
branle-ment m. *jogging*
tremble-ment m. *trembling*.

1——3

En-clâve f. *bound*
en-trâves f. *shackles*
em-phâse f. *emphasis*
em-plâtre m. *a plaster*
blan-châtre a. *whitish*.

1——4

Han-gar m. *cart-house*
bran-car*d* m. *letter*
van-tar*d* m. *boaster*
pen-dar*d* m. *rogue*
pen-sar*d* a. *paunch-bellied*
plan-tar*d* m. *throwing*
rem-par*t* m. *rampart*.

1——5

An-crage m. *anchorage*
ban-dage m. *bandage*
jam-bage m.p. *jambs*
lan-gage f. *language*
plan-tage m. *planting*
rem-plage m. *the filling of wine*
empe-sage m. *the starching*.

Den-tal a. *dental*
men-tal a. *mental*
san-dale f. *open shoe*
scan-dale m. *scandal*
cen-tral a. *central*.

Gambade f. *gambol*
san-glade f. *a lash*.

Mem-brane f. *membrane*
Cam-pane f. *tuft of a fringe*
cam-pagne f. *a country, a plain*.

1—6

En-fer m. *hell*
en-vers m. *wrong side*
en-chère f. *out-bidding*
can-cer m. *cancer*
pan-*th*ere f. *panther*
ren-traire v. *to darn*
gran*d*-mere f. *a grandmother*
en-quête f. *inquiry*
tem-pête f. *tempest*
an-cêtres m. p. *ancestors*
cham-pêtre a. *rural*
gran*d*-maître m. *chief master*.

1——7

An-glois a. *English*
en-grais m. *manure*
Fran-çois a. *French*.

En-fin ad. *at last*
en-vain ad. *vainly*
en-clin a. *inclined*
an-dain m. *grass cut with a scythe*
bam-bin m. *a babe*
lam-bin m. *a hum-drum*
dan-din m. *a ninny*
flan-drin m. *a slim long back*
plan-tain m. ——*tain* (tree)
san-*gu*in a. ——*guine, bloody*

tren-tain m. *thirty*
en-ceinte f. *inclosure*
em-preinte f. *impress, print*
En-ceindre v. *inclose*
en-freindre v. *infringe.*

1—8

Ban-*que*t m. *a banquet*
tran-che*t* m. *shoe-maker's knife*
gante-le*t* m. *gauntlet*
mante-le*t* m. *a mantle*
tende-le*t* m. *a cover for the poop*
grande-le*t* a. *little tall*
trans-mettre v. *to transmit*
entre-mettre v. *to interpose.*

1—9

Chan-cel m. *chancel in churches*
chan-delle f. *candle*
den-telle f. *lace.*

An-tenne f. *sail-yard*
cen-taine f. *a hundred*
en-seigne f. *sign, colors*
em-peigne f. *upper leather.*

Ten-dresse f. *tenderness*
gran-desse f. *highness*
venge-resse s. f. *avenger.*

Em-plette f. *purchase*
man-chette f. *ruffle*
plan-chette f. *a little plank*
jam-bette f. *clasp knife*
lan-cette f. *lancet*
cham-brette f. *a small room*
bande-lette f. *a fillet.*

1—10

Am-bler v. *to amble*
d'am-blée ad. *in a trice*
sem-bler v. *to seem*
trem-bler v. *to tremble*
bran-ler v. *to stagger*
en-fler v. *to swell*
ren-fler v. *to swell again*
am-brer v. *to perfume*
cam-brer v. *to arch*
cham-brée f. *a room-full*
cham-brer v. *to mess together*
flam-bé a. *ruined, undone*
flam-ber v. *to singe*
dan-ger m. *danger*
chan-ger v. *to change*
man-ger v. *to eat*
ran-ger v. *to range*
ven-ger v. *to revenge*
dan-cer v. *to dance*
pan-ser v. *to dress a wound*
pen-ser v. *to think*
sen-sé a. *sensible*
cen-sé a. *deemed, reputed*
pen-sée f. *thought, opinion*
tan-cer v. *to reprimand*
empe-ser v. *to starch*
em-mener v. *to carry*
remmener v. *to carry back*
dente-ler v. *to indent*
pante-ler v. *to pant*
man-der v. *to send for*
ban-der v. *to scan*
scan-der v. *to tie up*
san-té f. *wealth*
den-té a. *notched*
chan-ter v. *to sing*
gan-ter v. *to put on gloves*
han-ter v. *to frequent*
en-ter v. *to graft*
ten-ter v. *to tempt*
planter v. *to plant*
van-ter v. *to boast*
ven-ter v. *to blow*
en-trée f. *entry*
ren-trée f. *the return*
ren-trer v. *to re-enter*
en-trer v. *to enter*

banq*ue*-ter v. *to banquet*
san-gler v. *to gird*
pen-cher v. *to bend*
plan-che*r* m. *the floor*
bran-cher v. *to branch*
tran-chée f. *the gripes*
lam-pée f. *a brimmer*
lam-per v. *to guzzle*
cam-per v. *to encamp*
trem-per v. *to dip.*

1—11

En-vie f. *envy, fancy*
an-gui*lle* f. *an eel*
len-ti*lle* f. *lentel*
en-file (il) *he threads*
*tran-quille a. *calm, quiet*
gant*e*-rie f. *glove making*
ment*e*-rie f. *lie, lying*
vant*e*-rie f. *boasting*
mang*e*-rie f. *eating, extortion*
em-pire m. *empire*
vam-pire m. *hobgoblin*
trans-crire v. *to transcribe*
han-tise f. *familiar commerce*
fran-chise f. *freedom, candor*
entr*e*-mise f. *interference*
entr*e*-prise f. *design formed, attempt.*

1—12

An-ti pr. *against*
nan-ti a. *possessed of*
ban-di*t* m. *a robber*
rem-pli m. *a folding in*
gen-ti*l* a. *genteel*
Hen-ri m. *Henry*
vendr*e*-di m. *friday*
can-dir v. *candy*
bran-dir v. *to brandish*
gran-dir v. *to grow tall*
ran-cir v. *to grow rancid*
blan-chir v. *to wash*
fran-chir v. *to leap over*
lan-*gu*ir v. *to languish*
nan-tir v. *to insure*
men-tir v. *to lie*
rem-plir v. *to fill up*
can-dide a. *candid*
splen-dide a. *splendid*
an-tique a. *antique*
can-tique m. *a spiritual song*
cen-sive *rent due to a Lord*
pen-sive f. *pensive*
en-dive f. *endive*
gen-cive f. *the gum*
can-tine f. *a bottle case*
sen-tîne f. *sink (of a ship)*
san-*gu*ine f. *bloodstone*
entre-ligne f. *interlineation*
sen-sible a. *nice.*

1——13

Lam-beau m. *rag*
flam-beau f. *flambeau*
ban-deau m. *headband*
band*e*-reau m. *trumpet*
chan-teau f. *a piece of cloth*
man-teau f. *a cloak*
tan-tot ad. *by and by*
en-clos m. *inclosure*
†en-haut ad. *above, up stairs*
cam-pos f. *a play day*
entr*e*-pôt m. *the staple*
jam-bon m. *bacon*

* Mr. Tardy, and some others pronounce the two *ll's*, in this word as if spelt tran-quile, and therefore I have not marked them mouillé.

† Some speakers pronounce this word as if written ann-eau *a ring*.

ten-don m. *a tendon*
tendron m. *a sprig*
bran-don m. *fire-brand*
chan-son f. *a song*
ran-çon f. *ransom*
man-chon m. *a muff*
plan-çon m. *a set, twig*
tamp-on m. *bung*
cram-pon m. *a cramp-iron*

*en-core ad. *again*
*en-clorre v. *to inclose*
*man-dore m. *lute*
*len-dore a. *hum-drum fellow*
*ren-fort m. *supply*
*am-phore f. *sort of measure*
*trans-port m. *transport.*

1——14

Bam-boche f. *large puppet, knotted cane*
ban-croche a. *bandy legged*
en-torse f. *a sprain*
enve-lope f. *a cover*
pende-loque f. *a bob*
bande-role f. *bandrol, little flag*
man-chot a. *maimed*
san-glot m. *sob, groan.*

1—15

Fen-due af. *cloven*
pen-due af. *hanged*
ten-due af. *stretched*
ren-due af. *restored*
vendue af. *sold*

sang-sue f. *oppressor*
pan-sue af. *paunch-bellied*
bran-chue af. *branchy*
men-strue m. *menstruum to dissolve metals*
en-flure f. *a swelling*
en-ture f. *graft of a tree*
ten-ture f. *suit of hangings*
pen-ture f. *iron work of a door*
cam-brure f. *the arching*
mem-brure f. *border of a pannel*
enge-lure f. *chilblain*
dente-lure f. *the denting.*

1—16

Pen-dule f. *pendulum clock*
glan-dule f. *a little kernel*
men-tule f. *a sea leech*
en-clume f. *anvil*
en-prunt m. *the borrowing*
pen-du pa. *hanged*
ten-du pa. *bent*
ven-du pa. *sold*
bran-chu a. *full of branches*
mem-bru a. *well limbed*
ran-cune f. *a grudge.*

1—17

En-jeu m. *the stake at play*
†fan-geux a. *dirty, muddy*
cen-dreux a. *full of ashes*
chan-creux a. *cancerous*
chan-ceux a. *lucky*

* Mr. Tardy marks these seven words by his 3d o, a little more open than our long o.

† These adjectives in *eux* and *eur*, forming their feminine in *euse*, have these terminations still more long. Ex. venteux *windy*, venteuse.

ven-teux a. *windy*
dange-reux a. *dangerous*
entre-deux a. *between.*

1—18

Can-deur f. *candor*
fen-deur m. *cleaver*
ven-deur m. *seller*
gran-deur f. *greatness*
lan-gueur f. *languor*
am-bleur m. *petty officer in the king's stables*
am-pleur f. *extent, amplitude*
blan-cheur f. *whiteness*
bran-leur m. *a staggerer*
trem-bleur m. *a quaker*
ven-geur m. *avenger*
man-geur m. *eater*
len-teur f. *slowness*
sen-teur f. *scent, odor*
van-teur m. *a boaster*
plan-teur m. *planter*
men-teur m. *who tells untruths*
chan-teur m. *who sings, a singer*
chande-leur f. *candlemas.*

1—19

En-tours m.p. *the environs.*

1—20

En-tout m. *all*
bam-bou m. *bamboo cane*
pam-bou m. *Indian serpent*
am-poule f. *a blister*
pen toufle f. *a slipper*
lan-gouste m. *a large lobster*
ram-bour f. *large sour apple*
tam-bour m. *drum, drummer*
lam-bourde f. *small joist.*

SECTION III.

3——1

Pass-ant m. *a passenger*
cass-ant a. *brittle*
lass-ant a. *tiresome*
passe-temps, *pastime, sport.*

3——2

Basse-ment ad. *basely*
passe-ment m. *a lace ribband*
grâsse-ment ad. *largely*
lâche-ment ad. *cowardly*
râle-ment m. *rattling in the throat*
râse-ment m. *the demolishing*
brave-ment ad. *bravely*
grave-ment ad. *gravely*
lâve-ment m. *washing, glister*
apre-ment ad. *roughly, harshly.*

3—4

Bâ-tard m. *bastard*
pâs-d'âne m. *colt's foot.*

3—6

Mâ-tin m. *mastiff*

châ-tain a. *chesnut color*
câ-lin m. *silly, lazy body.*

3—10

Fâ-cher v. *to vex, be angry*
lâ-cher v. *to slacken*
mâ-cher v. *to chew*
fâ-ché a. *sorry, angry*
gâ-cher v. *to splash, rinse*
tâ-cher v. *to endeavour*
lâche-té f. *cowardice*
hâ-ler v. *to tan*
râ-ler v. *to rattle in the throat*
râte-lée f. *raking*
câ-drer v. *to suit, fit*
mâ-dré a. *cunning*
fâ-mé a. *famed, of good, or bad*
pâ-mer v. *to swoon away*
blâ-mer v. *to blame*
gâ-gner v.n. *to gain*
fâo-ner v. *to fawn, to bring forth*
sâ-brer v. *to cut with a sabre*
câ-brer v. *to rear up*
bâ-frer v. *to guzzle*
cass-er v. *to break*
lâss-er v. *to weary*
mass-er v. *to stake*
pass-er v. *to pass*
pass-ée f. *a passage*
pass-é a. *past*, m. *time past*
sass-er v. *to sieve*
tass-er v. *to heap up*
hâ-ter v. *to hasten*
bâ-ter v. *to saddle an ass*
gâ-ter v. *to spoil*
mâ-ter v. *to mast a vessel*
pâ-ter v. *to paste*
pâ-té m. *a pye, blot*
tâ-ter v. *to feel*
châ-trer v. *to castrate*
flat-rer v. *to burn a dog's face*
*plâ-trer v. *to plaister, patch up*
râ-ser v. *to shave*
âcre-té f. *sourness*
âpre-té f. *roughness, severity*
râte-ler v. *to rake*
râte-lée f. *the raking.*

3—11.

Gâ-chis m. *slop, splash*
châss-is m. *sash frame* (window)
pâ-tis m. *pasture ground*
âne-rie f. *gross ignorance*
jase-rie f. *prating*
brâve-rie f. *fineness.*

3—12.

Bâ-tir v. *to build*
pâ-tir v. *to suffer*
pâ-lir v. *to grow pale*
bâ-tisse f. *the building of a house*
gra-tis ad. *gratis*
ja-dis ad. *of old.*

3—13.

Châ-teau m. *castle*
ga-teau m. *a cake*
râ-teau m. *a rake*
pao-neau m. *a young peacock*
bâ-ton m. *a cudgel*
pâ-ton m. *coarse paste*
â-non m. *a young ass*
bâs-fond m. *a shallow shoal.*

* Thus the Academy; but Mr. Tardy marks it with the short *a*.

3—15.

Pâ-ture f. *food*
mâ-ture f. *the masting of shipping*
cass-ure f. *the broken place.*

3—17.

Fâ-cheu*x* a. *cross, troublesome*
gâ-cheu*x* a. *splashy*
pâ-teu*x* a. *clammy*
grave-leu*x* a. *stony, gouty*

3—18.

Pâ-leur f. *paleness*
hâ-teur m. *officer in royal kitchen*
mâ-teur m. *a mast maker*
tâ-teur na. *taster, fumbler*
bâ-fleur m. *a guttler*
gâ-gneur m. *conqueror (in battles)*
râte-leur m. *a raker.*

SECTION IV.

4——1.

*Car-can m. *a pillory*
par-tan*t* ad. *therefore*
mar-chan*t* m. *a merchant*
par-an*t* a. *adorning*
par-en*t* m. *a relation*
gar-an*t* m. *surety*
char-pente f. *timber work.*

4——2.

Charge-men*t* m. *a bill of lading*
large-men*t* ad. *largely*
ar-dent a. *burning*
ar-gent m. *silver*
ar-pent m. *acre*
char-man*t* a. *charming*
Gar-ance f. *madder herb*
par-tance f. *departure.*

4——2.

†Rare-men*t* ad. *rarely*
garne-ment m. *libertine, rape*
pare-men*t* m. *the facing of sleeves*
Parle-men*t* m. *Parliament*
arme-men*t* m. *arming.*

4—4.

Bar-bare a. *barbarous*
tar-are int. *fiddle-stick, nonsense*
Tar-tare m. *a Tartar*
mar-âtre f. *a step-mother.*

* A very nice ear will, I think, perceive a small difference in the sound of *a* preceding *r* from any of the other consonants. On this account, as also to lessen the size of the following section, I have ranged such dissyllables under our 4th sound; where it needs only to be observed that when *a* precedes *rr* the sound of the syllable must be lengthened.

† The first syllable in this word is longer than in any of the others.

4——5.

Barr-age m. *turnpike money*
par-age m. *latitude*
car-nage m. *carnage*
par-cage m. *folding of sheep*
par-tage m. *division*
carre-lage m. *laying of bricks*
car-afe f. *a water bottle*
par-afe f. *the florish of a signature*
ar-cade f. *an arcade*
marme-lade f. *marmelade*
ar-ak m. *arrack*
car-aque f. *carak (ship)*
bar-aque f. *a barrack*
jar-nac m. *a deadly blow*
car-casse f. *a carcase*
garde-chasse m. *a game-keeper*
bar-dane f. *burdock (plant)*
tar-tane f. *small ship*
arse-nal m. *arsenal.*

4—6.

Ar-ret m. *a decree*
mar-ais m. *marsh, or fen*
har-nois m. *harness*
ar-ête f. *a fish bone*
Car-ême m. *Lent*
ar-tère f. *an artery*
par-terre m. *a flower garden*
par-ère m. *an advice (in commerce)*
Arche-vêque m. *Arch-bishop.*

4——7.

*Par-rain m. *god-father*
mar-in m. *a sailor, marine*
lar-cin m. *theft*
far-cin m. *horse disease*
car-min m. *carmine, red*
jar-din m. *a garden*
arle-quin m. *a harlequin*
parche-min m. *parchment.*

4—8.

Jar-ret m. *ham of the leg*
car-et m. *sort of tortoise*
*carre-let m. *a flounder*
bar-bet m. *a shagged dog*
par-fait a. *perfect*
par-quet m. *inlaid floor, bar*
ar-chet m. *a fiddle-stick*
ar-met m. *a helmet*
carnet m. *debt book*
marte-let m. *small hammer.*

4——9.

*Bar-rette f. *a sort of cap*
char-rette f. *a small cart*
bar-bette f. *breast veil*
car-pette f. *pack-cloth*
car-tel m. *a challenge*
mar-tel m. *uneasiness*
bar-delle f. *sort of saddle*
char-nel a. *carnal, sensual*
par-celle f. *a particle*
cas-erne f. *barrack-room*
mar-aine f. *god-mother*
gar-ene f. *a warren*
car-ene f. *keel and sides of a ship*
car-esse f. *an embrace*
par-esse f. *laziness*
largesse f. *a gift.*

* The first syllable of these three words is sounded long, nearly as our third sound.

4—10.

Car-dée f. *two cards full of wool*
car-der v. *to card*
bar-der v. *to cover with slices of bacon*
dar-der v. *to dart*
far-der v. *to paint*
gár-der v. *to keep*
lar-der v. *to lard*
tar-der v. *to tarry*
tar-g*u*er (se) v. *to be proud of*
mar-ger v. *to make a margin*
char-gé a. *loaded heavy*
char-ger v *to load heavy*
mar-ché m. *a market*
mar-cher v. *to walk*
ar-che*r* m. *a bailiff, archer*
ar-mée f. *an army*
ar-mer v. *to arm*
char-mer v. *to charm*
mar-ner v. *to marl*
bar-rer v. *to bar*
arr*h*-er v. *to give earnest*
car-ré m. *square,* a. *squared*
car-rer (se) v. *to strut*
char-rée f. *buck ashes*
nar-rer v. *to relate*
nar-ré m. *recital*
mar-ée f. *the tide*
par er (se) *to dress, adorn*
mar-brer v. *to marble*
carre-ler v. *to pave with brick*
par-ler m. *the speech,* v. *to speak*
har-per v. *to grapple*
clar-té f. *clearness*
sar-cler v. *to weed*
marte-ler v. *to hammer*
barbe-lé a. *bearded*
rare-té f. *scarceness*
charre-tée f. *a cart load*
harce-ler v. *to harrass*
Ar-q*u*er v. *to grow curve*
mar-q*u*er v. *to mark*
par-q*u*er v. *to inclose*
parq*ue*-ter v. *to inlay*
marq*ue*-ter v. *to speckle*
parse-mer v. *to strew seed.*

4——11

Mar-rie af. *sorry, grieved*
Mar-ie f. *Mary*
car-ie f. *rottenness*
par-tie f. *party*
char-pie f. *rags*
par-vis m. *place before the church porch*
Mar-q*u*is m. *Marquis*
parle-rie f. *loquacity*
barbe-rie f. *shaving.*

4—12

Mar-i. m. *husband*
par-i m. *wager*
par-ti m. *side, resolution*
har-di a. *bold*
Mar-di m. *Tuesday*
bar-i*l* m. *barrel*
par-mi pr. *amongst*
arse-nic m. *arsenic*
far-ine f *flour, meal*
mar-ine f. *the navy*
nar-ine f. *the nostril*
mar-tyr m. *martyr*
par-tir v. *to go away*
far-cir v. *to stuff*
gar-nir v. *to furnish, adorn*
mar-mite f. *pot for porridge*
marg*ue*-rite f. *a daisy.*

4——13

Bar-reau m. *rail, bar*
car-reau m. *paving tile*
sar-reau m. *groom's frock*
bar-beau m. *a barbel* (fish)
bar-deau m. *wood tile*
far-deau m. *burthen*
car-peau m. *young carp*
har-peau m. *grappling iron*
mar-teau m. *a hammer*
quar-to m. *quarto*
lar-ron m. *a thief*
Bar-on m. *a Baron*
car-on m. *slice of fat bacon*
char-on m. *a cart-wright*
mar-on m. *large chesnut*
bar-bon m. *dotard, grey beard*
char-bon m. *coal, charcoal*
car-don m. *cardoon, thistle*
char-don m. *a thistle*
lar-don m. *slice of bacon*
par-don m. *pardon*
har-pon m. *harpoon*
car-ton m. *paste-board*
ar-çon m. *saddle bow*
gar-çon m. *a boy, bachelor.*

4——14

Ar-go*t* m. *cant language*
mar-go*t* f. *a magpye*
bar-do*t* m. *a drudge*
mar-mo*t* m. *a monkey*
mar-otte f. *fancy, folly*
car-ote f. *a carrot*
bar-bote f. *an eel pout*
gar-gotte f. *tippling house*
mar-cotte f. *a layer, twig*
mar-motte f. *a mountain rat*
par-ole f. *a word*
car-osse m. *a coach*
car-ogne f. *impudent baggage*
bar-oque a. *rough.*

4—15

Char-ue f. *a plough*
char-nue a. f. *well in flesh*
bar-bue a. f. *bearded*
Par-ure f. *ornament*
par-jure m. *perjury*
car-rure f. *breadth of the back*
ar-mure f. *armour*
char-nure f. *flesh, the fleshy part*
mar-brure f. *the marbling*
sar-clure f. *weeding*
carre-lure f. *new soles on shoes*
arque-buse f. ——*buse, hand gun.*

4—16

Ar-buste m. *a shrub*
Ar-gus m. *Argus*
car-us m. *profound sleep*
tar-tuffe m. *hypocrite*
Sat-urne m. *Saturn* (planet).

4—17

Char-neu*x* a. *fleshy*
har-gneu*x* a. *morose*
Car-deuse f. *woman carder*
par-leuse f. *female talker*
garde-feu m. *a fender.*

4—18

Ar-deur f. *heat*
car-deur m. *a carder*
dar-deur m. *a darter*
gar-deur m. *keeper, herd*
far-ceur m. *a player of farces*
mar-cheur m. *a walker*
mar-queur m. *marker*
lar-geur f. *breadth*
char-geur m. *a loader*
mar-bleur m. *a marbler*
sar-cleur m. *weeder*

carre-leur m. *one who paves with bricks*
Garde-meuble m. *place for keeping clothes.*

4—20

Car-touche f. *cartridge.*
far-ouche a. *fierce, savage*
garde-fou m. *rails on a bridge*
carre-four m. *cross-way*
gar-gousse f. *charge for cannon*
car-rousse f. *carousing*
mar-oufle m. *a booby.*

SECTION V.

5—1

Am-ande f. *an almond*
am-ende f. *a fine*
ca-lendes f. *Roman first day of the month*
cal-mande f. *calimanco*
lav-ande f. *lavender*
Am-an*t* m. *lover*
mam-an f. *mamma*
al-lan*t* p. *gadding about*
al-an m. *dog for hunting*
gal-an*t* m. *a lover*
tal-en*t* m. *talent*
val-an*t* p. *being worth*
hal-bran m. *young wild duck*
hale-tan*t* p. *panting*
av-an*t* pr. *before*
av-en*t* m. *the advent*
sav-an*t* a. *learned*
sa-chan*t* p. *knowing*
vac-an*t* a. *vacant*
va-t-en imp. *go away*
bat-tan*t* m. *clapper*
Sat-an m. *Devil, Satan*
ab-sent a. *absent*
ac-cent m. *accent*
stag-nan*t* a. *stagnant*
saf-ran m. *saffron*
cad-ran m. *a dial*
man-an*t* m. *a clown*
al-bran m. *a young wild drake*
ale-zan a. *sorrel colored*
Alle-man*d* m. *a German*
atte-nan*t* ad. *near to, next*
ave-nan*t* a. *genteel*
av-ance f. *advance*
d'av-ance ad. *before-hand*
cad-ence f. *cadence*
bal-ance f. *balance*
ab-sence f. *absence*
jac-tance f. *boasting*
am-ante f. *lover*
ac-anthe f. *acanthus*
at-tente f. *hope, waiting*
pat-ente f. *patent*
bac-chante f. *Priestess of Bacchus*
Lav-ange f. *great drift of snow*
phal-ange f. *phalanx*
At-tendre v. *to stay, expect*
ap-pendre v. *to append, fix*
ap-prendre v. *to learn.*

5—2

Frappe-men*t* m. *clapping*
jape-men*t* m. *barking*
claque-ment m. *clattering of teeth*
braque-ment m. *pointing of a gun*
craque-ment m. *cracking*
claque-dent m. *beggarly fellow*

chaste-ment ad. *chastely*
sale-ment ad. *filthily*
sage-ment ad. *wisely*
vag*ue*-ment ad. *in a vague manner*
crache-ment m. *spitting*
sac*re*-ment m. *sacrament.*

5—3

Ap-pâ*t* m. *a bait*
ap-pas m. pl. *charms*
am-as m. *heap, pile*
dam-as a. *damask*
ram-as m. *collection*
frac-as m. *great noise*
trac-as m. *bustle, noise*
mate-las m. *mattress*
mat-ras m. *vial, long-necked*
plat-ras m. *rubbish*
fat-ras m. *trash, trifles*
canne-las m. *sugar cinnamon*
cane-vas m. *canvass*
cade-nas m. *padlock*
gale-tas m. *garret*
al-pha m. *alpha*
alte-la int. *stop*
ram-asse f. *a sledge,* (for the snow)
at-las m. *atlas, map*
af-fable a. *affable*
cap-able a. *capable*
pal-pable a. *open, evident*
pass-able a. *passable*
val-able a. *good, valid*
rache-table a. *recoverable*
al-bâtre m. *alabaster.*

5—4

Al-arme f. *fright*
vac-arme m. *tumult*
av-are m. *miser*
Nav-arre f. *kingdom*
bav-ard m. *babbler*
gab-are f. *lighter*
bag-are f. *broil*
caf-ard m. *hypocrite*
cagn-ard a. *lazy*
cam-ard a. *flat-nosed*
can-ard m. *duck*
am-arre f. *cable, rope*
haz-ard m. *hazard*
baz-ar m. *eastern market*
nas-ard a. *one who speaks through the nose*
blaf-ard a. *wan, pale*
plac-ard m. *bill posted up.*

5—5

Pap-a m. *papa*
dad-a m. *hobby horse*
bach-a m. *basha, overbearing fellow*
hag-arde a. f. *wild, fierce*
hale-barde f. *halbert*
bal-ade f. *ballad*
sal-ade f. *sallad*
mal-ade a. *sick*
cass-ade f. *a sham, cheat*
pass-ade f. *the passing through, a relief*
faç-ade f. *front*
cas-cade f. *fall of water*
sac-ade f. *a jerk*
cham-ade f. ——*ade, parley*
pan-ade f. *panado*
can-ade m. *American bird*
ras-ade f. *a brimmer, bumper*
brav-ade f. *a boast*
ag-rafe f. *a clasp*
pac-age m. *pasture ground*
sac-cage m. *overturning, confusion*
plac-age m. *veneering*
caq*u*-age m. *the barreling of herrings*
bac-lage m. *the ordering of boats, arranging*

ad-age m. *a proverb*
bag-age m. *baggage*
sal-age m. *salting*
sal-vage m. *salvage money*
ram-age m. *warbling of birds*
cann-age m. *measuring with a cane*
fan-age m. *hay-making*
glan-age m. *gleaning*
tap-age m. *clatter, noise*
pass-age m. *passage*
brass-age m. *minting of money*
vasse-lage m. *vassalage*
bat-tage m. *thrashing*
bate-lage m. *juggling*
atte-lage m. *set of horses' harness, or of horses*
av-age m. *market duty*
lav-age m. *washing*
ra-vage m. *waste*
pav-age m. *the paving*
plat-rage m. *plaister work*
pan-ache m. *plume of feathers*
gan-ache f. *horse's nether jaw, dull man*
at-tache f. *string, affection*
brav-ache m. *a bully*
cab-ale f. *cabal*
av-al ad. *down the river*
cav-ale f. *a mare*
nav-al a. *naval*
an-nal a. *for a year, annual*
an-nales f.p. *annals*
ban-al a. *for every body, public*
can-al m. *canal, pipe*
fan-al m. *light-house, light of a ship*
pap-al a. *papal, belonging to the Pope*
fa-tal a. *fatal*
nat-al a. *natal*
pas-chal a. *what belongs to Easter*
vass-al m. *vassal*
as-tral a. *starry*
cab-ane f. *cottage*
ban-ane f. *fruit of an Indian reed*
bas-ane f. *prepared sheep skin*
bal-zane a. f. *white spotted*
pav-ane f. *a pavane dance*
plat-ane m. *plane tree*
Alle-magne f. *Germany*
sage-femme f. *midwife*
ab-aque m. *abacus, plinth*
ab-laque f. *Persian silk*
at-taque f. *an attack*
pat-raque f. *old stuff*
ham-ac m. *a hammock*
cas-aque f. *wide coat*
at-trape f. *a snare*
sat-rape m. *Persian governor*
ag-ate f. *agate* (stone)
bar-ate f. *churn*
sav-ate f. *old shoe, sorry porter*
cra-vate f. *cravat*
ab-batre v. *to pull down, fell*
rab-battre v. *to abate*
mass-acre m. *slaughter*
bal-afre f. *a gash*
can-astre m. *a canister*
cad-astre m. *register of land.*

5—6

Ab-stême a. *abstemious*
bap-tême m. *baptism*
blas-phême m. *blasphemy*
al-ène f. *an awl*
scal-ène f. *of three sides* (triangle)
phal-ene m. *night butterfly*
Ag-raire a. *Agrarian*
am-er a. *bitter*
af-faire f. *affair*
gal-ère f. *galley*
cal-caire a. *calcarious*
sal-aire m. *a salary*
Cal-vaire m. *Calvary*
mal-faire v. *to do mischief*

mal-être m. *uneasiness*
sal pêtre m. *salt petre*
jach-ère f. *fallow ground*
vach-ère f. *female herd*
gram-maire f. *grammar*
sac-raire m. *small heathenish temple*
at-traire v. *to attract*
ab-straire v. *to abstract*
pat-ère f. *cup used in sacrifices*
trav-ers m. *irregularity, whim.*

5—7

Bad-in a. *frolicsome*
grad-in m. *steps up an altar*
af-in c. *to, in order to*
lap-in m. *a rabbit*
sap-in m. *fir tree*
grap-in m. *a grapple*
faq*u*-in m. *a sneaking fellow*
taq*u*-in a. *stingy, quarrelsome*
mal-in a. *malicious*
sal-in a. *brinish, salt*
Lat-in a. *Latin*
mat-in m. *morning*
pat-in m. *patten, skate*
pat*e*-lin m. *a wheedler*
grat-in m. *what sticks to the bottom of the pan*
at-teint m. *hit, reach*
clave-cin m. *harpsichord*
ab-sint*he* f. *wormwood*
rave-lin m. *ravelin*
mal-sain a. *sickly, unwholesome*
mal-faim a. *bad hunger, cruel*
àl'-aise ad. *easily*
mal-aise m. *sad case*
fal-aise f. *steep shore*
ab-cès m. *abscess*
ac-cès m. *access*
ap-rès pre. *after*
ap-prêt m. *preparation*

ag-re*ts* m. pl. *the rigging*
at-trait m. *attraction*
rab-ais m. *abatement*
laq*u*-ais m. *servant*
pal-ais m. *palace*
bal-ais m. *sort of ruby*
jam-ais ad. *never*
ab-aisse f. *bottom crust*
ag-nès f. *a simpleton*
ap-prête f. *slice of bread (eaten with eggs).*

5—8

Bal-ai m. *a broom*
bal-le*t* m. *dance*
gal-e*t* m. *a shuffle board*
pal-e*t* m. *a coit*
val-e*t* m. *a servant*
nav-e*t* m. *a turnip*
cach-e*t* m. *a e al*
sach-e*t* m. *a satchell*
caq*u*-e*t* m. *babbling*
baq*u*-e*t* m. *small tub*
haq*u*-e*t* m. *dray, open cart*
paq*u*-e*t* m. *bundle*
claq*u*-e*t* m. *mill clapper*
traq*u*-e*t* m. *trap, snare*
bass-e*t* m. *a terrier*
brace-le*t* m. *bracelet*
la-ce*t* m. *a lace*
ta-ce*t* m. *mum, silence*
pla-ce*t* m. *petition*
anne-le*t* m. *little ring*
agne-le*t* m. *lambkin*
bate-le*t* m. *wherry*
chape-le*t* m. *chaplet*
able-re*t* m. *hoop-net* (fishing)
banne-re*t* m. ——*ret* (knight)
lane-re*t* m. *small hawk.*

5—9

Av-ec pre. *with*

ab-ject a. *mean*
ad-epte m. *adept*
as-pec*t* m. *sight*
cal-eche f. *a calash*
flamm-eche f. *a spark*
gab-elle f. *excise tax*
chap-elle f. *a chapel*
mam-elle f. *the breast*
gam-elle f. *a large porringer*
na-celle f. *small boat*
cann-elle f. *cinnamon*
flann-elle f. *flannel*
ap-pel m. *an appeal*
rap-pel m. *a recal*
scal-pel m. *scalping knife*
pas-tel m. *wood, pastel, crayon*
at-telle f. *a splint*
grat-telle f. *the itch*
*h*al-eine f. *breath*
bal-eine f. *a whale*
cav-erne f. *a cavern*
tav-erne f. *tavern*
l'Averne m. *Avernus, hell*
a-cerbe a. *sour*
ad-verbe m. *adverb*
ad-verse a. *adverse*
trav-erse f. *crossway, affliction*
ab-besse f. *an abbess*
ad-dresse f. *skill*
al-tesse f. *highness*
sa-gesse f. *wisdom*
an-esse f. *she ass*
bass-esse f. *meanness*
pal-ette f. *battle-door*
gal-ette f. *broad thin cake*
mal-ette f. *a little bag, or mail*
cach-ette f. *lurking place*
hach-ette f. *hatchet*
tab-lette f. *a shelf, lozenge*
tab-lettes f. pl. *pocket book*
can-ette f. *small duck*
vann-ette f. *shallow basket*
plan-ette f. *a planet*
bav-ette f. *a bib*
nav-ette f. *shuttle, rape seed*
lav-ette f. *dish clout*
clav-ette f. *key, peg*
bag*u*-ette f. *a wand*
Gaz-ette f. *Gazette, Newspaper*
maz-ette f. *novice*
al-erte f. *alarm* a. *alert*
ann-exe f. *thing united*
ad-mettre v. *to admit*
al-égre a. *brisk*
Al-gébre f. *Algebra* (science.)

5—10

Ab-bé m. *an abbot*
ab-bée f. *a mill dam*
cab-ler v. *to twist into a cable*
hab-ler v. *to boast or romance*
sab-ler v. *to gravel, gulp down*
tab-ler v. *to count upon*
caf-é m. *coffee*
gaf-fer v. *grapple*
cach-é a. *hid, dissembling*
cach-er v. *to hide, cover*
hach-er v. *to mince*
tach-er v. *to stain*
sach-ée f. *sack-full*
crach-er v. *to spit*

al-lée f. *alley*
al-ler v. *to go*
cal-er v. *to strike sails*
hal-er v. *to tow, or drag*
sal-er v. *to salt*
val-lée f. *a valley*
hale-ter v. *to pant*
vale-ter v. *to wait, drudge*
sale-té f. *filthiness*
mal-gré pre. *in spite of*
bac-ler v. *to bar a door inwards*
rac-ler v. *to scrape, or grate*

tax-er v. *to rate, accuse*
hap-per v. *to snap*
lap-er v. *to lap, lick up*
nap ée f. *wood nymph*
sap-er v. *to destroy the foundation, sap*
tap-er v. *to rap, strike*
jap-er v. *to bark*
drap-er v. *to dress, adorn, speak ill of.*

Ass-ez ad. *enough*
chass-er v. *to chase*
fa-cer v. *to face*
la-cer v. *to lace*
gla-cer v. *to freeze, chill*
pla-cer v. *to place, put*
brass-ée f. *an armful*
brass-er v. *to brew*
tra-cer v. *to trace*
jat-tée f. *a bowl-full*
dat-er v. *to date*
latt-er v. *to lath*
mat-er v. *to check mate, humble*
nat-ter v. *to twist, mat.*

Ath-ée m. *an Atheist*
rat-er v. *to miss, flash in the pan*
grat-ter v. *to scratch*
flat-ter v. *to flatter.*

Ram-ée f. *green arbor*
ram-er v. *to row*
tram-er v. *to weave, plot*
ame-ner v. *to bring, lead*
rame-ner v. *to bring back*
dam-er v. *to crown at draughts*
cal-mer v. *to calm*
spal-mer v. *to pitch the bottom of a ship.*

Année f. *year*

ban-ner v. *to cover with a tilt*
fan er v. *to make hay*
pan-er v. *to do meat over with crumbs*
plan-er v. *to plane*
glan-er v. *to glean*
tan-ner v. *to tan*
van-ner v. *to winnow.*

Agé a. *aged*
ga-ger v. *to lay, bet*
na-ger v. *to swim*
dra-gée f. *sugar-plum*
gaz-er v. *to cover with gauze*
fras-er v. *to drill*
jas-er v. *to prattle*
blas-er v. *to waste oneself by strong liquors*
sac-ré a. *sacred*
craq*u*-er v. *to crash*
braq*u*-er v. *to point a gun*
traq*u*-er v. *to make an enclosure for hunting*
maq*u*-er v. *to break hemp*
placq*u*-er v. *to clap on, plate*
flaq*u*-ée f. *dash of water*
haq*ue*-née f. *a pacing horse*
ach*e*-ter v. *to buy*
cach*e*-ter v. *to seal*
rach*e*-ter v. *to redeem*
tach*e*-ter v. *to speckle, spot*
caq*ue*-ter v. *to prattle*
braq*ue*-ter v. *to scoop out*
craq*ue*-ter v. *to crackle*
app*e*-ler v. *to call*
rapp*e*-ler v. *to recal, recover*
chap*e*-ler v. *to chip bread*
ann*e*-ler v. *to ring, curl*
——lé a. *curled, frizzled*
cann*e*-ler v. *to channel*
batt*e*-lée f. *a boat's load*
att*e*-ler v. *to put horses to a carriage*
ach*e*-ver v. *to finish*

clave-lée f. *the rot in sheep*
clave-lé a. *scabby.*

Av-é int. *ave, salutation, bead*
cav-ée f. *hollow way*
cav-er v. *to hollow*
bav-er v. *to drivel*
lav-er v. *to wash*
nav-ée f. *a barge full*
pav-é m. *the pavement*
pav-er v. *to pave*
brav-er v. *to brave*
grav-er v. *to engrave*
trav-ée f. *an opening between joists.*

5—11

Am-ie f. *a she friend*
m'am-ie f. *honey, sweet-heart*
ma-gie f. *magic*
ma-nie f. *madness*
san-ie f. *sanies, matter*
chass-ie f. *bleariness*
pat-rie f. *native soil*
a-vis m. *advice*
an-is m. *anise*
tam-is m. *a sieve*
pa-vis m. *a nectarine*
la-vis m. *wash, lotion*
pal-is m. *fence of poles*
hach-is m. *a hash*
rass-is a. m. *stale, sober*
gla-cis m. *sloping bank*
tap-is m. *a carpet.*

Bab-il m. *prattle*
Av-ril m. *April month*
Bas-tille f. *Bastille*
pas-tille f. *sweet cake.*

Sat-ire f. *a satire*
sat-yre m. *a satyr*
nav-ire m. *a ship.*

Gale-rie f. *gallery*
flate-rie f. *adulation*
bate-rie f. *a battery, squabble*
vache-rie f. *cowhouse*
cache-rie f. *bad habit of body*
tanne-rie f. *tan house*
vanne-rie f. *basket trade*
brasse-rie f. *brew-house*
pane-terie f. *the pantry.*

Ass-ises f.p. *assises*
ass-ise f. *a layer of stones*
ac-cise f. *excise*
bal-ise f. *sea mark*
val-ise f. *cloak bag*
Ta-mise f. *the Thames (river).*

5—12

Am-i m. *a friend*
am-ict m. *a priest's under garment*
amm-i m. *bishop's weed*
ab-ri m. *shelter*
hab-it m. *suit, clothes, dress*
rav-i a. *overjoyed*
cat-i m. *a press for clothes*
sal-mi m. *a hash of game*
Same-di m. *Saturday*
ah-i int. *oh, oh dear*
acqu-it m. *a discharge*
bann-i p.a. *banished*
nenn-i ad. *no indeed.*

As-ile m. *asylum*
a-gile a. *active, agile*
Ach-ile m. *Achilles* (N. P.)
hab-ile a. *able, knowing*
fa-cile a. *easy*
fra gile a. *apt to break.*

Dat-if a. *dative case*
nat-if a. *native, born*
ac-tif a. *active*

na-if a. *innocent, natural, ingenuous*
cap-tif m. *captive*
pass-if a. *passive*
las-cif a. *lascivious*
mass-if a. *massy, dull*
can-if m. *a pen knife.*

As-pic m. *asp, serpent*
mas-tic m. *sort of gum*
plas-tic m. a. *plastic, giving form*
class-ique a. *classical*
Afr-ique f. *Africa*
traf-ique m. *trade*
tra-gique a. *tragical*
fab-rique f. *fabric*
pra-tique f. *practice*
al-bique f. *a kind of chalk*
Sa-lique *the Salique law.*

Bad-ine f. *waggish girl*
bad-ines f.p. *small tongs, or rods*
bab-ine f. *lip of some beasts, (cow, ape, &c.)*
mat-ines f.p. *matins, morning prayers*
rat-ine f. *rateen, woollen stuff*
plat-ine f. *plate, platter*
ra-cine f. *a root*
fasc-ine f. *a faggot*
cass-ine f. *a country box, or house*
max-ime f. *maxim, rule*
mach-ine f. *engine*
fam-ine f. *famine, dearth*
can-ine a. *canine*
as-ine a. *stupid*
ave-line f. *filbert*
jave-line f. *javelin.*

Av-ide a. *greedy*
Dav-id m. *David* (N. P.)
val-ide a. *valid*
Al-cide m. *Hercules* (N. P.)
a-cide a. *sour*
rap-ide a. *rapid.*

Sal-ive a. *saliva*
af-fiche f. *bill posted up*
bab-iche f. *lap dog (female).*

A-gir v. *to act*
ha-ir v. *to hate, to abhor*
tra-*hir* v. *to betray*
gra-vir v. *to climb, ascend*
ave-nir m. *the future,* v. *to fall out*
bann-ir v. *to banish*
sal-ir v. *to foul, stain*
saph-ir m. *saphire*
tap-ir [se] v. *to squat, couch*
glap-ir v. *to yelp, stain.*

Bal-iste f. *engine to throw darts*
bat-iste f. *lawn*
pap-iste m. *papist*
psal-miste m. *psalmist*
chap-itre m. *chapter, subject*
cal-ibre m. *bore of a gun, size*
pass-ible a. *passible, capable of suffering.*

5—13

Cad-eau m. *a dash or flourish with a pen, treat*
rad-eau m. *raft of timber*
bad-aud m. *cockney*
ad-os m. *south border* (sloping)
tab-leau m. *a picture*
cab-leau m. *hand-rope*
cha-os m. *chaos*
ap-peau m. *bird-call*
drap-eau m. *rag, clout, colours*
crap-eau m. *a toad*

chap-eau m. *a hat*
maq*ue*-reau a. *mackerel*
ham-eau m. *a hamlet*
ram-eau m. *a bough*
cham-eau m. *camel*
ann-eau m. *ring*
agn-eau m. *lamb*
pann-eau m. *pannel*
vann-eau m. *la wing*
nas-eau m. *nostril* (of a beast).

Ass-aut m. *an assault*
tass-eau m. *small anvil, bracket.*

Bat-eau m. *boat*
chat-eau m. *castle, fine house*
Cat-eau*t* f. *Kate* [N. P.]
gat-eau m. *a cake*
plat-eau m. *wooden-scale, waiter* (tea board)
pat-au*d*-de a. *plump boy or girl.*

Clav-eau m. *rot, scab*
brav-o m. *term of exultation.*

Bal-lon m. *a foot-ball*
val lon m. *valley*
tal-on m. *the heel*
gal-on m. *lace, galloon*
sal-on m. *great hall, saloon*
chap-on m. *capon* (fowl)
cap-ron m. *a large strawberry*
chap*e*-ron m. *bonnet, guardian for ladies, hood*
Jap-on m. *Japan*
af-ron*t* m. *affront*
à-plom*b* ad. *perpendicularly*
Cat-on m. *Cato, wise man*
chat-on m. *kitten*
plaf-on*d* m. *the ceiling*
dra-gon m. *dragon, dragoon*
can-on m. *cannon, church law*
fan-on m. *dewlap*, (of ox or cow)

flac-on m. *flagon*
fac-tum m. *a brief* (law term)
sav-on m. *soap*
sab-lon m. *small sand*
pat-ron m. *patron, pattern*
maç-on m. *a mason*
faç-on m. *fashion*
glaç-on m. *piece of ice*
hame-çon m. *fish-hook*
gaz-on m. *turf*
gas-con m. *boaster, gascoon*
mame-lon m. *the nipple*
mal-tôte f. *exaction*
mat-rône f. *matron*
al-ose f. *shad fish*
al-onge f. *eking piece*
at-ôme m. *an atom*
am-ome m. *aromatic plant*
Ap-ôtre m. *an Apostle.*

5—14.

Ca-*h*ot m. *a jolt* (of coach or cart)
cach-o*t* m. *dungeon*
bach-o*t* m. *a wherry*
cag-o*t* m. *bigot, hypocrite*
fag-o*t* m. *faggot, bundle.*

Cal-lo*t* m. *a block of unhewn slate*
bal-lo*t* m. *package*
fal-o*t* a. *merry, comical*
gal-o*p* m. *a gallop*
jab-o*t* m. *crop, bosom of a shirt*
nab-o*t* m. *a dwarf, shrimp of a man*
sab-o*t* m. *wooden shoe*
pav-o*t* m. *poppy*
jave-lo*t* m. *a dart*
can-o*t* m. *canoe*
came-lo*t* m. *camlet*

Mate-lo*t* m. *sailor*
ac-croc m. *a rent, hook*
paq*ue*-bot m. *packet-boat.*

Gal-ope (il) v. *he gallops*
sal-ope f. *a slut,* a. *nasty*
ac-croche f. *a let, or obstacle*
ap-proche f. *approach*
gal-oche f. *a kind of slipper*
tal-oche f. *a rap, cuff*
sac-oche f. *a courier's bag*
pat-ronne f. *a patroness*
bal-lotte f. *ballot*
cal-otte f. *leather cap*
al-cove f. *alcove*
at-roce a. *atrocious*
mal-propre a. *sluttish, unfit.*

*Ab-or*d* m. *access*
ac-cor*d* m. *agreement*
ac-cor* a. *courteous*
ap-por*t* m. *public market*
rap-por*t* m. *affinity, a report*
al-ors ad. *then, at that time*
sab-bor*d* m. *a port-hole*
ma-jor m. *a major*
cas-tor m. *a beaver*
passe-por*t* m. *a pass-port*
am-orce f. *a bait, allurement*
q*u*at-orze n. *fourteen*
plate-forme f. *a platform.*

5—15

Bat-tue f. *beating of bushes*
stat-ue f. *statue*
ac-crue f. *augmentation*
ab-us m. *abuse, bad usage*
af-fu*t* m. *frame for cannon*
cam-us a. *flat nosed*
cab-us m. *a headed cabbage*
tal-us m. *declivity, shelving*
mass-ue f. *a club.*

Avè-nue f. *avenue*
al-lure f. *way of dealing*
sal-lure f. *saltness*
glan-ure f. *gleanings*
plan-ure f. *chips, even ground*
anne-lure f. *ringlets, curling*
canne-lure f. *channel, fluting.*

Nat-ure f. *nature*
rat-ure f. *erasement*
bat-ture f. *a kind of gilding*
bat-ures f. *bank of sand and rocks*
stat-ure f. *stature*
rap-ure f. *the raspings*
mas-ure f. *a paltry or mean house*
ras-ure f. *cutting off the hair*
lav-ure f. *dish washings*
grav-ure f. *engraving*
tave-lure f. *the speckling*
cap-ture f. *the seizure, catching*
fac-ture f. *invoice* (of goods)
chape-lures f. *chippings*
baque-tures f. p. *droppings* (of wine)
al-un m. *allum*
chac-un pro. *every one, each.*

5—16.

Trap-u a. *squat*
ba-*hut* m. *a trunk*
bat-tu p. a. *beaten*
pat-tu a. *rough-footed*
stat-u*t* m. *a statute*

* Mr. Tardy marks the last syllable of this and nine following words by his 3d sound of o, which he says answers to the English o in Lord; but I think not quite so open.

gratte-cu*l* m. *a hip* (of wild rose)
sal-u*t* m. *salute, safety*
ab-stru*s* a. *abstruse*
mac-ule f. *a stain*
ac-cul m. *place without a thoroughfare*
cal-cul m. *calculation*
ran-ule f. *the ranula* (swelling under the tongue)
can-ule f. *pipe for a sore*
crap-ule f. *gross intemperance*
cap-sule f. *case* (of seeds)
bas-cule f. *a swipe, swing-gate*
spat-ule f. *spatula* (surgical instrument)
val-vule f. *valve*
ad-ulte a. *adult, past a child.*

Cap-uce f. *head of a cloak, a cowl*
as-tuce f. *cunning, subtlety*
cal-us m. *callosity, hardness*
pal-us m. *a marsh, fen*
ag-nus m. *an agnus, pious toil*
sal-ubre a. *wholesome*
bal-ustre m. *ballustrade*
az-ur a. *azure, blue*
ab-surde f. *absurd.*

5—17.

Av-eu m. *confession*
bav-eu*x* a. *slabbering*
aq*u*-eu*x* a. *watery*
aff-reu*x* a. *dreadful*
cal-leu*x* a. *callous*
gal-leu*x* a. *scabby*
fam-eu*x* a. *famous*
ram-eu*x* a. *branchy*
cas-eu*x* a. *cheesy*
vas-eu*x* a. *muddy*
crass-eu*x* a. *nasty, greasy*
rate-leux a. *splenetic, fretful*
grate-leu*x* a. *itchy*
grave-leu*x* a. *gravelly*
ga-geure f. *a wager, bet*
ma-jeure f. *major proposition*
mac-reuse f. *a sea-duck*
frap-peuse f. *a female striker.*

5—18

Val-eur f. *valor*
mal-*h*eur m. *misfortune*
chal-eur f. *heat*
sal-eur m. *one who cures fish.*

Ac-teur m. *an actor*
fac-teur m. *factor*
rac-leur m. *a scraper*
chab-leur m. *water pilot*
hab-leur m. *a boaster*
lab-eur m. *labor*
fad-eur f. *insipidness*
vap-eur f. *vapor, steam*
frap-peur m. *a striker*
sap-eur m. *sapper*
cass-eur m. *a boaster, bouncer*
chass-eur m. *a hunter*
brass-eur m. *a brewer*
pass-eur m. *a ferryman*
pas-teur m. *a pastor, minister.*

Ram-eur m. *a rower*
clam-eur f. *clamor, outcry*
tan-neur m. *tanner*
vann-eur m. *a winnower*
fan-eur m. *hay-maker*
plan-eur m. *polisher*
bat-teur m. *beater, thresher*
flat-teur m. *flatterer*
lav-eur m. *a washer*
fav-eur f. *favor*
pav-eur m. *paviour*
sav-eur f. *savour, taste*
grav-eur m. *an engraver*
ga-geur m. *a better*

ma-jeur a. *of age*
na-geur m. *a swimmer*
jas-eur m. *prattler*
crach-eur m. *a spitter*
ache-teur m. *a buyer*
caque-teur m. *a prattler*
bate-leur m. *a mountebank*
rate-leur m. *a raker*
av-eugle a. *blind.*

5—19

Rag-oût m. *ragout, incentive*
jal-oux a. *jealous*
ba-joux f. *hog's cheek*
ac-coure (il) v. *he runs to*
brav-oure f. *bravery*
tal-mouse f. *cheesecake*
jal-ouse a. f. *jealous*
fall-ouse, f. *harts-fodder* (plant)
ab-sôute f. *absolution*
ab-soudre v. *to absolve.*

5—20

Mat-ou m. *he-cat*
à-tout, *trump*
pad-ou m. *a sort of ribbon, ferret.*

Fal-ourde f. *a great faggot*
bab-ouche f. p. *Turkish slipper*
chal-oupe f. *a sloop.*

Am-our m. *love*
lab-our m. *tillage*
m'am-our m. *my love, honey*
bal-ourd m. *a loggerhead, dolt.*

SECTION VI.

6—1

Gê-nant a. *troublesome*
traî-nant a. *trailing, dragging.*

6——2

Sèche-ment ad. *drily, coldly*
fraiche-ment ad. *freshly, coolly*
breche-dent m. *one who has lost a fore tooth*
baise-ment m. *kissing*
claire-ment ad. *clearly*
chère-ment ad. *dearly, dear*
erre-mens m. p. *tone, look*
ferre-ment m. *an iron tool*
serre-ment m. *a squeezing*
même-ment ad. *likewise*
bêle-ment m. *a bleating*
vête-ment m. *raiment, clothing*
bête-ment ad. *beastly.*

6——6

Quin-zain m. *fifteen all* (at play)
baise-mains m. *compliments.*

6——10

Trai-née f. *a train*
traî-ner v. *to drag, crawl*
gê-ner v. *to clog, constrain*
bê-cher v. *to dig with a spade*
pê-cher v. *to fish*
pê-cher m. *a peach tree*
fê-ter v. *to keep holy, make welcome*

crê-té a. *crested*
gai*e*-té f. *gaiety, mirth.*

Bêl-er v. *to bleat*
prê-ler v. *to polish with shave-grass*
serr-er v. *to lay up, to squeeze*
serr-é a. *laid up close*
chèr*e*-té f. *dearness.*

6—11

Vê-tir v. *to clothe*
fraî-chir v. *to blow stronger*
bê-tise f. *silliness, stupidity*
maî-trise f. *freedom, freeman's right*
rêve-rie f. *meditation, reverie.*

6——13

Chaî-neau m. *a gutter or pipe of lead*
traî-neau m. *a sledge*
chaî-non m. *link of a chain*
rai-fort m. *horse-radish*
dès-lors ad. *from that time.*

6—15

Vê-tu a. *clothed*
tê-tu a. *headstrong.*

6——17

Haî-neux a. *full of hatred*
graîss-eux a. *greasy.*

6——18

Fraîch-eur f. *coolness*
pê-cheur m. *a fisherman*
prê-cheur m. *sorry preacher*
traî-neur m. *a straggler, vagabond*
quê-teur m. *one who collects*
prê-teur m. *a lender.*

SECTION VII.

In-stance f. *instance*
in-tense a. *intense*
cin-quante, *fifty.*

Tym-pan m. *tympanum, drum of the ear*
prin-temps m. *the Spring*
pim-pant a. *fine, gaudy*
clin-quant m. *tinsel*
in-stant m. *instant*, a. *pressing*
in-gambe a. *light, swift*
in-fant m. *infant son of the king of Spain or Portugal*
mainte-nant a. *now*
gin-gembre m. *ginger.*

7——2

Sainte-ment ad. *holily*
tinte-ment m. *tingling*
plein-vent (en) *in open air*
grince-ment m. *gnashing of teeth*
grimpe-ment, *climbing up.*

7——3

In-fâme a. *infamous.*

7——4

Sainte-barbe f. *the powder-room.*

7—5

In-grat a. *ungrateful*
tim-bale f. *kettle-drum*
lin-gual a. *concerning the tongue*
in-tact a. *entire*
brim-bale f. *handle of the pump*
vin-das m. *windlass*
guin-dage m. *hoisting up*
cin-glage m. *ship's course.*

7—6

Sin-cère a. *sincere*
im-pair a. *odd number.*

7—9

In-secte m. *insect*
in-fecte a. f. *infectious*
pin-cettes f. p. *tweezers, tongs*
Prin-cesse f. *Princess*
in-dex m. *index*
in-terne a. *internal, inward*
quin-zaine f. *a fortnight*
ving-taine f. *a score, or twenty*
in-tégre a. *upright.*

7—10

Pin-cée f. *a pinch*
pin-cé a. *affected*
pin-cer v. *to pinch*
rin-ser v. *to rinse*
grin-cer v. *to gnash*
guin-der v. *to hoist up*
grim-per v. *to climb*
lin-ger m. *a dealer in linen*
cin-gler v. *to sail, to lash*
pin-ter v. *to tipple*
tin-ter v. *to toll*
sainte-té f. *holinéss*
tim bré p. *stamped, crested*
tim-brer v. *to crest, to stamp*
trin-quer v. *to tipple.*

7—11

Im-pie s. a. *impious*
linge-rie f. *place for putting linen*
singe-rie f. *apish trick*
in-scrire v. *to inscribe.*

7—12

In-time a. *intimate, hearty*
——— m. *intimate friend*
in-digne a. *unworthy*
in-signe a. *remarkable*
ain-si ad. *thus, so*
plain-tif a. *moanful, whining*
crain-tif a. *fearful*
in-trigue f. *an amour*
in-dice m. *a sign, mark*
lim-pide a. *limpid, clear*
prin-cipe m. *a principle.*

7—13

Pin-ceau m. *a pencil*
rin-ceau m. *the foliage in a picture*
lin-teau m. *a lintel*
im-pot m. *impost, tax*
lin-got m. *ingot*
pin-son m. *a chaffinch*
pin-çon m. *mark of a pinch*

*pen-sum m. *an imposition, work, task*
din-don m. *a young turkey.*

7——14

Syn-cope f. *syncope*
in-forme a. *shapeless*
im-propre a. *improper.*

7—15

In-jure, f. *injury*
im-pure af. *impure*
rin-çure f. *water used in rinsing*
cein-ture f. *a girdle*
pein-ture f. *painting*
tein-ture f. *tincture, hue*
mainte-nue f. *possession.*

Im-bu a. *imbued*
in-fus a. *infused*
in-clus a. *inclosed*
in-du a. *unseasonable, undue*
in-scu a. *unknown*
in-culte a. *uncultivated, untilled*
in-sulte f. *an insult*
in-dult m. *indult, grant from the Pope*
in-juste a. *injust.*

7—18

Lin-ceul m. *a sheet for a bed.*

7—19

Sain-doux m. *hog's lard.*

SECTION VIII.

8—1

Ais-ance f. *ease, a privy.*
plais-ance f. (maison de) *country house*
naiss-ance f. *birth, descent*
fais-an m. *a pheasant*
plais-ant a. *pleasant,* s. *a jester*
plai-gnant m. *plaintiff*
sai-gnant a. *bleeding*
trait-ant (un) m. *farmer of the revenue.*

ai-mant m. *a load-stone*
cai-mand-de a. *a lazy beggar*
paye-ment m. *payment*
pleine-ment ad. *intirely, to the full*
saine-ment ad. *soundly, rationally*
téne-ment m. *tenement*
saigne-ment m. *bleeding*
foible-ment ad. *weakly*
aigre-ment ad. *sourly, tartly.*

8——2

Vrai-ment ad. *really, truly*
gaie-ment ad. *merrily*

8—3

Ai-mable a. *amiable.*

* This word is pronounced exactly as the two foregoing; see Dictionary of the Academy.

8—5

Lain-age m. *woollen goods*
lait-age m. *milk-meats.*

8—7

Ai-rain m. *brass.*

8—8

Clai-ret m. *claret*
aig-ret a. *sourish*
bei-gnet m. *a fritter*
aigre-let a. *sourish.*

8—9.

Ai-nesse f. *eldership*
foib-lesse f. *weakness*
mai-tresse f. *mistress*
pré-tresse f. *priestess*
vaiss-elle f. *dishes and plates*
aiss-elle f. *arm-pit.*

8—10

Ai-lé a. *winged*
ai-der v. *to assist*
plai-der v. *to plead*
ai-mer v. *to love*
*ché-mer (se) *to grow lean*
*cré-mer v. *to cream*
ai-né a. *eldest*
pei-ner (se) *to work hard*
vei-né a. *full of veins*
dai-gner v. *to deign*
bai-gner v. *to bathe*
rei-gner v. *to reign*
sai-gner v. *to bleed*
pei-gner v. *to comb*
air-ée f. *bed of sheaves on the barn floor*
ai-rer v. *to make its nest*
clai-rée f. *sugar clarified.*

Laiss-er v. *to leave, permit*
graiss-er v. *to grease*
bais-er m. *a kiss,* v. *to kiss*
ais-é a. *easy*
†Ray-er v. *to streak, to bar*
pay-er v. *to pay*
bay-er v. *to gape for.*

8—11

Mair-ie f. *mayoralty*
pair-ie f. *peerage*
prair-ie f. *meadow*
frair-ie f. *merry bout*
sais-ie f. *seizure*
laite-rie f. *a dairy.*

8—12

Sais-ir v. *to seize*
plais-ir m. *pleasure*
aig-rir v. *to become sour*
maig-rir v. *to grow lean*
roid-ir v. *to stiffen, resist*
foib-lir v. *to weaken, yield.*

8—13

Blai-reau m. *badger*
vaiss-eau m. *vessel, ship*

* These two words are marked in the Dictionary of the Academy, thus, chê-mer, crè-mer.

† y, or *ee-grec,* has for the most part the sound of i, but when *ay* has the sound of é masculine, before a vowel, the y is as if doubled. Ex. pay-er, sur-pay-er, &c.

faisc-eau m. *bundle.*

Taiss-on m. *a badger, brock*
caiss-on m. *a covered waggon*
mais-on f. *house, family*
sais-on f. *season*
rais-on f. *reason*
aig-lon m. *eaglet*
clair-on m. *clarion*
aile-ron m. *pinion, end of a wing*
laide-ron f. *a homely woman*
*ray-on m. *beam, ray*
*cray-on m. *pencil.*

8—15

Rain-ure f. *a groove*
bais-ure f. *kissing crust.*

8—17

Lai-neux a. *woolly*
sai-gneux a. *bloody*
tei-gneux a. *scurfy*
nei-geux a. *snowy*
hair-eux a. *cold, hazy*
glair-eux a. *ropy, slimy*
lai-teux a. *milky.*

8—18

Ai-greur f. *sourness*
mai-greur f. *leanness*
laid-eur f. *ugliness*
plaid-eur m. *a pleader*
roid-eur f. *stiffness, rapidity*
trait-eur m. *tavern-keeper*
bai-gneur m. *a bather*
sai-gneur m. *a bleeder*
sei-gneur m. *a lord*
bais-eur m. *kisser*
fais-eur m. *maker.*

SECTION IX.

9——1

Des-cente f. *a going down*
ev-ente f. *tallow chandler's box*
rev-ente f. *the selling again*
ex-empte af. *exempt, free*
sep-tante a. *seventy*
ser-vante f. *servant maid*
éc-lanche f. *leg of mutton*
rev-anche f. *revenge*
ét-range a. *strange.*

Chev-ance, f. *goods and chattels*
ess-ence f. *essence*
sem-ence f. *seed*
pres-tance f. *a noble carriage*
rede-vance f. *a duty, rent.*

Cess-ant a. *who ceases*
press-ant a. *pressing*
ser-gent m. *a serjeant, bailiff*
ser-vant m. *a servant*
per-dant m. *a loser*
per-çant a. *piercing, shrill*
mer-lan m. *whiting.*
Per-san m *a Persian*
ver-sant a. *overturning*
ex-empt m. *a bailiff*
ex-tant a. *extant*
sex-tant m. *sextant*

res-tant a. *remaining*, s. m. *the remainder*
év-ent m. *twang, smack*
de-vant ad. *before*
Lev-ant m. *the East*
ded-ans pre. *within*
deve-nant pa. *becoming*
reve-nant m. *spectre*
brel-ant m. *gaming house, ordinary*
rel-ent m. *musty smell*
ven-ant m. *a comer*
ten-ant a. *tenacious, covetous*
pren-ant a. *seducing*
dem-ande f. *demand.*

9——2

Ser-ment m. *an oath*
fer-ment m. *ferment*
ser-pent m. *a serpent*
berne-ment m. *tossing*
verte-ment ad. *smartly*
belle-ment ad. *softly*
scelle-ment m. *the fixing in a wall, sealing*
telle-ment ad. *in such a manner*
presse-ment m. *pressing*
leste-ment ad. *neatly*
nette-ment a. *neatly, freely*
ex-emple m. *example.*

Sep-tembre m. *September* (month)
rev-endre v. *to sell again*
ret-endre v. *to stretch again*
rep-endre v. *to hang up again.*

9—3

Rel-âche m. *intermission*
es-clave m. *slave*
rep-as m. *repast*
ver-glas m. *glazed frost*
ex-tâse f. *ecstasy*
pec-cable a. *peccable*
pren-able a. *that may be taken*
ten-able a. *tenable*
rede-vable a. *indebted*
rece-vable a. *receivable*
met-able a. *that may be put on*
es-cadre f. *a squadron of ships*
ver-dâtre a. *greenish.*

9—4

E-gard m. *regard*
reg-ard m. *look, view*
ren-ard m. *a fox*
pen-ard m. *dotard*
pel-ard a. (bois) *wood stript of its bark*
pet-ard m. *a cracker*
ret-ard m. *a delay*
pes-tard m. *a boy who tells tales.*

9—5

Es-pace m. *space, distance*
bes-ace f. *a wallet*
men-ace f. *a threat*
ten-ace a. *tenacious*
ter-race f. *terrace*
éb-at m. *sport, pastime*
ver-rat m. *boar-pig*
ver-bal a. *verbal*
ver-nal a. *belonging to the spring*
ves-tale f. *vestal*
chev-al m. *a horse*

Her-bage m. *herbage*
her-sage m. *harrowing*
pel-age m. *colour, or quality of the hair*
mess-age m. *message*

sev-rage m. *the weaning.*

Eb-attre (s') *to sport, divert one's self*
déb-attre (se) *to debate, quarrel.*

9—6

Ex-cès m. *excess, abuse*
ex-près m. *courier,* ad. *purposely*
ex-trait m. *extract*
rel-ais m. *a relay, leisure*
ret-rait m. *privy, redeeming.*

Re-faire v. *to do again*
rep-aire m. *den of wild beasts*
ret-raire v. *to redeem*
rep-ère m. *a sign, note*
ex-traire v. *to extract*
sec-taire m. *sectary*
dev-ers pre. *towards*
rev-ers a. *reverse,* m. *back stroke*
per-vers a. *perverse*
Cer-bère m. *Cerberus*
merce-naire a. *mercenary*
fen-ètre f. *window*
ren-aître v. *to be born again*
rep-aître v. *to feed*
ex-pert a. *expert*
dess-erre f. *the giving up*
dess-ert m. *desert of fruit.*

9—7

Dess-ein m. *intention, mind*
dess-in m. *sketch drawing*
des-tin m. *destiny*
fes-tin m. *a feast*
ess-aim m. *a swarm*
dem-ain ad. *to-morrow*
ven-in m. *poison*
men-in m. *a favorite*
gred-in m. *shabby fellow*
reg-ain m. *after-grass*
dev-in m. *a conjurer, diviner*
lev-ain m. *leaven, yeast*
ser-ein a. *serene,* m. *evening dew*
ser-in m. *a canary-bird*
ter-rein m. *soil, ground*
cer-tain a. *certain*
ger-main a. ——*man*
smec-tin m. *fuller's earth.*

Schel-in m. *a shilling*
éche-vin m. *sort of sheriff*
tet-in m. *the nipple*
requ-in m. *a shark*
ser-ingue f. *a syringe*
ép-ingle f. *a pin*
ét-eindre v. *to extinguish*
ét-reindre v. *to bind hard*
ép-reindre v. *to sprain*
ret-eindre v. *to dye again*
res-cindre v. *to rescind.*

9—8

Ef-fet m. *an effect, deed*
ben-et m. *simpleton*
gen-et m. *broom*
brev-et m. *a warrant, indenture*
chev-et m. *a bolster*
reg-ret m. *regret*
res-pect m. *respect*
rep-let a. *replete, too fat*
sec-ret m. *secret, mystery*
fer-ret m. *a tag, iron point*
ver-set m. *a verse* (of scripture)
ter-cet m. *triplet* (three verses rhyming)
verde-let a. *tartish.*

9—9

Cer-celle f. *a teal* (water fowl)
cer-velle f. *the brain*
quer-elle f. *a quarrel*
reb-elle s. a. *a rebel, rebellious*
fem-elle f. *a female*
sem-elle f. *sole of a shoe*
tel-quel a. *so-so*
lequ-el pro. *which, who*
Rem-éde m. ——*edy, cure*
ex-terne m. *day-scholar*
ét-renne f. *handsel, New Year's gift*
fred-aine f. *frolic*
sem-aine f. *a week*
dere-chef ad. *again*
rein-ette f. *rennet* (apple)
ret-raite f. *retreat*
sec-rete f. *silent prayer*
re-cette f. *receipt, Receiver's office*
chev-rette f. *a shrimp, doe*
ved-ette f. *a scout*
ver-gettes f. *clothes-brush*
ser-pette f. *a hooked knife*
bel-ette f. *a weasel*
pres-tesse f. *agility, subtility*
ter-restre a. *terrestrial, earthly*
sem-estre m. *six months' continuance*
rep-erdre v. *to lose again*
rem-ettre v. *to put again*
per-mettre v. *to permit, tolerate.*

9——10

Ber-ger m. *shepherd*
ver-ger m. *an orchard*
cler-gé m. *clergy*
cher-cher v. *to seek*
per-cher v. *to perch*
ber-cer v. *to rock, lull asleep*
her-cer v. *to harrow*
ger-cer v. *to chap, chink*
per-cer v. *to pierce*
ver-ser v. *to pour, fill*
cer-cler v. *to circle.*

Cess-er v. *to cease, discontinue*
bless-er v. *to wound*
press-er v. *to press*
dress-er v. *to dress*
tress-er v. *to weave hair*
baiss-er v. *to lower*
laiss-er v. *to leave*
res-ter v. *to remain*
pes-ter v. *to be mad, to storm*
tes-ter v. *to make one's will*
vex-er v. *to vex, trouble.*

Cer-ner v. *to cut round, take out the kernel*
ber-ner v. *toss in a blanket*
ner-ver v. *to cover with sinews or fibres*
er-rer v. *to wander*
fer-rer v. *to shoe a horse, to tip*
ser-rer v. *to squeeze, press*
fer-mer v. *to shut up close*
ger-mer v. *to bud*
ferme-té f. *firmness*
men-er v. *to lead*
men-ée f. *secret practices*
sem-er v. *to sow*
sen-er v. *to geld a hog*
ven-er v. *to hunt*
sene-vé m. *mustard seed*
gren-er v. *to seed, produce grain.*

Lev-ée f. *levying, lifting up, trick*
lev-er v. *to lift up,* s. m. *the rising*
crev-er v. *to burst*

ele-ver v. *to raise, educate*
rele-ver va. *to extol* (se) *to get up*
rege-ler v. *to freeze again*
reje-ter v. *to throw again*
épe-ler v. *to spell*
sel-ler v. *to saddle*
scel-ler v. *to seal up*
gref-fer v. *to graft*
deg-ré m. *degree, step*
vred-er v. *to walk without any view*
jet-er v. *to throw, cast*
tet-er v. *to suck*
reme-ner v. *to carry back again*
deme-ner (se) v. *to stir, struggle*
rese-mer *to sow again*
verge-ter v. *to brush.*

9—11

Ec-rire v. *to write*
réc-rire v. *to write again*
red-ire v. *to repeat*
ref-rire v. *to fry again*
pres-crire v. *to prescribe*
Mess-ie m. *Messiah*
press-ie m. *juice squeezed out*
vess-ie f. *a bladder*
her-nie f. *a rupture*
selle-rie f. *place for harness*
berge-rie f. *sheep-fold*
chen-ille f. *a caterpillar*
chev-ille f. *a peg*
guen-ille f. *rag, tatter.*

Per-drix f. *partridge*
per-mis a. *lawful*
ver-nis m. *varnish*
breb-is f. *a sheep*
lev-is (pont) *a draw-bridge*
ex-quis a. *exquisite*
presque-île f. *peninsula.*

Dev-ise f. *a motto*
rem-ise f. *a coach-house*
chem-ise f. *a shirt or shift*
cer-ise f. *a cherry*
mer-ise f. *a small bitter cherry*
rep-rise f. *the retaking*
prêt-rise f. *priesthood*
pres-tige m. *prestige, imposture*
ves-tige m. *vestige, a sign.*

9——12

Mer-ci f. *mercy*
per-sil m. *parsley*
es-prit m. *spirit, ghost*
res-crit a. *rescript, edict*
ce-ci pro. *this*
dem-i a. *half*
sem-i f. *the half*
rep-li m. *fold, winding*
pet-it a. *little*
eme-ri m. *emery* (for polishing)
enne-mi m. *enemy*
Mercre-di m. *Wednesday*
enne-mi a. *hostile*
es-time f. *esteem*
es-crime f. *fencing, tilting*
her-mine f. *ermine and fur* (animal)
ter-rine f. *pipkin*
tet-ine f. *cow's tit*
rep-ic m. *a repeek* (at picket)
rep-lique f. *a reply*
pep-tique a. *digestive*
sep-tique a. *corrupting*
scep-tique a. *sceptical*
tech-nique a. *technical*
rel-ique a. *relic, remains.*

Hen-nir v. *to neigh*
ten-ir v. *to hold*

ven-ir v. *to come*
ter-nir v. *to tarnish*
ver-nir v. *to varnish*
ver-dir v. *to grow green*
ser-vir v. *to serve.*

Rep-tile m. *a reptile*
fer-tile a. *fertile*
ser-vile a. *servile*
ex-ile m. *exile.*

Déte-nir v. *to detain, keep*
rete-nir v. *to retain, hold again*
deve-nir v. *to become*
reve-nir v. *to come again.*

Ex-quisse f. *a sketch*
rég-lisse f. *liquorice*
ser-vice m. *service, good turn*
sév-ices m. p. *ill usage of a husband.*

Red-ite f. *repetition, tautology*
lèche-frite f. *a dripping-pan*
mér-ite m. *merit*
pres-byte m. *one who sees only at a distance*
clep-sidre f. *an hour-glass*
rev-ivre v. *to live again*
re-gistre m. *register*
ter-rible a. ——*rible, frightful*
flex-ible a. ——*ible, pliable.*

9—13

Ter-reau m. *soil, mould*
per-dreau m. *young partridge*
cer-veau m. *the brain*
cer-neau m. *kernel of a nut*
ber-ceau m. *cradle, arbour*
cer-ceau m. *hoop*

éc-los a. *blown, opened*
rep-os m. *sleep, rest*
chev-reau m. *kid* (of goat).

Fer-ron m. *ironmonger*
per-ron m. *steps before a door*
ser-ron m. *box* (for medicine)
ser-mon m. *sermon*
mel-on m. *melon*
fel-on a. *felonious, traiterous*
sel-on pre. *according to, after*
pel-on m. *a hornet, large wasp*
sec-ond n. a. *second*
ren-om m. *renown*
ten-on m. *tenon* (timber end to put in a mortise)
pen-non m. *a long standard*
lev-ron m. *a young grey-hound*
chev-ron m. *rafter, joist*
cress-on m. *cresses*
leç-on f. *a lesson*
fes-ton m. *festoon* (drapery)
jet-on m. *a counter*
tet-on m. *a woman's breast*
set-on m. *seton, rowel*
pes-on m. *a steel-yard*
éche-lon m. *step of a ladder*
reje-ton m. *a sucker, shoot*
sene-çon m. *groundsel*
es-compte m. *discount*
quel-conque pro. *whosoever*
sem-once f. *admonition, call.*

Bed-eau m. *a beadle*
tret-eau m. *a trestle* (to support)
jet-d'eau m. *fountain, water-spout*
lev-raut m. *a leveret, young hare*
sec-oude f. *a second*
éme-raude m. *emerald*
beque-naude f. *injury.*

9—14

Ec*h*-o m. *echo*
er-go*t* m. *a spur*
ex-ode m. *exodus*
ex-orde m. *exordium* (beginning of a discourse)
es-toc m. *a long rapier, descent*
es-croc m. *a sharper*
brel-oque f. *gewgaw, bauble*
rep-roche m. *a reproach*
per-sonne f. *person, nobody*
es-corte f. *guard, convoy*
ret-orte f. *retort, chymical vessel*
des-pote m. *a despot* (arbitrary prince)
men-otte f. *fetters.*

*Ec-lôre v. *to blow*
ef-fort m. *effort*
ess-or m. *flight, soaring up*
ress-ort m. *a spring*
rem-ords m. *remorse*
ret-ors a. *twisted*
ret-ordre v. *to twist again*
rem-ordre v. *to bite again.*

9——15

Bless-ure f. *wound*
fress-ure f. *the pluck*
ger-çure f. *chop in hands*
ser-rure f. *a lock*
fer-rure f. *iron work*
mer-cure m. *mercury*
ver-dure f. *verdure*
ex-clûre v. *to exclude*
tex-ture f. *texture, joining*
lec-ture f. *reading*
lev-ure f. *yeast*
éle-vure f. *a pimple*
cheve-lure f. *hair, head of hair*
créne-lure f. *indenting*
ten-ure f. *tenure* (lands or houses)
mes-ure f. *measure.*

Ten-ue f. *sitting, session*
ven-ue f. *coming, arrival*
rec-rue f. *a recruit*
ber-lue f. *dim of sight*
lait-ue f. *a lettuce*
rete-nue f. *moderation*
reve-nue f. *a young coming-wood*
ex-cuse f. *excuse, reason*
per-clus a. *impotent,* lame
ver-jus m. *verjuice*
ref-us m. *refusal*
ref-lux m. *ebb, reflux*
dess-us pre. *upon,* m. *top.*

9—16

Her-bu a. *herbous*
per-du a. *lost*
ver-tu f. *virtue*
men-u a. *small*
ten-u a. *held, bound*
gren-u a. *full of corn*
re-çu m. *receipt, discharge*
rec-lu m. *a recluse*
pel-u a. *hairy*
préve-nu pa. *prepossessed, anticipated*
cheve-lu a. *long haired*
rete-nu a. *sober*
mer-luche f. *stock-fish*
per-ruche f. *a parroquet*

* This and five following words have their last syllable longer, and are marked by Mr. Tardy with his 3d o.

per-ruque f. *perriwig*
rec-ul m. *recoil* (giving back)
cel-lule f. *cell.*

9—17

Ver-beux a. *verbose, tedious*
ver-veux m. *fruit basket, drag-net*
her-beux a. *grassy, herbous*
rêv-euse af. *thoughtful, pensive*
sev-reuse f. *she who weans.*

9—18

Er-reur f. *error, mistake*
ter-reur f. *terror, fright*
fer-veur f. *fervor, zeal*
ber-neur m. *a tosser in a blanket*
ver-deur f. *greenness, verdure*
her-seur m. *a harrower*
lec-teur m. *a reader*
sec-teur m. *a sector*
rec-teur m. *rector* (College or Church)
bret-teur m. *a bully, hector*
sem-eur m. *sower*
men-eur m. *leader, usher*
pren-eur m. *a taker, lessee*
scel-leur m. *sealer*
lev-eur m. *tax gatherer*
rece-veur m. *a receiver*
nev-eu m. *nephew*
chev-eu m. *a hair.*

9—19

Rec-oudre v. *to sew again*
rem-oudre v. *to grind again*
ret-ourne f. *trump, card*
reb-ours m. *wrong side, cross-grained*
rec-ours m. *recourse, refuge*
rec-ourre v. *to rescue*
vel-ours m. *velvet*
sec-ours m. *succour, help*
dess-ous pre. *under,* m. *the bottom.*

9—20

Gen-ou m. *the knee*
deb-out ad. *up, standing*
ver-rou m. *a bolt*
ret-our m. *return, change*
sec-ousse f. *a shake*
rec-ousse f. *a rescue, help*
ress-ource f. *resource, help*
red-oute f. *a redoubt, fortress.*

SECTION X.

10—1

Dé-cence f. *decency*
dé-fence f. *defence*
dé-pense f. *expense*
dé-mence f. *madness*
clé-mence f. *clemency*
cré-ance f. *trust, belief*
sé-ance f. *session, sitting*
pré-sence f. *presence*
ré-gence f. *regency*
préve-nance f. *officiousness*
é-trange a. *strange*
mé-lange m. *a mixture*
dé-tente f. *a trigger*
mé-vente f. *underselling*
sé-cante f. *a secant*
cé-dant a. *yielding*

pé-dan*t* m. *a pedant*
ré-cen*t* a. *recent, new*
dé-cen*t* a. *decent*
déce-van*t* a. *deceiving*
é-lan*t* m. a. *leap, jerk*
é-cran m. *a skreen*
é-tang m. *a pond*
pré-sen*t* m. *a gift, a present*
préve-nan*t* a. *officious, engaging*
fré-q*uent* a. ——*quent, often happening*
bé-an*t* a. *gaping*
sé-an*t* a. *becoming*
cé-ans ad. *here at home*
né-an*t* m. *nothing, nought*
sé-ran m. *hatchel for flax*
mé-chan*t* a. *wicked, naughty*
ré-gen*t* m. *a regent*
clé-men*t* a. *merciful*
ré-gnan*t* te a. *reigning*
lé-gende f. *legend*
é-tendre v. *to spread*
é-prendre (s') v. *to be smitten*
dé-tendre v. *to take down*
dé-fendre v. *to defend*
dé-scendre v. *to descend*
Dé-cembre m. *December* (month)
mé-andre m. *a maze*
mé-vendre v. *to undersell*
re-prendre v. *to take again*
pré-tendre v. *to pretend*
re-vendre v. *to sell again*
bé-landre f. *bilander.*

10—3

Tré-pas m. *decease*
lé-pas m. *conic shell*
tré-ma m. *diæresis, two dots over a letter*
*h*é-las int. *alas*
é-table f. *a stable*
é-rable m. *a maple tree*
gué-able a. *fordable*
sé-cable a. *divisible.*

10—4

Cé-sar m. *man's name*
lé-zar*d* m. *a lizard*
é-pars a. *scattered*
é-car*t* m. *a leaping sideways*
dé-par*t* m. *departure*
té-tar*d* m. *bull head* (water insect)
té-nâre m. *hell, the infernals.*

10—5

Dé-jà ad. *already*
dé-ça ad. *on this side*
dé-ba*t* m. *debate*
lé-ga*t* m. *Pope's legate*
bé-a*t* a. *bigot, devotee*
é-ta*t* m. *state*
é-cla*t* m. *lustre, rumor*
Sé-na*t* m. *Senate*
pré-la*t* m. *a prelate*
cé-ra*t* m. *cerate* (plaister)
é-tal m. *a stall*
mé-tal m. *metal* (mineral body)
é-cale f. *a shell*
fé-cale a. *feculent, dreggy*
é-gal a. *equal*
lé-gal a. *legal*
ré-gal a. *regal,* m. *a treat*
dé-dale m. *a labyrinth*
pé-dale f. *pedal* (of an organ)
pé-tale f. *a petal* (of a flower)
pé-nal a. *penal*
vé-nal a. *venal*
ré-al m. *real* (coin)
fé-al a. *faithful*
é-tage m. *a story, degree*
pé-age m. *the toll*

mé-nage m. *housekeeping* (economy)
é-chasses f.p. *stilts*
bé-casse f. *a snipe*
cre-vasse f. *gap, crevice*
pré-face f. *a preface*
dé-sastre m. *disaster*
é-charde f. *splinter*
é-charpe f. *scarf*
é-pargne f. *savingness*
dé-charge f. *unloading*
dé-marche f. *gait, proceeding*
fré-gate f. a. *frigate*
pé-nates mp. *household gods*
é-tape f. *staple.*

10—6

E-taie f. *prop, support*
é-checs mp. *chess*
é-pais a. *thick, dull*
dé-cès m. *disease, death*
dé-lai m. *delay*
dé-blai m. *riddance*
pre-legs m. *a previous legacy*
Ge-nèse f. *Genesis*
mé-saise m. *inconvenience*
dé-pêche f. *dispatch*
rev-êche a. *harsh, rough*
mé-gère f. *a skrew*
é-ther m. *ether, sky*
dé-vers a. *inclining*
dé-sert m. *a desart,* a. *solitary*
dé-faire v. a. *to undo, defeat*
dé-plaire v. m. *to displease*
mé-faire v. *to do wrong*
ré-faire v. *to do again*
pré-caire a. *precarious.*

10—7

E-tain m. *pewter*
é-taim m. *carded wool*
dé-dain m. *disdain*
bé-nin a. *benign*
vé-lin m. *vellum*
dé-clin m. *decline, decay*
pé-le-rin m. *a pilgrim*
mede-cin m. *a physician*
é-trein m. *litter* (for horses)
é-preintes f. *wringing pains*
é-treinte f. *hard binding*
é-preindre v. *to strain*
ré-teindre v. *to put out again*
ré-treindre v. *to raise metal*
dé-peindre v. *to describe*
dé-teindre v. *to discolor, fade.*

10—8

Dé-fait a. *lean*
dé-chet m. *decay, waste*
dé-cret m. *decree, writ*
gué-ret m. *fallow ground.*

10—9

E-chelle f. *a ladder*
sé-quelle f. *whole crew, gang*
dé-gel m. *thaw*
ré-el a. *real, true*
pré-cepte m. *precept*
é-chec m. *check, misfortuue*
é-béne f. *ebony*
é-trenne f. *Christmas box, hansel*
dé-esse f. *goddess*
dé-tresse f. *distress*
séche-resse f. *dryness, roughness*
dé-faite f. *defeat, rout*
ré-serve f. *reserve, caution*
pré-texte f. *a pretence*
é-questre a. *equestrian*
dé-mettre (se) v. *to turn out,*

disjoin.

10—10

Ce-le*r* v. *to conceal*
fé-le*r* v. *to crack*
gé-le*r* v. *to freeze*
gé-lé*e* f. *frost, jelly*
gré-le*r* v. *to hail*
zé-lé a. *zealous*
mé-le*r* v. *to mix*
mé-lé*e* f. *a fight, fray*
rég-le*r* v. *to rule*
ré-glé a. *ruled, set*
cé-de*r* v. *to yield*
sé-né m. *senna*
gué-e*r* v. *to ford*
cré-e*r* v. *to create*
é-pé*e* f. *a sword*
cé-pé*e* f. *a thicket*
pé-ché m. *sin*
pé-che*r* v. *to sin*
lé-che*r* v. *to lick*
sé-che*r* v. *to dry*
pré-che*r* v. *to preach*
gé-re*r* v. *to manage*
lé-se*r* v. *to wrong*
*pré-te*r* v. *to lend*
†qué-te*r* v. *to go a begging*
écré-me*r* v. *to cream*
éré-ve*r* v. *to dream*
fré-te*r* v. *to fright*
é-té m. *summer*
é-té pa. *been*
cé-lébre a. *celebrated*
té-nébre*s* mp. *darkness*
dége-le*r* v. *to thaw*
dépe-ce*r* v. *to tear in pieces*
déte-le*r* v. *to unharness*
déce-le*r* v. *to reveal.*

10—11

Ré-gie f. *administration*
pé-pie f. *the pip*
sé-rie f. *a series, a succession*
fé-rie f *feria, week days*
fée-rie f. *the fairy's art*
gé-nie m. *genius, wit*
E-lise f. *Eliza* (N. P.)
é-glise f. *a church*
mé-prise f. *a mistake*
é-lire v. *to elect, choose*
ré-lire v. *to read over again*
dé-dire v. *to unsay*
mé-dire v. *to speak ill of*
pré-dire v. *to foretel*
dé-crire v. *to describe*
ré-frire v. to *fry again.*

10—12

Dé-sir m. *desire, wish*
ré-gir v. *to govern*
gé-mir v. *to groan*
fré-mir v. *to tremble*
flé-chir v. *to bend, relent*
flè-trir v. *to wither, tarnish*
pê-trir v. *to knead*
sé-vir v. *to use roughly*
gué-rir v. *to cure*
qué-rir v. *to fetch*
pé-rir v. *to perish*
†ce-di*lle* f. *cedilla*

* The four words thus distinguished have the first syllable marked with è grave by the Academy, thus prê-ter &c.

† I have followed Mr. Tardy in making the last syllable of this and the two following words short, notwithstanding I think the *ll*s mouillé lengthen the termination more than the other words of this class.

bé-qui*lle* f. *a crutch*
é-tri*lle* f. *horse-comb*
dé-cim*e* f. *tithing, tenths*
ré-gim*e* f. *diet, regimen*
é-pin*e* f. *a thorn*
é-chin*e* f. *chine, back-bone*
bé-g*u*in*e* f. *a devout maid*
lé-sin*e* f. *sparingness*
ré-tin*e* f. *the retina*
méd*e*-cin*e* f. ——*icine, physic*
dé-bil*e* a. *weak, feeble*
sté-ril*e* a. *barren*
ché-tif a. *mean, pitiful*
ré-tif a. *restive, stubborn*
shé-rif m. *sherif*
é-piq*ue* a. *heroic, epic*
é-th*i*q*ue* f. *ethics* (morals)
scé-niq*ue* a. ——*ical, dramatic*
mé-lis*se* f. *balm, mint*
é-clis*se* f. *a splint* (for broken bone)
dé-lic*es* m. *delight, pleasure*
gé-nis*se* f. *heifer*
é-pic*e* f. *spice*
pré-mic*es* f.p. *first-fruits*
pré-mis*ses* f.p. *premises* (logical term)
é-pi m. *an ear of corn*
dé-cri m. *disgrace, discredit*
dé-fi m. *a challenge*
dé-di*t* m. *a forfeit*
é-di*t* m. *an edict*
dé-bi*t* m. *sale of goods*
cré-di*t* m. *credit*
dé-li*t* m. *a fault*
dé-pi*t* m. *vexation, spite*
ré-pi*t* m. *a respite*
ré-ci*t* m. *recital*
dé-ni m. *denial*
dé-bris m. *wreck*
é-pris a. *smitten*
mé-pris a. *mistaken* m. *contempt*
mé-tis a. *creole, mongrel*
pré-cis a. *precise*
é-lite f. *choice*
lé-vite m. *levite*
mé-rite m. —*rit, desert*
g*u*é-rite f. *sentry-box*
zé-nit*h* m. *zenith*
mé-triq*ue* a. *metrical*
sphé-riq*ue* a *spherical, round*
é-clips*e* f. *eclipse*
pré-fix a. *prefixed*
pé-nib*le* a. *painful.*

10—13

E-tau m. *a vice* (of locksmith)
dé-fau*t* m. *a fault*
dé-pô*t* m. *a deposit*
dé-clos a. *unclosed*
hé-ros m. *hero*
hé-rau*t* m. *a herald*
re-*hauts* m. *the sky in a picture*
mé-reau m. *ticket, token*
zé-ro *nought, cypher*
ré-seau m. *network*
ré-chau*d* m. *a chafing dish*
é-paûl*e* f. *shoulder*
bé-jaun*e* m. *blunderer*
é-bauch*e* f. *sketch*
dé-bauch*e* f. *debauchery*
dé-mon m. *demon*
fé-con*d* a. *fertile, copious*
fé-lon a. *rebellious*
gré-lon m. *large hailstone*
ré-pons m. *a response*
cre-pon m. *thick crape*
ré-ponse f. *an answer*
ré-pondr*e* v. *to answer*
ré-tondr*e* v. *to shear again.*

10—14

E-cot m. *reckoning*
dé-vot a. *devout*
E-cosse f. *Scotland*
fé-roce a. *ferocious, cruel*
né-goce f. *trade*
pré-coce a. *forward, ripe*
pré-coces f.p. *first fruits*
é-corce f. *bark*
dé-torse f. *a sprain*
dé-sordre m. *disorder*
dé-tordre v. *to untwist*
dé-mordre v. *to let go one's hold, abate*
*tré-sor m. *treasure*
dé-hors pre. *without*, m. *outside*
pé-core f. *a fool, blockhead*
é-clôre v. *to blow, come to light*
dé-clorre v. *to unclose*
é-norme a. *vast, excessive*
ré-forme f. *reformation*
é-cope f. *a scoop*
é-sope m. *man's name*
é-choppe f. *stall, small shop*
é-toffe f. *stuff*
é-cole f. *school*
é-tole f. *scarf, stole*
vé-role petite f. *small pox*
cré-ole *creol* (West Indian by birth)
ré-mole m. *a whirlpool*
ré-colte f. *crop, harvest*
ré-volte f. *rebellion*
é-loge m. *praise.*

10—15

Ré-vue f. *review*
bé-vue f. *blunder*
fé-lure f. *a crack*
vé-lure f. *vesture*
cé-sure f. *a cæsura, pause*
pré-sure f. *the runnet.*

10—16

E-cu m. *crown-piece*
é-cru a. *cloth never washed*
é-lu m. *elect*, a. *elected*
é-mu a. *moved*
é-chu p. a. *expired, out*
dé-chu p. a. *wasted, fallen away*
dé-but m. *the lead, beginning*
fé-tu m. *fescue, a straw*
vé-lu a. *hairy*
Je-sus m. *Jesus*
préve-nu f. *prepossessed*
é-mule m. *rival*
cé-dule f. *a note*
pé-cule m. *stock, effects*
fé-rule f. *ferula*
cré-dule a. *credulous*
é-tude f. *study*
pré-lude m. *prelude, florish*
é-tuve f. *stove, hot-bath*
é-currie f. *scum, froth*
lé-gume m. *garden-stuff*
dé-luge m. *deluge*
†ré-fuge m. *place of refuge*
Vé-nus f. *Venus*
fæ-tus m. —*tus, embryo*
Ré-mus m. *man's name*
ré-chute f. *relapse*
se-pulchre m. ——*chre, grave.*

* All those words that end with or, or ôre are somewhat longer in the termination and marked by Mr. Tardy by his 3d o.

† Mr. Tardy marks the final syllable of this word with u long; but I think it rhymes exactly with the foregoing word.

10—17

*H*é-breu m. *Hebrew*
lé-preu*x* s. m. *leper*, a. *leprous*
né-geu*x* a. *snowy*
sé-reu*x* a. *serous, watery, thin*
vé-reu*x* a. *full of maggots, unsound.*

10—18

Pé-cheur m. *sinner*
pré-cheur m. *preacher*
Rhé-teur m. *Professor of Rhetoric*
pré-teur m. *pretor*
ré-veur m. *a dreamer*
é-preuve f. *a proof*
é-teule f. *stubble*
bég-*u*eule f. *a foolish woman.*

10—19

Dé-cours m. *wain of the moon*
é-croue f. *a scroll, tailor's book*
é-goû*t* m. *a sink, house-eaves*
dé-goû*t* m. *disgust*
é-pou*x* m. *bridegroom*
Pé-rou m. *kingdom of Peru*
é-moûdr*e* v. *to grind, sharpen*
dé-coudr*e* v. *to rip, unsew*
ré-coudr*e* v. *to sew again*
re-soudr*e* v. *to resolve.*

10—20

E-coute f. *place for listening*
dé-route f. *defeat*
sé-jour m. *abode, stay*
dé-tour m. *turning, winding*
é-toupe f. *tow*
é-touble m. *stubble.*

SECTION XI.

11——2

Bris*e*-men*t* m. *breaking*
bris*e*-ven*t* *shelter, to break the wind*
gis*e*-men*t* m. *bearing of the coast*
viv*e*-men*t* ad. *lively*
clign*e*-men*t* *winking of the eyes*
dign*e*-men*t* ad. *worthily.*

11—18

C*ill*-*er* v. *to twinkle*
p*ill*-*er* v. *to plunder*
br*ill*-*er* v. *to shine*
gr*ill*-*er* v. *to broil*
s*ill*-*er* v. *to steer, veer*
qu*ill*-*er* v. *to play for, first turn at nine-pins*
dî-mer v. *to tythe*
dî-n*é*e f. *traveller's dining place*
dî-ner v. *to dine*
dî-né m. *dinner*
gî-ter v. *to lie, or lodge.*

11—11

Crie-rie f. *clamor, scolding*
tire-lire *a money-box.*

11—20

Brise-cou m. *steep stairs.*

SECTION XII.

12—1

Dis-tance f. *distance*
dis-pense f. *dispensation*
sci-ence f. *science*
sil-ence m. *silence*
li-cence f. *license*
im-mense a. *immense, vast*
fi-nance f. *finance*
pit-ance f. *pittance, small portion*
q*u*it-ance f. *discharge.*

Pli-an*t* m. *a folding chair*
cli-en*t* m. *a client*
li-an*t* a. *pliant,* m. *mildness*
ri-an*t* a. *smiling*
fri-an*d* a. *dainty*
bri*ll*-an*t* a. *brilliant*
brig-an*d* m. *a robber*
gis-an*t* p. *stretched out, lying*
Div-an m. *Divan*
viv-an*t* a. *living*
tir-an*t* m. *a strap*
tyr-an m. *a tyrant*
mil-an m. *a kite*
piq*u*-an*t* a. *sharp, biting*
gliss-an*t* a. *slippery*
g*u*ir-lan*d*e f. *a garland*
Dim-anche m. *Sunday*
tri-angle m. *triangle*
dis-tendre v. *to distend.*

12—2

Vite-men*t* ad. *quickly*
q*u*itte-men*t* ad. *free and clear*
stricte-men*t* ad. *strictly*
triste-men*t* ad. *sadly*
fix*e*-men*t* ad. *stedfastly*
pim-en*t* m. *pepper*
cim-en*t* m. *cement*
fine-men*t* ad. *cunningly*
vile-men*t* ad. *vilely*
chiche-men*t* ad. *stingily*
riche-men*t* ad. *richly*
triple-men*t* m. *trebling*
siff*le*-men*t* f. *whistling*
libr*e*-men*t* ad. *freely.*

12—3

Dis-grace f. *disgrace*
li-las m. *lilac*
fri-mas m. *hoar-frost*
fri-able a. *friable*
pli-able a. *pliable*
ris-q*u*able a. *hazardous*
mir-acle m. ——*acle*
pin-acle m. *pinnacle*
gris-âtre a. *greyish*
chir-âgre f. *gout in the hands.*

12—4

Biz-arre a. *fantastical*
g*u*it-arre f. *guitar*
ign-are a. *ignorant*
mign-ar*d* a. *nice, delicate*
cri-ar*d* a. *bawling*
bi*ll*-ar*d* m. *billiards*
pi*ll*-ar*d* m. *a robber*
Rich-ar*d* m. *man's name.*

12—5

Vil-lage m. *a village*
fil-age m. *spinning*
vis-age m. *face, visage*
vit-rage m. *the glazing*

im-age f. *image*
lign-age m. *lineage*
pill-age m. *pillage*
quill-age m. *duty on ships*
riv-age m. *shore*
sci-age m. *the sawing*
cir-age m. *the waxing of any thing*
tir-age m. *pulling, drawing*
brique-tage m. *brick-work.*

Cig-ale f. *grasshopper*
spir-al a. *spiral*
sign-al m. *signal, sign*
fin-al a. *final*
cris-tal m. *crystal*
riv-al m. *rival*
vit-al a. *vital*
cli-mat m. *clime, climate*
pri-mat m. *a primate*
viv-ace a. *full of life*
grim-ace f. *grimace*
lim-ace f. *a slug*
fil-ace f. *flax*
vil-ace f. *a poor city*
pin-ace f. *pinnace*
tir-ace f. *fowling-net*
pil-astre m. *pilaster*
ti-rade f. *long train of words*
gliss-ade f. *sliding step*
civ-ade f. *beard fish*
pir-ate m. *pirate*
stig-mates m. p. *marks on the body.*

Biss-ac m. *wallet*
biv-ouac m. *night horse guard*
till-ac m. *desk*
mic-mac m. *underhand dealing*
tric-trac m. *tric-tac* (game)
zig-zag m. *zig-zag*
cric-crac m. *noise of breaking.*

12—6

Mis-ère f. *misery*
mys-tère m. *mystery*
dis-traire v. *to distract, take off*
vip-ère f. *viper*
vic-aire, *vicar, curate*
div-ers a. *diverse*
hiv-èr m. *winter*
pri-ère f. *prayer*
chim-ère f. *chimera*
cime-terre m. *cimeter*
Cyth-ère f. *name of Venus*
lib-raire m. *bookseller*
bir-ème f. *a galley*
sys-tème m. *system*
ni-ais a. *silly*
cyp-rès m. *cypress tree*
iv-raie, *darnel*
prime-vère f. *cowslip.*

12—7

Vil-ain m. *villain,* a. *nasty*
syl-vain a. *sylvan, woody*
div-in a. *divine*
cit-rin a. *lemon color*
dis-tinct a. *distinct*
grime-lin m. *poor gamester*
Gibe-lins m. p. *enemies to the Pope in the* 12*th,* 13*th, and* 14*th centuries.*

12—8

Gil-et m. *under-waistcoat*
fil-et m. *small thread*
mil-et m. *millet*
stil-et m. *stiletto*
bill-et m. *a note*
gib-et m. *gibbet*
bi-det m. *poney*
bich-et m. *measure* (2 bushels)
nich-et m. *the nest egg*

guich-*et* m. *a wicket*
Riche-*let* m. N. P. *author of a Dictionary*
biq*u*-*et* m. *a kid*
piq*u*-*et* m. *a stake, the picket*
briq*u*-*et* m. *a steel* (for tinder)
criq*u*-*et* m. *a cricket*
dis-cre*t* a. *prudent*
dis-trai*t* a. *absent, heedless*
siff-le*t* m. *a whistle*
civ-*et* m. *hare-ragout*
riv-*et* m. *rivet*
liv-re*t* m. *little book*
bin-*et* m. *a save-all*
fin-*et* a. *subtle, sly*
min-*et* m. *a puss, or kitten*
tir-*et* m. *slip of parchment*
cise-*let* m. *small chissel.*

Mig-raine f. *megrim*
mis-aine f. *foremast sail*
mit-aine f. *a mitten*
Sir-ene f. *Syren*
vin-aigre f. *vinegar.*

Fid-elle a. *faithful*
rid-elle f. *the rack of a wain or waggon*
lib-elle m. *libel* (against a person)
fi-celle f. *pack-thread*
miss-el m. *a mess book*
Mich-el (la Saint) *Michaelmas*
bri-ef a. *short, brief*
gri-ef f. *grievance*
vit-esse f. *swiftness*
fin-esse f. *cunning*
rich-esse f. *wealth*
iv-resse f. *drunkenness*
tig-resse f. *a tigress*
tris-tesse f. *sadness.*

Civ-ette f. *civet, civet cat*
dis-ette f. *want*
tin-ette f. *a little tub*
dix-sept n. a. *seventeen*
piq*u*-ette f. *paltry wine*
cliq*u*-ette f. p. *child's clapper*
gris-ette f. *mean girl*
rib-lette f. *a collop, slice of meat*
vill-ette f. *a little town*
id-em ad. *ditto*
it-em ad. *also*
hym-en m. *marriage*
dil-emme m. *dilemma*
cit-erne f. *cistern.*

12—10

Id-*ée* f. *idea*
gu*i*d-*er* v. *to guide*
vid-*er* v. *to empty*
brid-*er* v. *to bridle*
rid-*er* v. *to wrinkle*
fil-*er* v. *to spin*
pil-*er* v. *to pound*
cri-*ée* f. *an auction*
hi-*er* v. *to ram in*
fi-*er* v. *to trust*
cri-*er* v. *to cry*
tri-*er* v. *to pick out*
pri-*er* v. *to pray*
sci-*er* v. *to saw*
li-*er* v. *to tie.*

Ign-*ée* a. *fiery*
lign-*ée* f. *race, issue*
gu*i*gn-*er* v. *to leer*
clign-*er* v. *to wink with the eyes*
sign-*er* v. *to sign.*

Lim-*er* v. *to file*
rim-*er* v. *to rhyme*
prim-*er* v. *to excel, surpass*
bin-*er* v. *to dig again*
viu-*ée* f. *vintage*

Nich-*ée* f. *a nest of birds*
nich-*er* v. *to place, nestle*
fich-*er* v. *to fasten, to drive in*
trich-*er* v. *to trick*
nip-*per* v. *to fit with cloaths*
pip-*er* v. *to cog dice, imitate birds*
frip-*per* v. *to rumple*
grip-*per* v. *to seize, gripe*
pris-*er* v. *to value*
vis-*ée* f. *aim*
vis-*er* v. *to aim*
ris-*ée* f. *laughter*
bris-*er* v. *to break*
gris-*er* v. *to make tipsy*
fris-*er* v. *to curl, graze*
fix-*er* v. *to appoint, fix*
risq*u*-*er* v. *to risk*
liss-*er* v. *to smooth*
viss-*er* v. *to screw*
hiss-*er* v. *to hoist up*
pliss-*er* v. *to fold*
gliss-*er* v. *to slide*
criss-*er* v. *to gnash* (teeth)
cliss-*er* v. *to splinter*
cris-*per* v. *to crisp*
ci-*rer* v. *to wax*
mi-*rer* v. *to take aim*
ti-*rer* v. *to draw*
vi-*rer* v. *to turn*
cit-é f. *a city*
cit-*er* v. *to summon, cite*
q*u*itt-*er* v. *to quit*
vit-*rer* v. *to glaze*
tig-ré a. *spotted like a tiger*
piq*u*-*er* v. *to prick, to vex*
brig*u*-*er* v. *to solicit*
dic-*ter* v. *to dictate*
biq*ue*-*ter* v. *to kid*
tiq*ue*-té a. *speckled*
cliq*ue*-*ter*, v. *to clack* (as in a mill)
briq*ue*-*ter* v. *to brick*
vile-té f. *cheapness*
riv-*er* v. *to rivet, clinch*
priv-*er* v. *to deprive*
priv-é a. *private*
liv-*rée* f. *livery*
liv-*rer* v. *to deliver*
nive-*ler* v. *to level*
grive-*ler* v. *to rob the public.*

12—11

Ci-gît v.n. *here lies*
q*ui*-vive, *who is there*
chim-*ie* f. *chymistry*
p*h*tis-*ie* f. *consumption*
vi-gi*e* (etre en) *to stand sentry*
vile-nie f. *filth, nastiness*
cliq*ue*-tis m. *clashing of swords*
lit-ige m. *litigation*
Py-*thie* f. *priestess of Apollo*
pipe-rie f. *a cheat, trick*
tric*he*-rie f. *cheating*
fripe-rie f. *brokerage*
tripe-rie f. *tripe-house*
file-rie f. *rope walk*
miss-ive f. *a letter, a missive.*

12—12

I-ci ad. *here*
mid-i m. *mid-day*
fin-i pa. *finished, limited*
liv-ide a. *black and blue, livid*
liq*u*-ide a. *liquid*
ri-gide a. *rigid, harsh*
tim-ide a. *fearful*
civ-il a. *civil*
vi-gile f. *vigil, eve*
vir-il a. *manly*
vic-time f. *victim*
Cyn-iq*ue* m. *a Cynic*
civ-iq*ue* a. *civic*
chim-iq*ue* a. *chymical*
crit-iq*ue* a. *critical*
lyr-iq*ue* a. *lyric*

phtis-iq*ue* a. *consumptive*
dis-tiq*ue* m. *a couplet*
mys-tiq*ue* a. *mystical*
phys-iq*ue* f. *natural philosophy*
————a. *physical*
in-iq*ue* a. *unjust*
piq*ue*-niq*ue* m. *a clubbing for a meal*
typ-iq*ue* a. *typical*
ci-lice m. *hair cloth*
mi-lice f. *militia*
chy-miste m. *chymist*
li-cite m. *lawful*
vis-ite f. *a visit*
lim-ites fp. *limits*
lis-ible a. *legible*
ris-ible a. *risible, laughable*
vis-ible a. *to be seen, visible*
sin-istre a. *sinister, unlucky*
min-istre m. *minister*
mis-cible a. *miscible*
dis-ciple m. *disciple.*

12—13

Cis-eau m. *chissel*
bis-eau, m. *kissing-crust*
pit-aud, *a clown*
nig-aud a. *silly*
niv-eau m. *a level*
rid-eau m. *curtain*
trig-aud m. *shuffler*
pip-eau m. *bird call.*

Li-on m. *a lion*
ci-on m. *twig*
bri-on m. *moss* (on trees)
si-non, *else, save, but*
ci-ron m. *hand-worm*
Siph-on m. *a Syphon*
cit-ron m. *a lemon*
lit-ron m. *measure, 6th part of a bushel*
chif-fon m. *a rag*
chign-on m. *hind part of the neck*
q*u*ig-non m. *piece of bread*
mign-on a. *darling*
vigne-ron m. *vine-dresser*
g*u*ign-on m. *ill luck*
grign-on m. *crust*
min-on m. *a puss-cat*
bibe-ron m. *tippler*
gris-on a. *grey-headed*
pris-on f. *prison*
pige-on m. *pigeon*
tim-on m. *pole of a coach*
lim-on m. *citron*
g*u*id-on *sight of a gun, small standard*
frip-on m. *a knave*
friss-on m. *a shivering*
lin-on m. *lawn*
pil-on m. *a pestle*
Vic-omte m. *Viscount*
chiq*ue*-naude f. *a fillip*
dip-lôme m. *diploma*
G*uill*-aume m. *William*
imm-onde a. *unclean, impure.*

12—14

Id-ole f. *an idol*
rig-ole f. *a furrow, gutter*
riss-ole f. *kind of mince-pye*
vir-ole f. *ferrule, or verril*
friv-ole a. *frivolous*
pis-tole f. *a pistole*
dys-cole a. *refractory*
gir-offle m. *cloves*
big-ot m. *bigot*
bi*ll*-ot m. *a block*
pic-ot m. *purl of a lace*
tric-ot m. *knitting, cudgel*
gig-ot m. *leg of mutton*
flib-ot m. *fly-boat*
trip-ot m. *gaming house*
min-ot m. *measure,* (6 bushels)

piv-ot m. *pivot, hinge*
sir-op m. *a syrup*
cig-ogne f. *a stork*
iv-rogne a. *drunken*. m. *drunkard*
dif-forme a. *deformed*
dis-corde f. *discord*
div-orce m. *divorce*
rip-oste f. *a smart reply*
sir-oc m. *South-east wind*
pil-ote m. *pilot*
lin-otte f. *a hen linnet*
bin-ocle f. *binocle* (telescope)
ign-oble a. *ignoble.*

12—15

Chi-ure f. *dung of flies*
sci-ure f. *saw-dust*
li-ure f. *strong rope*
cir-ure f. *waxing*
fil-ure f. *spinning, wire-drawing*
fig-ure f. *shape*
gu*i*p-ure f. *gimp, vellum*
piq-ure f. *a sting*
lim-ure f. *filings*
tiss-ure f. *texture*
sciss-ure f. ——*ure, a rent, a crack*
pliss-ure f. *plaiting*
frit-ure f. *frying*
fris-ure f. *curling*
bris-ure f. *abatement, part fractured*
cise-lure f. *chasing, carving*
cribe-lures f. *bad siftings*
iss-ue f. —*ue, end*
cig-ue f. *hemlock*
dif-fus a. *diffused.*

12—16

Trib-u f. *a tribe*
trib-u*t* m. *tribute*
fich-u m. *neck-handkerchief*
lip-pu a. *thick-lipped*
iss-u a. *descended*
bit-ume m. *bitumen*
trib-une f. *pulpit*
dis-pute m. *quarrel*
bis-mu*th* f. ——*muth, tin-foil*
min-ute f. *minute* (time)
sin-us f. *sine, cavity*
vir-us m. *venom.*

12—17

Hid-eu*x* a. *hideous*
pit-eu*x* a. *pitiful*
vis-q*u*eu*x* a. *viscous, slimy*
fib-reu*x* a. *fibrous*
fril-eu*x* a. *chilly*
nit-reu*x* a. *nitrous*
squ*i*r-reu*x* a. *schirrhous* (gland hardened)
pi-eu*x* a. *pious*
vin-eu*x* a. *vinous*
lign-eu*x* a. *woody.*

12—18

Fil-eur m. *one who spins*
min-eur m. *miner, a minor*, a. *less*
din-eur m. *an eater*
ri-eur m. *a laugher*
cri-eur m. *a bawler, crier*
sci-eur m. *sawyer*
Pri-eur m. *a Prior*
prim-eur f. *early fruits, hastings*
tir-eur m. *shooter, drawer*
trich-eur m. *a cheater*
crib-leur m. *sifter*
sif-fleur m. *whistler, hisser*
nive-leur m. *a leveller*
grive-leur m. *extortioner.*

12—19

Dis-cours m. *discourse*
diss-oûdre v. *to dissolve.*

12—20

Hib-ou m. *an owl*
bi-jou m. *a jewel*
fil-ou m. *a thief*
lic-ou m. *halter*
cib-oule f. *a scallion*
nit-ouche f. *demure hypocrite*
chi-ourme f. *crew of a galley*
Liv-ourne *Leghorn* (Tuscany).

SECTION XIII.

13—1

Bon-bance f. *feasting*
con-stance f. *constancy*
conte-nance f. *countenance*
conve-nance f. *convenience*
contre-danse f. *country-dance*
fon-tange f. *top-knot*
au-tant ad. *as many*
d'au-tant ad. *so much*
au-vent m. *pent-house*
mon-tant m. *the sum total*
comp-tant m. *ready money*
con-tent a. *content*
conte-nant a. *containing*
conve-nant a. *suitable*
on-guent m. *unguent, salve*
rumbde-vent m. *a point of the compass*
contre-bande f. *smuggling.*

13—2

Drôle-ment a. *comically*
frôle-ment m. *grazing*
fausse-ment a. *falsely*
osse-mens m. p. *bones of dead bodies*
hausse-ment m. *the raising*
haute-ment ad. *boldly, plainly*
chaude-ment ad. *warmly*
bombe-ment m. *protuberance*
prompte-ment ad. *readily*
fonde-ment m. *the foundation*
fronce-ment m. *knitting of the brows*
bronche-ment m. *stumbling*
gonfle-ment m. *a swelling*
ronfle-ment m. *snoring*
longue-ment ad. *a long while*
autre-ment ad. *otherwise.*

13—3

Com-pâs m. *compass*
compte-pas m. *pedometer*
contre-bas *from top to bottom*
con-table a. *accountable*
conve-nable a. *fit*
conce-vable a. *conceivable*
sau-mâtre a. *of a brackish taste*
jau-nâtre a. *yellowish.*

13—4

Coche-mare m. *night-mare*
lom-bard m. *pawnbroker.*

13—5

Com-bat m. *combat*
con-trat m. *contract*
au-dela ad. *beyond*
au-deçà ad. *on this side*
au-nage m. *the measuring by ells*
sau-nage m. *salt trade*
nau-lage m. *freight, fare*
chô-mage m. *rest from labor*
chau-fage m. *fuel*
fau-chage m. *mowing*
mon-tage m. *the coming up*
om-brage m. *shade, umbrage*
tom-bac m. *pinch-beck*
com-pacte a. *close*
con-tact m. *the touch*
au-bade f. *serenade, reproof*
mauss-ade a. *sluttish*
con-traste m. *contrast*
mon-tagne f. *mountain*
*con-cave a. *hollow*
*con-clave m. *conclave.*

13—6

Con-traire a. *contrary*
con-frère m. *fellow-member*
com-père m. *a gossip*
com-plaire v. *to humor, please*
contre-faire v. *to counterfeit*
non-pair a. *odd, not even*
con-cert m. *a concert*
au-bère m. *flea-bitten or dapple grey horse*
cau-tère m. *issue, cautery*
au-près a. *near*
con-grès m. *a congress*
con-quêt m. *purchase during marriage*
ose-raie f. *a willow plot*
rose-raie f. *rose plantation*
con-quête f. *conquest*
mau-vais a. *bad.*

13—7

Au-bain m. *alien*
au-bin m. *canter, white of an egg*
con-fins mp. *confines*
con-traint a. *constrained, stiff*
blon-din m. *a fair youth*
ron-din m. *a cudgel, billet*
mon-dain a. *worldly*
com-plainte f. ——*plaint*
con-trainte f. ——*straint*
con-traindre v. *to constrain*
con-vaincre v. *to convince.*

13—8

Bau-det m. *an ass*
fau-det m. *wooden grate*
fau-chet m. *sort of rake*
au-get m. *drawer of a cage*
com-plet a. *complete*
pau-vret m. *a poor creature*
au-baine f. *windfall, escheat*
hau-taine af. *proud woman*
fon-taine f. *fountain.*

13—9

Au-tel m. *altar*
cau-tele f. *precaution, trick*
om-belle f. *umbel, extremity of a stalk*
ron-delle f. *a little shield*
don-zelle f. *damsel, lass*
trom-pette f. *trumpet*
com-plete af. *compleat*
chauss-ette f. *under-stocking*
com-plexe a. *complex*
con-vexe a. *convex*

* Mr. Tardy marks both of these words long.

con-fesse (il) *he confesseth*
drôl-esse f. *merry gossip*
grôs-esse f. *pregnancy*
hau-tesse f. *highness*
ho-tesse f. *landlady*
fau-vette f. *linnet.*

13—10

Chau-fée f. *fusion*
chau-fer v. *to warm*
chau-mer v. *to cut off the stubble*
chô-mer v. *to keep holiday*
fau-cher v. *to mow*
gau-cher m. *left-handed*
hauss-er v. *to raise*
chauss-ée f. *bank, causeway*
chauss-er v. *to put on shoes or stockings*
foss-é m. *a ditch, moat*
fauss-er v. *to break, violate*
fausse-té f. *falsehood*
gauss-er v. *to jeer*
o-ser v. *to dare*
o-sé a. *bold, daring*
cau-ser v. *to cause*
glo-ser v. *to glose, interpret*
po-ser v. *to lay or put*
pau-ser v. *to pause*
nau-sée f. *a nausea*
ro-sée f. *dew*
au-gée f. *a tray-full*
jau-ger v. *to gage*
au-ner v. *to measure by ells*
sau-ver v. (se) *to save*
ô-ter v. *to take away*
cô-té f. *side, way*
sau-ter v. *to leap*
beau-té f. *beauty*
vau-trer (se) *to wallow*
tom-ber v. *to fall*
plom-ber v. *to affix lead as a mark*
com-bler v. *to heap up, fill*
om-brer v. *to shadow*
nom-brer v. *to number*
som-brer v. *to be overset*
jon-chée f. *strewing of flowers*
jon-cher v. *to strew*
bron-cher v. *to stumble*
on-dée f. *a shower*
fon-der v. *to lay a foundation*
son-der v. *to sound, probe*
mon-der v. *to cleanse*
fron-der v. *to sling*
gron-der v. *to scold*
con gé m. *leave, play-day*
son-ger v. *to think*
lon-ger v. *to go along*
ron-ger v. *to gnaw*
plon-ger v. *to plunge*
fon-cé a. *moneyed*
fron-cer v.n. *to gather, knit the brow*
pon-cer v. *to rub with pounce, or pumice stone*
ron-fler v. *to snore*
gon-fler v. *to swell*
pom-per v. *to pump*
trom-per v. *to deceive, delude*
trompe-ter v. *to trumpet, publish*
com-té m. *county, earldom*
mon-tée f. *a small staircase*
mon-ter v. *to mount up*
mon-trer v. *to show*
bon-té f. *goodness*
dom*p*-ter v. *to subdue*
com*p*-ter v. *to count*
pauvre-té f. *poverty*
saugre-née f. *seasoning with salt water.*

13—11

Gauche-rie f. *awkwardness*
cause-rie f. *talking*

gausse-rie f. *mockery*
drôle-rie f. *drollery*
bome-rie f. *bottomry*
saune-rie f. *salt-house*
com-plies f. *pl. complinc* (the last evening prayers)
mau-vis m. *a kind of thrush*
mau-dire v. *to curse*
con-cis a. *concise*
con-fire v. *to preserve*
pon-cire m. *large lemon or citron*
contre-dire v. *to contradict.*

13—12

Gau-dir (se) *to be merry*
gau-chir v. *to shift, step aside*
jau-nir v. *to dye, or grow yellow*
gross-ir v. *to enlarge, swell*
bon-dir v. *to frisk*
blon-dir v. *to grow fair*
conte-nir v. *to contain*
conve-nir v. *to agree*
auss-i con. *also*
mau-dit a. *cursed*
nom-bril m. *the navel*
con-trit a. *contrite*
con-flict a. *contention*
fau-tif a. *faulty*
pon-tife m. *bishop or priest*
ton-tine f. *tontine*
com-plice m. *an accomplice*
jau-nisse f. *jaundice*
sau-cisse f. *sausage*
con-vive m. *a guest*
vaude-ville m. *a ballad*
plaus-ible a. *plausible*
contre-dit m. *a reply, contradiction.*

13—13

Chau-deau m. *a caudle*
do-do m. (faire) *go to sleep*
tom-beau m. *tomb*
mon-ceau m. *heap*
pon-ceau m. *corn-rose* (scarlet)
ron-deau m. *patty pan*
tombe-reau m. *dung-cart*
saute-reau m. *jack* (of spit)
bon-bon m. *dainties*
bon-don m. *a bung* (for barrel)
don-don f. *fat jolly woman*
don-jon m. *a turret*
pom-pon m. *trinket*
pon-ton m. *a bridge*
plon-geon m. *diver* (bird)
tron-çon m. *broken-off piece*
sau-mon m. *salmon*
fau-con m. *a falcon*
to-ton m. *tee-totum*
chau-dron m. *kettle*
chauss-on m. *a sock.*

13—14

Con-sonne f. *consonant*
au-tomne m. *autumn*
com-plot m. *a plot*
con-corde f. *union of heart, or will*
con-forme a. *conformable.*

13—15

Au-gure m. *presage, augury*
clô-ture f. *inclosure*
gau-frure f. *figuring*
sau-mure f. *brine*
mon-ture f. *beast for a saddle*
ton-sure f. *tonsure*
con-clure v. *to conclude*
chauss-ure f. *stockings and shoes*
con-tûs a. *bruised*
con-fus a. *confused*
con-gru a. *congruous.*

13—16

Au-cun pro. *none*
Au-tun m. *name of a town*
con-sul m. *consul*
cho-rus m. *chorus*
au-muce *church arm ornament*
mo-tus int. *hush*
com-put m. *a computation*
conte-nu m. *contents*
saugre-nu a. *silly, impertinent.*

13—17

Om-breux a. *shady*
nom-breux a. *numerous*
hon-teux a. *shameful*
pom-peux a. *pompous*
fon-geux a. *spongy.*

13—18

Fon-deur m. *a founder*
fron-deur m. *a slinger*
ron-deur f. *roundness*
ton-deur m. *a shearer*
ron-geur m. *a gnawer*
plon-geur m. *diver for pearls*
son-geur m. *a dreamer*
jon-gleur m. *a juggler*
lon-gueur f. *length*
trom-peur m. *deceiver*
dom*p*-teur m. *subduer*
contre-cœur (à) ad. *against the grain*
au-teur m. *author*
hau-teur f. *height, pride*
sau-teur m. *a leaper*
fau-teur m. *favorer*
frau-deur m. *a cheat*
rô-deur m. *vagrant*
fau-cheur m. *a mower*
Sau-veur m. *Saviour*
jau-geur m. *exciseman*
gauss-eur m. *banterer*
grôss-eur f. *bigness.*

13—20

Au-tour pr. *round about*
vau-tour m. *vulture*
fau-bourg m. *suburbs*
chau-four m. *a lime kiln*
bon-jour m. *good day*
con-cours m. *concourse*
beau-coup ad. *much*
contre- coup m. *rebound.*

SECTION XIV.

14—1

O-range f. *orange*
los-ange f. *lozenge, rhombus*
of-fence f. *offence*
rom-ance f. *romance*
pot-ence f. *gallows*
of-frande f. *oblation*
comm-ande f. *command*
Hol-lande f. *Holland*
non-ante n. *ninety*
oc-tante a. *eighty*
Ro-man m. *Roman*
fro-ment m. *wheat*
ton-nant a. *thundering*
son-nant a. *sounding*
flot-tant a. *floating*
choq*u*-ant a. *shocking, offensive*
croq*u*-ant m. *pitiful fellow*
aug-ment m. *augment, jointure*
for-ban m. *pirate, corsair*
dor-mant pa. *sleeping*
mor-dant a. *sharp, biting*
por-tant m. *a handle.* pa. *bearing, carrying.*

14—2

Folle-ment ad. *foolishly*
molle-ment ad. *effeminately*
hoche-ment m. *shaking, jogging*
cloche-ment m. *limping, hopping*
closse-ment m. *natural cry of a hen*
bonne-ment ad. *honestly, plainly*
sotte-ment ad. *foolishly*
frotte-ment m. *friction, rubbing*
forte-ment ad. *strongly*
docte-ment ad. *learnedly*
loge-ment m. *lodging or apartment*
aug-ment m. ——*ment, increase*
orne-ment m. *ornament, finery*
noble-ment ad. *nobly*
sobre-ment ad. *soberly*
propre-ment ad. *properly.*

14—3

Prob-able a. *probable*
sol-vable a. ——*vable, able to pay*
flot-table a. *that can float*
not-able a. ——*able, remarkable*
pot-able a. *potable, drinkable*
sor-table a.—*table, suitable*
loge-able a. *convenient for lodging*
vol-able a. *that may be stolen*
or-acle m. *oracle*
ob-stacle m. *obstacle.*

14—4

Broc-ard m. *brocade*
coque-mar m. *boiler*
gogue-nard a. *jocose, droll*
top-ase f. *topaz*
prot-ase f. ——*asis, the part of a poem that explains the subject*
oc-tâve f. *an octave*
pod-âgre a. *gouty*

14—5

Hol-a int. *ho there!* ad. *enough*
sol-dat m. *soldier*
com-ma m. *semicolon*
for-mat m. *size*
or-geat m. *orgeat*
for-çat m. *a galley slave*
cog-nat m. *a relation*
loc-al a. *local*
boc-al m. *a jug*
vo-cal a. *vocal*
mod-ale a. *modal*
or-ale a. *oral, spoken*
mor-ale f. *morals*
ov-ale a. *oval, round and oblong*
nov-ale f. *new ploughed land*
tot-al a. *whole,* m. *the whole*
aus-tral a. *southern*
porte-balle *a pedlar*
pom-made f. *pomatum*
nom-ade a. *wandering, without fixed abode*
prome-nade f. *a walk*
dom-mage m. *loss, pity, damage*
hom-age m. *homage*
pos-age f. *the laying of stones*
boc-age m. *a grove, thicket*
bloc-age m. *rubbish, rough stones*
from-age m. *cheese*
vol-age a. *fickle*
or-age m. *a storm, tempest*
cor-dage m. *cordage*
cor-sage m. *shape of the body*

por-tage m. *carriage of any thing*
tonn-age m. *tonnage*
ot-age m. *hostage*
pot-age m. *soup, pottage*
flot-tage m. *floating of wood*
frot-tage m. *the rubbing*
nauf-rage m. *shipwreck*
prof-ane a. *profane*
toc-ane f. *wine that runs from the grape*
or-gane f. *organ of speech*
mol-asse a. *flabby*
*h*om-ace a. *like a man*
bon-ace f. *stillness, a calm at sea*
bon-asse a. *good-natured*
pot-asse f. *pearl-ashes*
co-gnasse f. *wild quince*
op-aq*ue* a. *opaque*
clo-aq*ue* m. *common sewer*
son-ate f. ——*ata,* (musical composition.)

14—6

Col-ère f. *wrath* a. *passionate*
mol-aire f. *grinder* (tooth)
sol-aire a. *solar*
tor-chère f. *high stand for lights*
cor-saire m. *pirate*
*h*or-aire a. ——*ary, every hour*
gloss-aire m. ——*ary, dictionary*
ros-aire m. *rosary* (great beads)
aus-tère a. *austere, harsh*
pros-père a. *prosperous*
com-mère f. *god-mother, gossip*
som-maire m. *a summary, abridgment*
ton-nère m. *thunder*
not-aire m. *a notary*
con-noître v. *to know*
proph-ête m. *a prophet*
com-ète f. *a comet*
*h*on-ête a. *honest*
col-lège m. *a college*
cor-tège m. *a retinue*
po-ême. m. *a poem*
prob-lême m. *a problem*
mon-noie f. *money, mint, change*
pro-cès m. *law-suit*
prog-rès m. *proficiency*
prot-êt m. *a protest*
for-êt m. *a forest*
pomme-raie f. *orchard of apple trees*
or-fèvre m. *a goldsmith.*

14—7

For-ain a. *foreign*
flor-in m. *coin* (diff. value) *from 8d. to 2s. 6d.*
proch-ain m. *neighbour*
——— a. *next*
coq*u*-in m. *rogue, rascal*
gob-in m. *hunch-back*
rob-in m. *lawyer, robin*
lop-in m. *morsel, lunch*
Rom-ain a. *Roman*
gon-in a. *sly dog, knave*
toc-sin m. *an alarm bell*
pro-vin m. *a layer of a vine*
prov-ince f. *province.*

14—8

For-et m. *gimlet, piercer*
gor-et m. *a pig, shoemaker's foreman*
for-fait m. *an offence, crime*
por-trait m. *picture*
cor-net m. *a horn, dice box*
sor-bet m. *sherbet* (drink)

cof-fre*t* m. *a small trunk*
god-e*t* m. *mug, cup, bucket*
gob-e*t* m. *a dainty bit, napping*
gobe-le*t* m. *a tumbler*
coch-e*t* m. *young cock*
croch-e*t* m. *a hook*
croch-e*ts* m. p. *fangs*
hoch-e*t* m. *a coral, child's play-thing*
roch-e*t* m. a. *rocket* (church-vestment)
broch-e*t* m. *a pike* (fish)
troch-e*t* m. *a cluster of fruits*
pro-je*t* m. *project*
ob-je*t* m. *an object*
bos-que*t* m. *thicket, grove*
col-le*t* m. *collar, gin, snare*
fol-le*t* a. *foolish, wanton*
mol-le*t* a. *softish* m. *fringe*
vol-e*t* m. *shutter, dove-cote*
hoq*u*-e*t* m. *hiccough*
loq*u*-e*t* m. *latch*
toq*u*-e*t* m. *sort of cap*
roq*u*-e*t* m. *cur-dog*
som-me*t* m. *summit, top*
bon-ne*t* m. *bonnet*
son-ne*t* m. *sonnet, little song*
prop-re*t* a. *neat*
cote-re*t* m. *faggot of billet-wood.*

14—9

Mod-ele m. *a model*
*h*ot-el m. *inn, lodging-house*
no-ël m. *Christmas carol*
for-mel a. *formal*
mor-tel a. *mortal*
tonn-elle f. *a tunnel*
saute-relle f. *grasshopper*
col-lecte f. *collection*
cor-rect a. *correct*
col-legue m. *companion*
ob-séq*ues* f.p. *obsequies*
prov-erbe m. *proverb*
au-berge f. *an inn*
com-merce m. *trade*
mod-erne a. *modern*
tro-ëne f. *privet* (shrub)
dom-aine m. ——*ain, inheritance*
porce-laine f. ——*lain, china.*

Mol-lesse f. *softness*
nob-lesse f. *nobility*
prof-esse a. *a professed Nun*
prom-esse f. *a promise*
forte-resse f. *fortress*
mod-est a. *modest*
nord-est *North-East*
grot-esque a. ——*esque, ridiculous.*

Broch-ette f. *a skewer*
cloch-ette f. *hand-bell*
coq*u*-ette f. ——*ette, a jilt*
broq*u*-ette f. *small nail, tack*
roq*u*-ette f. *rocket* (herb)
bon-nette f. ——*nette* (in fortification)
foss-ette f. *a dimple*
cor-nette m. *officer* (horse)
cor-vette f. *cutter, or sloop*
sor-nette f. *idle story*
lorgn-ette f. *opera glass*
lo-gette f. *a cabin, lodge*
pomm-ette f. *a ball* (wood or brass)
po-ëte m. *poet*
om-ettre v. *to omit*
com-mettre v. *to commit*
prom-ettre v. *to promise*
porte-lettre a. *letter-case.*

14—10

Pomm-é m. *cider,* a. *headed*

nom-mer v. *to name,*
gom-mer v. *to gum*
som-mer v. *to summon*
son-ner v. *to sound, ring*
don-ner v. *to give*
*pron-er v. *to preach, praise*
por-tée f. *reach of a shot*
por-ter v. *to carry, bear*
bor-dée f. *broadside*
bor-der v. *to border, edge*
cor-der v. *to twist*
or-ner v. *to adorn*
bor-ner v. *to bound*
cor-ner v. *to blow a horn*
lorgn-er v. *to leer*
cogn-ée f. *hatchet*
rogn-er v. *to pare, to clip*
grogn-er v. *to grunt*
cor-vée f. *day's work*
for-mer v. *to form*
for-cer v. *to force*
force-né a. *mad, furious*
gob-er v. *to gulp down*
god-er v. *to make a false fold*
brod-er v. *to embroider*
hoch-er v. *to shake one's head*
loch-er v. *to be loose* (horse-shoe)
poch-er v. *to fry eggs*
roch-er m. *a rock*
tro-chée m. *trochee* (foot in Gr. and Lat. verses)
coch-er m. *a coachman*
noch-er m. *pilot, steersman*
cloch-er m. *a steeple*
——-- v. *to limp*
lo-ger v. *to lodge*
for-ger v. *to forge*
gor-ger v. *to gorge*
gor-gée f. *gulp, mouthful*

tor-cher v. *to wipe clean*
por-cher m. *swine-herd*
coss-er v. *to shell peas*
ross-er v. *to maul, bang*
cross-er v. *to strike a ball*
bross-er v. *to brush*
tos-ter v. *to toast*
pos-ter v. *to post, place one's-self*
mos-quée f. *a mosque.*

Pot-tée f. *skuttle-full, pot-full*
cot-er v. *to quote*
bot-ter v. *to put boots on*
dot-er v. *to portion*
not-er v. *to observe, note*
vot-er v. *to vote*
flot-ter v. *to float*
crot-ter v. *to dirty*
trot-ter v. *to trot*
dos-er v. *to dose*
pos-er v. *to lay, grant, suppose*
ros-ée f. *dew*
glos-er v. *to gloss, interpret*
vogu-er v. *to row, sail along*
poche-ter v. *to pocket*
proje-ter v. *to project*
croche-ter v. *to pick a lock*
mode-ler v. *to model*
morce-ler v. *to parcel out, cut in pieces*
pote-lée a. *plump, full*
pelot-er v. *to toss, beat*
prome-ner v. *to walk, take an airing*
propre-té f. *neatness*
gromme-ler v. *to grumble*
pomme-ler (se) *grow cloudy, dapple*

* The Academy, Mr. Wailly, and Mr. Catineau, mark this word with long o.

coq*ue*-ter v. *to play the coquet.*

14—11.

Fol-i*e* f. *folly*
jol-i*e* a. f. *pretty*
scol-i*e* f. *note, commentary*
cop-i*e* f. *copy*
or-gi*es* f. *orgies, revels of Bacchus*
or-ti*e* f. *a nettle*
sor-ti*e* f. *going out*
scor-i*e* f. *dross, recrement*
rot-i*e* f. *a toast*
*h*os-ti*e* f. *host, victim*
*coq*u*-ill*e* f. *shell*
*roq*u*-ill*e* f. *gill* (of wine)
*mor-i*lle* f. *spring mushroom*
cot*e*-ri*e* f. *club*
lot*e*-ri*e* f. *lottery*
pot*e*-ri*e* f. *earthenware*
moq*ue*-ri*e* f. *mockery*
vol*e*-ri*e* f. *robbery*
mom*e*-ri*e* f. *grimace*
son*ne*-ri*e* f. *ringing of bells*
cord*e*-ri*e* f. *rope-walk*
bord*e*-ri*e* f. *embroidery*
comm-is*e* f. *forfeiture* (of fief)
sott-is*e* f. *foolishness*
vol-ig*e* f. *thin board of white wood*
prod-ig*e* m. *a prodigy*
pros-cri*re* v. *to outlaw, banish*
por-phy*re* m. *porphyry* (marble).

14—12

Pol-i m. *the polish,* a. *polite*
jol-i a. *pretty*
rot-i m. *roast meat*
prof-i*t* m. *profit*
pros-cri*t* m. *an outlaw*
ob-i*t* m. *a dirge*
mot-if m. ——*ive, cause*
vot-if a. ——*ive, relating to a vow*
morn-if*le* f. *box on the ear*
sol-id*e* a. *solid*
sord-id*e* a. *sordid, miserable*
mor-bid*e* a. *morbid, diseased*
off-ic*e* m. *office, good turn*
prop-ic*e* a. *propitious*
aus-pic*e* m. *presage, omen*
*h*os-pic*e* m. *convent for monks*
po-lic*e* f. *police, policy*
sol-stic*e* m. *solstice* (summer or winter)
nov-ic*e* s. *novice,* a. *unexperienced*
pos-tich*e* a. *added, false*
cor-nich*e* f. *cornice*
mob-il*e* a. *light, moveable*
prof-il m. *profile, sideways*
naut-il*e* m. *nautilus*
do-cil*e* a. *tractable*
foss-il*e* m. *fossil*
*h*os-til*e* a. ——*tile, inimical*
ob-liq*ue*,——*lique, slope, ill*
op-tiq*ue* a. ——*tic, pertaining to sight*
lo-giq*ue* f. *logic*
sto-iq*ue* m. *stoic*
com-iq*ue* a. *comical*
vom-iq*ue* f. *abcess on the lungs*
col-iq*ue* f. *cholic*
con-iq*ue* a. *conical*
caus-tiq*ue* a. *caustic*

* For the pronunciation of the last syllable in these three words see direction: to my ear, the sound of *ll*, mouillé is much the same with long i.

mod-iq*ue* a. *moderate, small*
top-iq*ue* m. *topic*
trop-iq*ue* m. *tropic*
ton-iq*ue* m. *tonic, strengthening*
*ch*ron-iq*ue* f. ——*icle, history*
ol-iv*e* f. *olive*
sol-iv*e* f. *joist, beam*
col-lin*e* f. *little hill*
bob-in*e* f. *bobbin, quill for silk*
bot-in*e* f. *half boots*
chop-in*e* f. *French half-pint*
dog*u*-in*e* f. *female whelp*
doc-trin*e* f. *doctrine*
prod-ig*ue* a. *prodigal*, s. *spendthrift*
on-yx f. *an onyx* (stone)
prol-ix*e* a. *prolix, tedious*
cop-ist*e* m. *copier*
soph-ist*e* m. *sophist, caviller*
*ch*or-ist*e* m. *chorister*
*a*or-ist*e* m. *aorist* (tense)
mol-lir v. *to soften*
pol-ir v. *to polish*
dor-mir v. *to sleep*
vom-ir v. *to vomit*
sor-tir v. *to go out*
flor-ir *v. to flourish*
off-rir v. *to offer*
lot-ir v. *to share*
blot-ir (se) v. *to squat down*
rot-ir v. *to roast*
prov*e*-nir v. *to come from*
*h*or-rible a. *horrid, heinous*
poss-ible a. *possible.*

14—13

Cor-beau m. *a raven*
cor-deau m. *gardener's line*
mor-ceau m. *a bit, piece*
mor-veau m. *thick mucus of the nose*
taur-eau m. *a bull*
ton-neau m. *a cask*
mon-au*t* a. *that has but one ear*
hob*e*-reau m. *hobby, country squire*
bord*e*-reau m. *note-book, account*
bob-o m. *a little hurt*
cop-eau m. *chip, shaving*
ros-eau m. *a reed*
cot-eau m. *a hillock*
pot-eau m. *stake*
col-omb*e* f. *a dove*
prof-ond*e* af. *deep*
ob-long*ue* af. *oblong*
*o*ign-on m. *an onion*
rogn-on m. *the kidney*
trogn-on m. *a stump*
pron-om m. *pronoun*
pol-tron m. *a coward*
coc-on m. *silk-worm cod*
floc-on m. *flake, lock*
coch-on m. *a hog*
coss-on m. *weevel or mite*
col-on m. *planter, colon*
cot-on m. *cotton, mossiness*
cor-don m. *a string*
tor-chon m. *dish-clout*
broch*e*-ton m. *a small pike* (fish)
pelot-on m. *a pin-cushion*
forg*e*-ron m. *a smith*
aum-ône f. *alms*
aur-one f. *southernwood*
cor-rompre v. *to corrupt*
mor-fondre v. *to cause, or take cold.*

14—14

Com-mode a. *convenient*
prol-og*ue* m. *a prologue*
col-loq*ue* m. *conference, colloquy*
col-onne f. *pillar*

bon*h*-om*me* m. *good-natured man*
*h*or-loge f. *a clock*
son-ore a. *sonorous*
bos-phore m. ——*phorus*
Oc-tobre m. *October* (month)
op-probre m. *shame, disgrace.*

14—15

Mor-ue f. *cod-fish*
tor-tue f. *tortoise*
co*h*-ue f. *croud, rout*
corne-muse f. *a bagpipe*
for-ure f. *bore, hole*
ob-tus a. *obtuse*
dor-ure f. *gilding*
bor-dure f. *border*
or-dure f. *ordure, filth*
ob-scure a. *obscure, dark*
mor-sure f. *bite, biting*
pos-ture f. *posture*
bosse-lure f. *crimpling*
tor-ture f. *torture.*

14—16

Boss-u a. *hump-backed*
oss-u a. *bony*
coss-u a. *shelly, that hath many pods*
cor-nu a. *horned*
scor-bu*t* m. *the scurvy*
tor-tu a. *twisted*
prove-nu m. *profit*
——— a. *come, proceeded*
coq*ue*-luche f. *hooping cough*
bloc-us m. *a blockade*
for-tune f. *fortune*
com-mune f. *commonalty* a. *common*
cos-tume f. *manners, dress*
post-*h*ume a. ——*humous*
vol-ume f. *volume, book*

for-mule f. *a set form*
mod-ule m. *a model*
rot-ule f. *the knee-pan*
scrof-ule f. ———*ula*
com-mun a. *common*
oc-culte a. *secret.*

14—17

Gom-meu*x* a. *gummy*
oss-eu*x* a. *bony*
por-eu*x* a. *porous*
mor-veu*x* a. *subtle, insignificant, snotty.*

14—18

Od-eur f. *odour, fragrance*
brod-eur m. *embroiderer*
broch-eur m. *knitter, stitcher of books*
doc-teur m. *doctor*
moq*u*-eur m. *mocker*
croq*u*-eur m. *devourer*
troq*u*-eur m. *a trucker*
bon-*h*eur m. *happiness*
*h*on-neur m. *honor*
son-neur m. *a ringer*
pron-eur m. *one who extols*
rogn-eur m. *a clipper*
grogn-eur m. *a grumbler*
dor-eur m. *a gilder*
dor-meur m. *a sleeper*
hor-reur f. *horror*
for-geur m. *a forger*
por-teur m. *a porter*
vol-eur m. *a thief*
col-leur m. *paster, gluer*
hot-teur m. *one who carries a hod*
frot-teur m. *a rubber*
trot-teur m. *a trotting horse*
glos-eur m. *a censurer*
pos-eur m. *a layer of stones.*

SECTION XV.

15—2

Nue-ment ad. *nakedly, plainly*
dû-ment ad. *duly*
crue-ment ad. *bluntly*
dûre-ment ad. *rudely*
jure-ment m. *swearing*
mûre-ment ad. *maturely*
pûre-ment ad. *purely*
sûre-ment ad. *surely*
c re-dent m. *tooth-pick*
brûle-ment m. *burning.*

15—4

plû-part f. (la) *the most part*
plus-tard ad. *later.*

15—10

Sûre-té f. *security*
pûre-té f. *purity*
dûre-té f. *hardness*
brû-ler v. *to burn*
mûse-ler v. *to muzzle.*

15—11

Tue-rie f. *slaughter, slaughter-house*
grue-rie f. *the jurisdiction of the forests.*

15—12

Mû-rir v. *to ripen.*

15—14

Brû-lot m. *a fire-ship.*

15—15

Brû-lure f. *a burn.*

15—18

Brû-leur m. *an incendiary.*

SECTION XVI.

16—1

Sub-stance f. ——*stance*
us-ance f. *custom*
prud-ence f. *prudence*
nu-ance f. *the shadowing*
mu-ance f. *division in music*
sus-pence f. *suspension*
surve-nance f. *the coming unexpectedly*
dur-ant a. *during*
sur-dent m. *a tooth that sticks out*
sur-bande f. *a fillet*
surve-nant m. *an unexpected guest*
glu-ant a. *glutinous*
pu-ant a. *stinking*
fum-ant a. *smoking*
Sul-tan m. *a Sultan*
sus-pens a. *suspended*
sur-prendre v. *to surprise*
sus-pendre v. *to hang up*

sur-vendre v. *to sell too dear*
truche-man m. *interpreter.*

16—2

Nulle-ment ad. *not at all*
juge-ment m. *judgment*
juste-ment ad. *justly*
jum-ent f. *a mare*
rude-ment ad. *rudely*
suce-ment m. *sucking*
humble-ment ad. *humbly*
hurle-ment m. *howling.*

16—3

Su-âve a. *sweet*
mul-âtre m. *a mulatto*
tu-able a. *that may be killed*
mu-able a. *moveable*
cur-able a. *curable*
dur-able a. *durable.*

16—4

Rhub-arbe f. *rhubarb*
sur-charge f. *surcharge.*

16—5

Fru-gal a. *frugal*
bru-tal a. *brutal*
bru-mal a. *wintry*
ru-ral a. *rural*
bur-sal a. *pecuniary*
ru-ade f. *kick of a horse*
du-cat m. *ducat*
mus-cat a. *muscadine grape*
us-age m. *custom*
suf-frage f. *vote, suffrage*
nu-age m. *a cloud*
tu-age m. *the killing and dressing a hog*
plum-age m. *plumage, feathers*
cur-age m. *the cleansing*
puce-lage m. *virginity*
sur-face f. *the surface*
cul-asse f. *the breech of a gun*
lu-carne f. *a dormer window.*

16—6

Ul-cère m. *an ulcer*
vul-gaire a. *vulgar*
bul-aire m. *a collection of bulls*
lun-aire a. *lunar*
fume-terre a. *fumatory*
su-aire m. *a winding sheet*
sur-faire v. *to exact*
pub-ère a. ——*escent, of an age for marriage*
suc-cès m. *success*
sur-faix m. *long girth*
fut-aie f. *lofty trees*
prune-laie *a plumb tree plot*
sup-rême a. *supreme*
pun-aise f. *a bug.*

16—7

But-in m. *booty*
mut-in a. *mutinous*
lut-in m. *a hob-goblin*
lut-rin m. *a reading desk*
scrut-in m. *a scrutiny*
lup-in m. *a lupine*
sup-in m. *supine* (verb)
fun-in m. *the rigging*
suc-rin a. *luscious*
suc-cint a. ——*cinct, brief*
bulle-tin m. *a billet*
suze-rain *Lord-paramount*
bur-in m. *graving tool.*

16—8

Dur-et a. *somewhat hard*
sur-et a. *sourish*

fur-*et* m. *a ferret*
fum-*et* m. *flavor*
plum-*et* m. *a feather for a hat*
su-je*t* m. *a subject*, a. *liable*
sur-ge*t* m. *whip* (in sewing)
mu-*et* a. *dumb*
mul-*et* m. *a mule*
buf-fe*t* m. *a cup-board, side-board*
duv-*et* m. *down, soft hair*
flu-*et* a. *weakly, tender.*

16—9

Brun-ette f. *brown girl*
dun-ette f. *highest part of the stern, poop*
lun-ette f. *a spy-glass*
buch-ette f. *small piece of wood*
bur-ette f. *cruet for oil.*

16—10

Du-rée f. *duration*
du-re*r* v. *to last*
pu-rée f. *pease-soup*
cu-ré m. *a curate*
ju-re*r* v. *to swear*
mu-re*r* v. *to wall up*
hu-*er* v. *to hoot at*
flu-*er* v. *to flow, run*
glu-*er* v. *to glue*
mu-*er* v. *to moult*
nu-*er* v. *to shade with colours*
pu-*er* v. *to stink*
ru-*er* v. *to kick up*
su-*ée* f. *a great fright*
su-*er* v. *to sweat*
ju-bé m. *gallery* (in a church)
hup-pé a. *crested, tufted*
du-pe*r* v. *to dupe, cheat*
mus-*ée* m. *the museum*
mus-*er* v. *to loiter, trifle*
fus-*ée* f. *sky-rocket, squib*
rus-é a. *cunning*
rus-*er* v. *to shift, double*
us-*er* v. *to use*
muss-*er* v. (se) *to hide*
su-ce*r* v. *to suck*
su-cré a. *sugary*
su-cre*r* v. *to sugar*
mus-que*r* v. *to perfume with musk*
brus-que*r* v. *to affront*
lus-tre*r* v. *to give a gloss*
hur-le*r* v. *to howl*
fum-*ée* f. *smoke*
fu-me*r* v. *to smoke*
hu-me*r* v. *to sup up*
plu-me*r* v *to pull off feathers*
grume-le*r* v. *to clod*
but-te*r* v. *to hit the mark*
blut-*er* v. *to bolt* (flour)
lut-te*r* v. *to struggle*
flu-te*r* vn. *to play on the flute*
cuv-*ée* f. *tubful*
cuv-*er* v. *to work in a tub*
buch-*er* m. *funeral pile*
duch-é m. *duchy*
peluch-é a. *tufted*
juch-*er* v. *to roost or perch*
cruch-*ée* f. *pitcher full*
ju-ge*r* v. *to judge*
gru-ge*r* v. *to crack, eat*
pur-ge*r* v. *to purge*
surge-te*r* v. *to whip* (sewing)
surse-me*r* v. *sow again*
fure-te*r* v. *to catch with a ferret*
mugue-te*r* v. *to court, cajole.*

16—11

Cu-rie f. *a ward* (ancient Rome)
fu-rie f. *fury*

plu-ie f. *rain*
lub-ie f. *whim, ridiculous fancy*
ru-bis m. *a ruby, red pimple*
sur-sis m. *delay, demurrer*
——— a. *superseded, put off*
sur-vie f. *survivance*
dupe-rie f. *cheating*
prude-rie f. *modesty, affected virtue*
brusque-rie f. *bluntness*
bru-ire v. *to bustle, make a noise*
suf-fire v. *to suffice*
sur-prise f. *a surprise.*

16--12

U-ni a. *smooth*
sub-it a. *sudden*
fus-il m. *firelock*
Lun-di m. *Monday*
nub-ile a. *marriageable*
u-tile a. *useful*
fut-ile a. *—ile, vain, trifling*
sub-tile a. *subtle. fine, thin*
duc-tile a. *—ile, easy to be drawn*
scur-rile a. *—rilous, low, mean*
stup-ide a. *stupid* s. *a dunce*
lu-cide a. *lucid, bright*
hum-ide a. *moist*
sub-side m. *a subsidy*
jus-tice f. *justice*
sup-plice m. *punishment*
pud-ique a. *chaste, modest*
pub-lique a. *public*
cub-ique a. *cubical*
rub-rique f. *a rubric*
ru-nique a. *—nic, Gothic*
uni-que a. *only*
tu-nique f. *jacket, tunic*
sup-plique f. *a petition, request*
rus-tique a. *rustic*
mus-ique f. *music*
u-nir v. *to unite*
pu-nir v. *to punish*
mu-nir v. *to provide with*
bru-nir v. *to burnish*
mu-gir v. *to bellow, roar out*
ru-gir v. *to roar like a lion*
sub-ir v. *to undergo*
dur-cir v. *to harden*
surve-nir v. *to come upon*
pru-rit m. *the itching*
mul-tiple a. *—tiple*
pup-itre m. *a desk.*

16—13

Bur-eau m. *a bureau, office*
sur-eau m. *an elder tree*
sur-saut m. *a sudden surprise*
sur-taux m. *a surcharge*
sur-peau f. *upper skin*
du-o m. *two part song*
glu-eau m. *bird lime*
gru-eau m. *gruel*
sup-pôt m. *an imp. agent*
blut-eau m. *a bolter*
plut-ôt ad. *sooner, rather*
jum-eau m. *a twin*
grum-eau m. *a clot of blood*
trum-eau m. *leg of beef*
cuv-eau m. *small tub*
pru-neau m. *a dried plum*
pu-ceau m. *virgin male*
rus-taud m. *clown* a. *clownish*
sur-longe f. *a sirloin*
sur-plomb m. *a slope, obliquity*
sur-nom m. *surname*
sur-geon m. *shoot, sprig*
cruch-on m. *a pitcher*
bube-ron m. *a sucking bottle*
buche-ron m. *a cleaver, wood-cutter*

puce-ron m. *vine fretter*
fume-ron m. *blazing charcoal*
fus-eau m. *a spindle*
mus-eau m. *a muzzle*
sur-os m. *a splent.*

16—14

Cul-ot m. *the nestling, boy just breeched*
mul-ot m. *field mouse*
hugue-not m. *—not, French protestant*
tur-bot m. *turbot*
cul-ote f. *small clothes*
chuch-ote (il) *he whispers*
but-or m. *a bittern*
sup-port m. *support.*

16—15

Cul-ture f. *culture*
sculp-ture f. *sculpture*
rup-ture f. *rupture*
struc-ture f. *structure*
mur-mure f. *murmuring*
us-ure f. *usury*
fut-ure af. *what is to come*
sut-ure f. *suture*
lux-ure f. *luxury*
sur-plus m. *overplus.*

16—16

Scrup-ule m. *a scruple*
pus-tule f. *a blister, pimple*
tum-ulte m. *a tumult*
cul-bute f. *a tumble*
lug-ubre a. *mournful.*

16—17

Bul-beux a. *bulbous*
pul-peux a. *pulpous, soft*
fum-eux a. *fumy*
grumel-eux a. *rugged, that feels so.*

16—18

Lut-teur m. *wrestler*
tut-eur m. *tutor*
flut-eur m. *a piper*
lu-eur f. *light*
pud-eur f. *bashfulness*
sculp-teur m. *a carver*
su-eur f. *sweat, labor*
tu-eur m. *hog-butcher*
su-ceur f. *sucker*
hum-eur f. *humour*
tum-eur f. *a tumour*
fum-eur m. *a smoker*
rum-eur m. *a rumor*
stup-eur m. *—or, insensibility*
cur-eur m. *a nightman*
jur-eur m. *a swearer*
fur-eur f. *fury*
fure-teur m. *newsmonger*
buv-eur m. *a drinker.*

16—20

Sur-mout m. *must*
sur-tout ad. *especially, above all*
——— m. *upper coat*

SECTION XVII.

17—2

Creuse-men*t* m. *digging*
beugle-men*t* m. *bellowing*
meugle-men*t* m. *lowing.*

17—10

Jeû-ne*r* v. *to fast*
leû-re*r* v. *to lure*
beu-gle*r* v. *to bellow*
feû-tre*r* v. *to stuff with felt*
*beur-r*ée* f. *bread and butter*
*beur-re*r* v. *to butter.*

SECTION XVIII.

18—2

Jeune-men*t* ad. *newly*
seule-men*t* ad. *only.*

18—3

Bleu-âtr*e* a. *bluish.*

18—5

Peup-lad*e* f. *colony*
veuv-age f. *widow-hood*
breuv-age m. *drink, liquor.*

18—6

Peut-êtr*e* ad. *perhaps.*

18—8

Jeun-e*t* a. *very young*
seul-e*t* a. *lonely*
fleur-e*t* m. *foil, ferret*
creus-e*t* m. *a crucible.*

18—9

Jeun-ess*e* f. *youth*
fleur-ett*e* f. *a little flower.*

18—10

Meub-le*r* v. *to furnish*
peup-le*r* v. *to people*
pleur-e*r* v. *to weep*
heur-te*r* v. *to knock*
creus-e*r* v. *to hollow*
g*u*eus-e*r* v. *to beg*
g*u*eul-e*r* v. *to brawl*
œuv-é a. *that has a roe* (fish).

18—12

fleur-i a. *florid, blown*
fleur-ir v. *to flourish*
bleu-ir v. *to make blue*
meur-trir v. *to bruise much*

* The first syllables of these words are by some pronounced shorter than the preceding; but I think not so short as the similar syllable in the next section.

fleur-iste m. *a florist.*

18—17

*h*eur-eu*x* a. *happy*

peur-eu*x* a. *timid, timorous*
pleur-eu*x* a. *weeping.*

SECTION XIX.

19—1

Sou-lan*t* a. *cloying*
crou-lan*t* a. *shaking.*

19—2

Croûle-men*t* m. *a sinking*
roule-men*t* m. *rolling*
noue-men*t* m. *the tying*
mouve-men*t* m. *movement.*

19—5

Coûvre-pla*t* m. *a dish-cover.*

19—9

Coûvre-chef m. *a kerchief.*

19—10

Soû-le*r* v. *to fill, get drunk*
voû-te*r* v. *to vault*
bloûs-e*r* (se) v. *to mistake, to throw at hazard.*

19—13

Loûve-teau m. *a wolf's cub.*

19—17

coûvre-feu m. *the curfew.*

SECTION XX.

20—1

Jouv-ance f. *youth*
mouv-ance f. *dependence* (of fief)
souve-nance f. *remembrance*
out-rance f. *excess, out of measure*
lou-ange f. *praise*
couch-an*t* a. *setting*
——— m. (le) *the west*
touch-an*t* a. *touching*
touch-an*t* pre. *about, concerning*
souv-en*t* ad. *often*
couv-en*t* m. *a convent*
boug-ran m. *buckram*
mouv-an*t* a. *moving*
coul-an*t* a. *flowing*
roul-an*t* a. *rolling*
gour-man*d* m. *a glutton*
pour-tan*t* con. *however*
cour-an*t* a. *running*
mour-an*t* a. *dying*

tour-nant a. *turning.*

20—2

Lourde-ment ad. *heavily*
sourde-ment ad. *deafly, under hand*
courte-ment ad. *briefly*
glousse-ment m. *clucking* (of a hen)
tour-ment m. *torment*
boucle-ment m. *the ringing of a mare.*

20—3

Chou-cas m. *a jack-daw*
tout-bas ad. *quite low*
coute-las m. *cutlass*
rouge-âtre a. *reddish*
rousse-âtre a. *ruddy*
coup-able a. *guilty*
lou-able a. *laudable*
ouv-rable (jour) m. *working day*
soute-nable a. *warrantable.*

20—4

Boule-vard m. *a rampart*
soud-ard m. *an old soldier*
poup-ard m. *child in swadling clothes*
poup-art m. *best of crab kind*
mouch-ard m. *a spy*
houss-ard m. *hussar.*

20—5

Sou-garde f. *the guard of a gun*
mou-tarde f. *mustard*
poul-arde f. *pullet, young fowl*
coul-age m. *leakage*
moul-age m. *grinding*
souf-lage m. *sheathing of a ship*
hou-age m. *the run of a ship*
lou-age m. *hiring, letting*
rou-age m. *wheel-work*
tou-age m. *towage*
four-age m. *forage*
cour-age m. *courage* int. *cheer up*
four-nage m. *fee for baking*
cour-tage m. *brokerage*
out-rage f. *an outrage*
ouv-rage m. *work*
bour-rache f. *borage* (an herb)
bour-rasque f. *sudden and impetuous storm*
mous-tache f. *whiskers*
bour-rade f. *cuff, stroke*
gour-made f. *fisty-cuff*
bour-gade f. *a small borough*
bout-age f. *a freak, caprice*
croup-ade f. *the bounding of a horse*
mousque-tade f. *a musket-shot.*

20—6

Houss-aie f. *holly oak grove*
coud-raie f. *hazel wood*
fouge-raie f. *fern-plot*
dou-aire m. *jointure*
fou-gere f. *fern*
couv-ert m. *a shelter, lodging*
——— a. *secret, ambiguous*
mousque-taire m. *a musketeer*
sous-maitre m. *undermaster*
outre-mer a. *ultramarine.*

20—7

Boul-in m. *pigeon's hole*
poul-ain m. *foal, colt*
moul-in m. *a mill*
boud-in m. *a pudding*
soud-ain a. *sudden*
poup-in a. *nice, beauish*

douv-ain m. *wood for staves*
cous-in m. *a cousin*
couss-in m. *a cushion*
rouss-in m. *a strong horse*
pouss-in m. *a young chick*
tous-saint f. *all saint's day*
souve-rain m. *sovereign*
tourne-main (en un) ad. *in a moment.*

20—8

Boul-*et* m. *bullet*
goul-*et* m. *gullet*
poul-*et* m. *pullet, love-letter*
jou-*et* m. *a play-thing*
rou-*et* m. *spinning-wheel*
sou-*hait* m. *a wish, desire*
brou-*et* m. *milk-porridge*
doub-*let* m. *doublets*
coup-*let* m. *a couplet, stave*
coupe-*ret* m. a. *cleaver*
couv-*et* m. *a sort of stove*
bouq-*et* m. *a nosegay*
mous-*quet* m. *a musket*
gouss-*et* m. *a fob*
souf-*flet* m. *bellows, box on the ear*
gour-*met* m. *good judge of wine*
our-*let* m. *a hem, or fold*
bourre-*let* m. *a pad, roll stuffed.*

20—9

Bour-*relle* f. *the hangman's wife*
tour-*elle* f. *a turret, small tower*
tour-*nelle* f. *a criminal court*
pout-*relle* f. *a small beam*
tourte-*relle* f. *a turtle dove*
coup-*elle* f. *a cupel* (crucible)
nouv-*elle* f. *news, novel*
prou-*esse* f. *prowess*
soup-*lesse* f. *suppleness*
houl-*ette* f. *shepherd's crook*
boul-*ette* f. *ball of hashed meat*
moul-*ettes* fp. *small shells*
roul-*ette* f. *a little wheel*
soub-*rette* f. *waiting woman*
coud-*rette* f. *hazel wood*
chou-*ette* f. *a little owl*
rou-*ette* f. *ozier, twig*
brou-*ette* f. *a wheel barrow*
mou-*ette* f. *a sea-gull*
dou-*cette* f. *corn sallad*
couch-*ette* f. *a couch*
mouch-*ettes* fp. *pair of snuffers*
four-*chette* f. *a fork*
cour-*bette* f. *curvet, or turning round*
gour-*mette* f. *a curb*
goutte-*lette* f. *a small drop*
croute-*lette* f. *a little crust*
ou-est m. *the west*
couv-*ercle* m. *a cover*
sou-*mettre* v. *to subdue, to submit.*

20—10

Bouf-*fée* f. *puff, blast*
bouf-*fer* v. *to puff*
pouf-*fer* v. *to burst into laughter*
souf-*fler* v. *to blow, prompt*
souf-*frer* v. *to dip in sulphur*
bou-*ée* f. *a buoy*
dou-*er* v. *to endow, jointure*
clou-*er* v. *to nail*
hou-*er* v. *to dig, hoe*
jou-*er* v. *to play*
lou-*er* v. *to praise, hire*
nou-*er* v. *to tie*

tou-er v. *to tow*
trou-er v. *to make a hole*
rou-er v. *to break upon a wheel*
vou-er v. *to vow*
coup-er v. *to cut*
coup-ler v. *to couple*
group-er v. *to group*
poup-ée f. *a doll*
soup-é m. *supper*
soup-er v. *to sup*
soupe-ser v. *to poise with the hand*
doub-ler v. *to double*
troub-ler v. *to trouble*
bouc-ler v. *to buckle*
boud-er v. *to pout*
soud-er v. *to sodder*
poud-rer v. *to powder*
hour-der v. *to rough-cast*
boul-er vn. *to pout* (as pigeons)
coul-er v. *to flow*
foul-er v. *to trample upon*
roul-er v. *to roll*
soule-ver v. *to raise*
coule-vrée f. *snake-weed*
bouch-ée f. *mouthful*
bouch-er m. *butcher*
——— v. *to cork up*
couch-er v. *to put to bed*
louch-er v. *to squint*
mouch-er v. *to snuff*
mouche-ter v. *to spot, pink*
touch-er v. *to touch*
bou-ger v. *to move, stir*
bouqu-er v. *to truckle, submit*
bour-rer v. *to ram*
four-rer v. *to foist in, to cram*
four-ré a. *furred, sudden*
gour-rer v. *to deceive*
bour-der v. *to sham*
four-cher v. *to grow forky*
gour-mer v. *to curb*
jour-née f. *a day's work*
four-née f. *a batch of bread*
tour-née f. *a turn-round*
tour-ner v. *to turn*
cour-ber v. *to bend*
four-ber v. *to cheat*
ouv-rer v. *to work*
pour-prer v. *to purple*
bour-rée f. *brush-wood*
bourre-ler v. *to rack*
pouss-ée f. *a swelling out*
pouss-er v. *to push*
houss-er v. *to sweep with a broom*
glouss-er v. *to cluck as a hen*
trouss-er v. *to truss, pin up*
touss-er v. *to cough*
soufle-ter v. *to box, cuff*
cout-er v. *to cost*
dout-er v. *to doubt*
gout-er v. *to taste*
brout-er v. *to brouse, nibble*
out-ré a. *incensed, extravagant*
ouv-ré a. *flowered, wrought.*

20—11

Poul-ie f. *a pulley*
coul-is f. *a jelly, gravy*
roul-is m. *the rolling of a ship*
cour-lis m. *a curlew*
sour-is m. *a smile,* f. *a mouse*
pour-pris m. *an inclosure*
oub-lie f. *a wafer*
bou-gie f. *wax-candle*
roup-ie f. *snivel, Indian money*
goup-ille f. *a small pin*
toup-ie f. *a gig, whirlgig*
ou-ie f. *hearing*
ou-ies fp. *the gills of a fish*
bouche-rie f. *flesh-market*
boude-rie f. *pouting*
bouve-rie f. *a cow-house*
foule-rie f. *fuller's shop*
fourbe-rie f. *cheat, imposture*

cloute-rie f. *nail trade*
sour-ire v. *to smile*
sous-crire v. *to subscribe.*

20—12

Bouf-fir v. *to swell, blow up*
souf-frir v. *to suffer*
rou-gir v. *to blush*
cour-ir v. *to run*
mour-ir v. *to die*
nour-rir v. *to nourish*
ou-ir v. *to hear*
jou-ir v. *to enjoy*
rou-ir v. *to taint, steep hemp*
brou-ir v. *to blast*
four-bir v. *to furbish*
four-nir v. *to furnish*
our-dir v. *to plot, warp cloth*
pour-rir v. *to rot*
soup-ir m. *a sigh*
croup-ir v. *to stand still*
rouss-ir v. *to redden*
soute-nir v. *to sustain*
four-mi f. *an ant*
four-nil m. *a bake-house*
cou-ci ad. *so so*
sou-ci m. *care*
oub-li m. *oblivion, forgetfulness*
sour-cil m. *eye-lid, brow*
out-il m. *a tool*
cout-il m. *ticking*
nour-ice f. *a nurse*
coul-isse f. *a groove*
bout-iq*ue* f. *a shop*
cous-ine f. *cousin*
boul-ine f. *bowline* (sea term)
rout-ine f. *custom*
souq*ue*-ni*lle* f. *a groom's frock.*

20—13

Boul-eau m. *birch tree*
roul-eau m. *a roller*
goul-ot f. *neck of a bottle*
tout-haut ad. *aloud*
tout-beau ad. *softly*
lour-daud m. *a dunce*
sour-daud m. *who is deaf*
cour-taud m. *thick-set man*
rouge-aud a. *red-faced*
troup-eau m. *a flock*
coup-eau m. *the top of a hill*
tour-teau m. *a link, torch*
four-neau m. *a stove*
pour-ceau m. *a hog*
bour-reau m. *a hangman*
four-reau m. *a scabbard*
fout-eau m. *a beech-tree*
cout-eau m. *a knife*
nouv-eau a. *new*
houss-eau m. *long spatter-dashes*
rouss-eau m. *red-haired man*
trouss-eau m. *bunch, quiver*
tourte-reau m. *young turtle dove*
soubre-saut m. *a sudden leap*
houb-lon m. *hops*
doub-lon m. *Spanish coin*
four-gon m. *a poker*
fourch-on m. *three prong fork*
bour-geon m. *a bud, germ*
bouf-fon m. *a buffoon*
gou-jon m. *gudgeon*
goud-ron m. *pitch, tar*
coup-on m. *a remnant*
poup-on m. *dear child*
poum-on m. *the lungs*
soup-çon f. *suspicion*
mons-son m. *monsoon*
bout-on m. *button*
mout-on m. *mutton*
glout-on m. *glutton*
crout-on m. *a crust*
mouche-ron m. *a gnat*
tout-de-bon m. *in good earnest.*

20—14

Cour-onne f. *a crown*
poup-onne f. *darling girl*
Boul-ogne f. *town in Picardy*
coup-ole f. *cupola*
bouss-ole f. *mariner's compass*
rouge-ole f. *measles*
boute-role f. *chape, or tip of a scabbard*
sou-gorge f. *throat band*
rouge-gorge m. *robin red-breast*
tourne-broche m. *turnspit.*

20—15

Moul-ure f. *moulding*
coul-ure f. *running of fluids*
doub-lure f. *lining*
mouch-ure f. *snuff of a candle*
mouche-ture f. *spotted work*
bout-ure f. *slip of a tree*
mout-ure f. *fee for grinding*
cout-ure f. *seam or stitch*
coup-ure f. *cutting*
soud-ure f. *soldering*
four-rure f. *fur, fur-lining*
four-bure f. *foundering* (of a horse)
cour-bure f. *bending*
tour-nure f. *turning, turner's work*
vouss-ure f. *curve of a vault.*

20—16

Touf-fu a. *tufted*
mouss-u a. *mossy*
goul-u a. *greedy*
bour-rue a. *morose, cross*
four-bu a. *foundered* (horse)
four-chu a. *forked*
cout-ume f. *custom.*

20—17

Cour-euse f. *a she gadder*
couv-euse f. *that broods*
bou-eux a. *dirty*
nou-eux a. *knotty*
houll-eux a. *billowy*
foug-eux a. *fiery*
mouss-eux a. *foaming*
cout-eux a. *expensive*
dout-eux a. *doubtful*
gout-teux a. *gouty*
bour-beux a. *miry, full of mud*
rouge-queue m. *a red-tail* (small bird)
poud-reux a. *dusty, full of dust*
douce-reux a. *sweet, luscious.*

20—18

Coul-eur f. *colour*
foul-eur m. *a stamper of grapes, a fuller of cloth*
soul-eur f. *a sudden fright*
moul-eur m. *an assizer of wood*
lou-eur m. *a praiser*
jou-eur m. *a gamester*
bou-eur m. *a scavenger*
tou-eur m. *a kedge anchor*
couch-eur m. *a bed-fellow*
mouch-eur m. *a candle-snuffer* (Theatre)
coup-eur m. *a cutter* (of grapes)
four-reur m. *a furrier*
tour-neur m. *a turner*
bour-deur m. *a shammer, fibber*
souf-fleur m. *a prompter*
chou-fleur m. *a cauliflower*
rou-geur f. *a redness, pimple*
rous-seur f. *a freckle, redness*

touss-eur m. *a cougher*
ouv-reur m. *a box-keeper*
soute-neur m. *a bully*
souffle-teur m. *a boxer.*

20—19

Cour-roux m. *wrath*
tou-jours ad. *always, ever.*

20—20

Cou-cou m. *a cuckoo*
jou-jou m. *a play-thing*
tou-tou m. *a little dog*
glou-glou m. *the gurgling of a bottle*
pour-tour m. *a circumference.*

CHAP. V.

Words of two syllables with Diphthongs.

Having thus arranged and given a list of almost all the Dissyllables in the French language, joining to them such words, as, for reasons already given, may be called words of two syllables and a half, we shall now bring forward words of this description, that have Diphthongs in the beginning and in the end, classed in their proper order.

N. B. The Reader is now supposed to be acquainted with the sounds of the different terminations. There will be no need therefore to divide them by spaces, or to place over them their correspondent figures.

I Diphthong
(1) Having it in the beginning

Taîll-ant m. *edge* (of knife &c.)
baîlle-ment m. *yawning*
caîlle-ment m. *curdling*
taîll-able a. *liable to land-tax*
braîll-ard a. *bawling*
taîll-ade f. *a slash, cut*
baîll-er v. *to gape, yawn*
braîll-er v. *to bawl, be noisy*
caîll-é m. *curds of milk*
caîll-er v. *to curdle*
paîll-er m. *the straw-yard*
taîll-er v. *to cut, shape*
caîll-ette f. *a silly gossip*
taîll-is m. *a coppice*
raîlle-rie f. *raillery*
caîlle-teau m. *a young quail*
caîlle-tot m. *a young turbot*
caîll-ot m. *congealed blood*
caîlle-botte f. *curdled milk* (mass)
baîll-on m. *a gag* (for mouth)
haîll-on m. *a rag or tatter*
taîll-on m. *sort of pole tax*
raîll-eur m. *a jester*
baîll-eur m. *a yawner*
braîll-eur m. *one who bawls*
taîll-eur m. *a taylor*

taî*lle*-douce f. *a copper plate.*

(2) In the end.

En-taî*lle* f. *a notch or jag*
en-traî*lles* fp. *the entrails*
mange-aî*lles* fp. *eatables*
can-aî*lle* f. *mob, rabble*
rac-aî*lle* f. *rubbish*
vale-taî*lle* f. *a pack of footmen*
bat-taî*lle* f. *a battle*
cass-aî*lle* f. *first ploughing*
sem-aî*lles* fp. *sowing time*
ten-aî*lles* f. *pincers, nippers*
fer-aî*lle* f. *old iron*
ret-aî*lles* f. *shreds, parings*
rele-vaî*lles* f. *churching*
lim-aî*lle* f. *filings*
tri-aî*lle* f. *trash*
mit-raî*lle* f. *old iron*
cis-aî*lles* mp. *large shears*
roc-aî*lle* f. *pebbles*
gog-aî*lle* f. *merry repast*
mor-aî*lles* fp. *pincers for the nose of a horse*
mur-aî*lle* f. *a wall*
fut-aî*lle* f. *a cask*
gueus-aî*lle* f. *beggars*
ou-aî*lle* f. *a sheep, parishioner*
tou-aî*lle* f. *towel upon a rolling pin*
poul-aî*lle* f. *poultry*
trouv-aî*lle* f. *the finding.*

II. Diphthong.

(1) In the beginning.

Fian-cé-*ée* a. *betrothed*
fian-cer v. *to betroth*
fien-ter v. *to dung*
vian-der v. *to feed* (cattle)
piai*ll*-er v. *to squall, to scold*
piai*lle*-rie f. *a bawling*
piai*ll*-eur-euse, *one who bawls.*

(2) In the end.

Fa-ïance f. *delf-ware*
pa-tience f. *patience*
aud-ience f. ——*ience, hearing*
con-fiance f. *confidence*
con-science f. *conscience*
men-diant m. *a beggar*
mé-fiant a. *distrustful*
sup-pliant m. *a petitioner*
con-fiant a. *presumptuous*
or-ient m. *the east*
mar-iable a. *marriageable*
ser-viable a. *officious*
so-ciable a. *sociable.*

III. Diphthong.

(1) In the Beginning.

Vai*ll*-ance f. *valor*
vai*ll*-ant a. *valiant*
sai*ll*-ant a. *jutting out*
gai*ll*-ard a. *brisk, wanton*
pai*ll*-ard a. *lecherous*
pai*ll*-asse f. *straw bed*
mai*ll*-et m. *a mallet*
pai*ll*-et a. *pale* m. *pallet*
pai*ll*-ette f. *spangle, gold sand*
bai*ll*-er v. *to lease, deliver*
pai*ll*-er m. *a straw-yard*
rai*ll*-er v. *to rail at, banter*
sai*ll*-ie f. *a sally, jutting out*
fai*ll*-ir v. *to fail*
fai*ll*-ible a. *fallible*
jai*ll*-ir v. *to spout out*
sai*ll*-ir v. *to project*
mai*ll*-ot m. *a swathe, swadling clothes*
mai*ll*-oche f. *large wooden mallet*
pai*ll*-on m. *a small bit of soldering, a link*
pai*ll*-eux a. *brittle, flawy*
pai*ll*-eur m. *seller of straw*

ai*ll*-eurs ad. *elsewhere*
cai*ll*-ou m. *a flint stone, pebble.*

(2) In the end.

Trav-ai*l* m. *labor, toil*
tram-ai*l* m. *drag-net*
cam-ai*l* m. *Bishop's ornament over the surplice*
ém-ai*l* m. *enamel*
ber-cai*l* m. *a sheep-fold*
fer-mai*l* f. *a clasp*
mé-dai*lle* f. *a medal*
bé-tai*l* m. *cattle*
sé-rai*l* m. *seraglio*
ret-ai*lle* f. *shreds, parings*
dé-tai*l* m. *circumstantial account, retail*
cor-ai*l* m. *coral* (grows in the sea)
por-tai*l* m. *front gate, portal*
soub-ai*l* m. *an under lease.*

IV. Diphthong.

(1) In the beginning.

Piaff-*er* v. *to strut*
piaff-eur m. *a proud horse*
triac-leur m. *a quack, mountebank.*

(2) In the end.

Gla-cial a. *frozen*
mar-tial a. *warlike*
par-tial a. *partial, biassed*
bes-tial a. *brutish*
spé-cial a. *special*
so-cial a. *sociable*
jov-ial a. *jovial, merry*
nup-tial a. *—tial, belonging to a wedding, bridal*
zod-iaq*ue* m. *—iac,* (circle on the sphere)
op-iat m. *—iate, what causes sleep*
scol-iast*e* m. *scholiast, commentator*
mar-iage m. *marriage*
char-iage m. *the carriage, load, price of.*

V. Diphthong.

(1) In the beginning.

Fière-men*t* ad. *proudly, boldly*
pierr-*ée* f. *a drain*
pierr-eu*x* a. *stony*
pierre-ries sp. *jewels.*

(2) In the end.

Ar-rière m. *stern of a ship*
bar-rière f. *—ier, turnpike gate, obstacle*
car-rière f. *a quarry*
tar-rière f. *an auger* (to bore with)
mar-brière f. *a marble quarry*
marn-ière f. *marl pit*
jarre-tière f. *a garter*
cafe-tière f. *coffee pot*
sab-lière f. *sand pit*
sal-ière f. *salt-cellar*
rap-ière f. *a rapier, sword*
rat-ière f. *rat,or mouse-trap*
gla-cière f. *an ice-house*
brass-ières fp. *night waistcoat* (for child, or woman)
gla-ciers mp. *Glaciers* (icy mountains in Switzerland)

bann-ière f. *a banner*
man-ière f. *manner*
lan-ière f. *thong, or lash,* (whip)
tan-ière f. *a den*
lan-cière f. *the opening of a dam*
han-cière f. *a hawser* (rope)
mat-ière f. *matter*
chat-ière f. *cat's hole*
clair-ière f. *a glade* (in a wood)
glais-ière f. *a clay pit*
herb-ière f. *herb woman*
brév-iaire m. *breviary* (church office book)
lait-ière f. *milk woman*
faît-ière f. *a ridge-tile*
thé-tière f. *tea pot*
gen-ièvre m. *juniper-berry*
min-ière f. *mine* (for metals)
crin-ière f. *a horse's mane*
cime-tière m. *church-yard*
lit-ière f. *a litter* (carriage) *straw*
fil-ière f. *wire-drawing iron*
civ-ière f. *hand barrow*
riv-ière f. *a river*
lis-ière f. *list of cloth, border*
vis-ière f. *a vizier, forepart of the helmet*
mol-ière f. *a grindstone*
vol-ière f. *an aviary*
por-tière f. *the door of a coach*
or-nière f. *the track of a wheel*
pau-pière f. *an eyelid*
tau-pière f. *a mole trap*
chau-mière f. *a cottage*
fond-rière f. *a bog*
front-ière f. *border, frontier*
houss-ière f. *nursery for trees*
pouss-ière f. *dust*
tour-ière f. *Nun who turns the box*
tour-tière f. *a baking pan*
soup-ière f. *a dish for soup*
croup-ière f. *a crupper*
gout-ière f. *a gutter*
coute-lière f. *a case for knives*
louv-ière f. *haunt of the wolf*
mûse-lière f. *a muzzle*
lum-ière f. *the light, brightness*
bru-ière f. *heath*
gruy-ère f. *cheese* (Switzerland)
but-ière f. *arquebuse, short gun*
un-ième na. *first*
quat-rième na. *fourth*
cinqu-ième na. *fifth*
sept-ième na. *seventh*
neuv-ième na. *ninth*
onz-ième na. *eleventh*
douz-ième na. *twelfth*
treiz-ième na. *thirteenth*
quinz-ième na. *fifteenth*
seiz-ième na. *sixteenth*
vingt-ième na. *twentieth*
trent-ième na. *thirtieth*
cent-ième na. *the hundredth*
mill-ième na. *the thousandth*
*six-ième na. *sixth*
*dix-ième na. *tenth*
*deux-ième na. *second.*

VI. Diphthong.

(1) In the beginning.

Veill-ée f. *evening company*
veill-er v. *to watch, sit up*
teill-er v. *to peel hemp*
treill-age m. *arbour work*
treill-is m. *buckram, lattice*
meill-eur a. *better*
veill-eur m. *one who sits up with a dead body*

* The x in these three words is pronounced exactly as z.

veil-ote f. *little heap of hay, a mow.*

(2) In the end.

Ab-eille f. *a bee*
par-eil a. *like*
é-veil m. *first hint*
ré-veil m. *the awaking*
mé-teil m. *meslin, mixture of wheat and rye*
ver-meil a. *vermillion*
mer-veille f. *marvel, wonder*
somm-eil m. *sleep, sleepiness*
con-seil m. *counsel*
gros-eille f. *gooseberry*
os-eille f. *sorrel*
cor-beille f. *bread basket*
cor-neille f. *a rook, crow*
or-eille f. *an ear*
sur-veille f. *the day before the Eve*
or-teil m. *a toe.*

VII. Diphthong.

(1) In the beginning.

Niel-ler v. *to blast*
miel-eux a. *luscious*
bien-aise a. *very glad*
bien-être m. *well being*
bien-dire m. *polite language*
bien-fait m. *a kindness*
bien-tôt ad. *soon*
bien-venu a. *welcome*
chien-ner v. *to whelp*
fier-té f. *pride.*

(2) In the end.

An-cien a. *ancient*
ant-ienne f. *anthem*
Cas-pienne a. *Caspian*
per-sienne f. *venetian blinds*
ass-iette f. *a plate*
ser-viette f. *a napkin*
plur-iel m. *plural number*
vé-uiel a. *venial*
Chré-tien m. *a Christian*
ter-rien m. *landlord*
main-tien m. *maintenance, carriage*
sout-ien m. *stay, support*
com-bien ad. *how, how much*
vau-rien m. *an idle rogue.*

VIII. Diphthong.

(1) In the beginning.

Tiede-ment ad. *coldly*
tierce-ment m. *the enhancing by a third*
tier-cé a. *trebled*
tier-cer v. *to treble*
pied-plat m. *a wretched fellow*
pied-bot m. *stump foot*
fiev-rette f. *little fever*
piét-é f. *piety*
piét-er v. *to stand fair at play*
piét-on m. *walker*
tiéd-er v. *to grow lukewarm*
tiéd-eur f. *lukewarmness*
*biais-er v. *to evade*
*biais-eur m. *a shuffler*
*liais-on f. *connexion*
diér-èse f. ——*esis*
fiev-reux a. *feverish.*

(2) In the end.

En-tier a. *whole*, s. *the whole*
rent-ier m. *an annuitant*

* Mr. Catineau is singular in marking these three words with è grave.

chan-tier m. *wood-yard*
gan-tier m. *a glover*
sen-tier m. *a path*
Cente-nier m. *Centurion*
chande-lier m. *candlestick*
chance-lier m. *a chancellor*
Jan-vier m. *January*
cen-drier m. *an ash pan*
cens-ier m. *Lord of the manor*
marche-pied f. *a foot stool*
bar-bier m. *a barber*
mar-brier m. *a cutter of marble*
car-tier m. *a card-maker*
quar-tier m. *quarter*
charre-tier m. *a carrier, carman*
char-trier m. *charter house keeper*
car-rier m. *a quarry man*
mall-ier m. *a pack horse*
hall-ier m. *a thicket*
pal-lier v. *to palliate*
ral-lier v. *to rally*
pal-ier m. *landing-place in stairs*
palm-ier m. *a palm-tree*
al-tier a. *haughty*
dam-ier m. *a draught board*
mad-rier m. *a thick board*
a-cier m. *steel*
pan-ier m. *a basket, hamper*
vann-ier m. *a basket maker*
â-nier m. *an ass driver*
pap-ier m. *paper, book, writing*
clap-ier m. *a rabbit hole*
pape-tier m. *paper maker*
cah-ier m. *quire, stitched book*
hât-ier m. *spit-rack*
dat-ier m. *date tree*
nat-tier m. *mat maker*
blat-ier m. *corn factor*
rat-ier a. *whimsical*
râte-lier m. *rack for hay*
bate-lier m. *a waterman*
bache-lier m. *bachelor*
gaze-tier m. *gazetteer*
cafe-tier m. *seller of coffee*
clav-ier m. *key of an instrument*
save-tier m. *a cobler*
chape-lier m. *a hatter*
bras-ier m. *quick fire*
mess-ier m. *a vineyard keeper*
press-ier m. *press man*
frais-ier m. *strawberry plant*
gref-fier m. *one who registers*
nef-lier m. *medlar tree*
bel-ier m. *a ram*
sell-ier m. *a sadler*
cell-ier m. *a cellar*
celle-rier m. *a cellarist*
pele-tier m. *a skinner*
set-ier m. *measure for corn, or wine,* 8 *pints*
cer-clier m. *hoop maker*
év-ier m. *sink*
Fév-rier m. *February*
lév-ier m. *lever*
prem-ier m. *the first*
der-nier *the last, highest*
fer-mier m. *farmer*
her-bier a. *herbal* (collection of plants)
verd-ier m. *verderer, forest-keeper, green-finch*
ver-rier m. *glass maker*
é-trier m. *a stirrup*
mé-tier m. *a trade, loom, frame*
plé-nier a. *plenary, full*
gué-pier m. *wasp hive*
tré-pied m. *trevet, tripod*
gé-zier m. *a gizzard*
mil-lier m. *a thousand*
pil-ier m. *a post*
gib-ier m. *game*

cim-ier m. *crest, buttock of beef*
lim-ier m. *blood hound*
figu-ier m. *fig-tree*
viv-ier m. *a fish-pond*
trip-ier m. *a tripe seller*
frip-ier m. *a broker*
pit-ié f. *pity, concern*
cir-ier m. *a wax chandler*
vit-rier m. *a glazier*
tit-rier m. *forger of titles*
coll-ier m. *a necklace*
spol-ier v. *to rob, spoliate*
geol-ier m. *jailer, gaoler*
sau-nier m. *a salt maker*
psau-tier m. *a psalter, book of Psalms*
plom-bier m. *a plumber*
pomm-ier m. *an apple tree*
somm-ier m. *a hair-quilt*
somme-lier m. *a butler*
tonne-lier m. *a cooper*
bonne-tier m. *a hosier, haberdasher*
bott-ier m. *a boot maker*
pot-ier m. *a potter*
sor-bier m. *service tree*
sor-cier m. *a wizard, a male witch*
mor-tier m. *mortar*
por-tier m. *a door keeper*
os-ier m. *—ier, wicker*
gos-ier m. *the throat*
ros-ier m. *a rose bush*
laur-ier m. *laurel*
grôss-ier a. *coarse, thick, rude*
peauss-ier m. *skinner*
doss-ier m. *back of a chair*
fum ier m. *dung, dung-hill*
prun-ier m. *a plum tree*
luth-ier m. *musical instrument*
mûr-rier m. *mulberry tree*
mule-tier m. *muleteer*
cuv-ier m. *a bucking tub*
pluv-ier m. *a plover* (bird)
meun-ier m. *a miller*
beurr-ier m. *a dealer in butter*
roul-ier m. *a waggoner*
soul-ier m. *a shoe*
croul-ier a. *boggy*
coud-rier m. *a filbert tree*
poud-rier m. *a powder box*
rout-ier m. *ruttier, cunning dog*
clout-ier a. *a nailer*
coute-lier m. *a cutler*
bouv-ier m. *a cow-herd*
cour-ier m. *a courier*
fourr-ier m. *harbinger, an officer who goes before*
bour-bier m. *a puddle*
pour-pier m. *purslane* (herb)
cours-ier m. *a courser*
bours-ier m. *Bursar* (college)
cour-tier m. *a broker.*

IX. Diphthong.

(1) In the beginning.

N. B. There is no Dissyllable, I believe, in the language that begins with this Diphthong.

(2) In the end.

Ban-lieue f. *jurisdiction*
ad-ieu m. *a farewell*
gra-cieux a. *graceful*
rad-ieux a. *radiant*
cap-tieux a. *captious*
fac-tieux a. *factious*
spa-cieux a. *spacious*
chass-ieux a. *bleared* (eyes)
a-ïeux mp. *ancestors*
ép-ieu m. *a spear, javelin*
spé-cieux a. *specious, plausible*

pré-cieu*x* a. *precious*
sé-rieu*x* a. *serious*
ess-ieu m. *an axle-tree*
mil-ieu m. *the middle*
prie-dieu m. *a desk for prayer*
vi-cieu*x* a. *vicious*
cur-ieu*x* a. *curious*
fur-ieu*x* a. *furious*
sou-cieu*x* a. *careful, morose.*

X. Diphthong.

(1) In the beginning.

Lieute-nance m. *lieutenancy*
lieute-nan*t* m. *lieutenant.*

(2) In the end.

Gla-ïeul m. *sword grass*
a-ïeul m. *grandfather*
a-ïeule f. *grandmother*
mo*n*-sieu*r* m. *sir, master*
fi*ll*-eul m. *god-son*
fi*ll*-eule f. *a god-daughter*
plus-ieurs a. *many*
*fray-eur f. *fright, dread*
*pay-eur m. *a payer.*

XI. Diphthong.

(1) In the beginning.

Feui*ll*-ans m. *a sort of friars*
feui*ll*-age m. *foliage*
feui*ll*-tage m. *puff-paste*
feui*ll*-et m. *leaf of a book*
feui*ll*-ée f. *a green arbour*
feui*ll*-er v. *to draw, or paint leaves*
†oei*ll*-et m. *a pink*
oei*ll*-ade f. *a glance, ogle*
oei*ll*-ère f. *an eye flap*
oei*ll*-ton m. *young sucker of a pink*
feui*ll*-ette f. *half a hogshead*
cuei*ll*-ette f. *a collection*
feui*ll*-ter v. *to turn leaves, make puff-paste*
cuei*ll*-er v. *to gather*
feui*ll*-u a. *leafy*
cuei*ll*-eur m. *a gatherer*
fuei*ll*-ure f. *sort of groove.*

(2) In the end.

Ac-cuei*l* m. *reception*
cer-cuei*l* m. *a coffin*
cer-feui*l* m. *chervil* (plant)
rec-uei*l* m. *a collection*
chev-reui*l* m. *a roe buck*
é-cuei*l* m. *a sand, a rock*
mille-feui*lle* f. *milfoil, nose bleed, yarrow*
faut-eui*l* m. *an arm chair*
porte-feui*lle* f. *a port-folio*
sur-seui*l* m. *upper door post*
chevre-feui*lle* m. *honey suckle.*

XII. Diphthong.

(1) In the beginning.

Miaû*le*-men*t* sm. *mewing*
miaul-e*r* v. *to mew*
piau-le*r* v. *to complain by crying*

* The y here must be sounded double, and these two words as if spelt frai-yeur, pai-yeur.

† Mr. Tardy has marked the first syllable of this and the three following words in the same manner as the six foregoing, and to my ear the sound is the same.

piaul-ar*d* m. *weeper, crier.*

(2) In the end.

Pen-sion f. *boarding place, pension*
ten-sion f. *tension*
men-tion f. *mention*
sanc-tion f. *sanction*
lam-pion m. *a lamp glass, small lamp*
cham-pion m. *champion*
ac-tion f. *action*
fac-tion f. *faction*
Al-bion f. *England*
cam-ion m. *a minikin pin, truck*
bas-tion m. *bastion*
pass-ion f. *passion, affection*
na-tion f. *a nation*
sta-tion f *a station*
ra-tion —*tion, share, proportion of provisions*
sess-ion f. *session, sitting*
cess-ion f. *cession, yielding up*
press-ion f. *a pression* (of the air) *impression*
sec-tion f. *a section, division*
ver-sion f.—*sion, translation*
q*u*es-tion f. *question*
bes-tion m. *the figure of a ship's head*
es-pion m. a *spy*
ple-yon m. *an osier twig*
dic-tion f. *style, elocution*
fic-tion f. *fiction, story*
mill-ion m. *million*
min-ium m. *red paint*
miss-ion f. *mission*
sciss-ion f. *scission, the act of cutting*
mix-tion f. *mixture*
vis-ion f. *vision, sight*
fonc-tion f. *function*
jonc-tion f. *joining*
ponc-tion f. *puncture*
por-tion f. *share, portion*
scor-pion m. *scorpion*
op-tion f. *option, choice*
lo-tion f. *a lotion*
mo-tion f. *motion*
no-tion f. *notion*
po-tion f. *potion*
or-ion m. *orion* (constellation)
mor-ion m. *military punishment, murrian*
cau-tion f. *caution, bail*
fus-ion f. *fusion, melting*
flux-ion f. —*ion, a course of humors*
suc-tion f. *suction*
un-ion f. *union*
croup-ion m. *the rump*
id-iôme m. *idiom*
op-ium m. *opium*
fol-io m. *a folio*
tu-yau m. *a pipe*
bes-tiau*x* mp. *cattle.*

XIII. Diphthong.

(1.) In the beginning.

Viol-ence f. *violence*
viol-en*t* a. *violent*
viol*e*-men*t* m. *violation*
viol-a*t* a. *of, or belonging to violets*
viol-e*t* a. *purple, violet color*
viol-e*r* v. *to violate*
viol-ette f. *a violet*
pioch-e*r* v. *to dig*
viol-on m. *a fidler, violin.*

(2.) In the end.

Man-ioc m. *cassave,* (herb)
An-tioc*he* m. *city*
pér-iode m. *period*

dar-iole f. *small piece of pastry*
mar-iole f. *image of the virgin*
glor-iole f. *vain glory*
bes-tiole f. *a dunce, small beast*
*mé-dium m. *a medium*
mé-diocre a. *moderate, indifferent.*

XIV. Diphthong.

(1.) In the beginning.

Croise-men*t* m. *the crossing*
cloî-tre*r* v. *to immure, cloister*
soie-rie f. *silk trade*
moine-rie f. *monkery, all the monks*
voie-rie f. *lay-stall, overseer's office*
goî-treu*x* a. *throat-bursten*

(2.) In the end.

An-chois m. *anchovy*
em-ploi m. *employ, use, office*
en-voi m. *a sending*
lam-proie f. *lamprey, eel*
em-pois m. *starch*
rem-ploi m. *the replacing of money, filling up*
ren-voi m. *a dismission*
tran-choir m. *a trencher, wooden plate*
bran-loire f. *a see-saw*
man-geoire f. *manger*
plan-toir m. *a planting stick*
ab-oi m. *a barking*
ab-ois m. p. *extremity, last shift, gain*
pat-ois m. *gibberish*
mat-ois m. *a sharper*
patte-d'oie f. *walks ending in a centre*
cham-ois m. *Chamoy (leather)*
pav-ois m. *a great shield*
par-ois m. *a partition*
par-fois ad. *sometimes*
carq*u*-ois m. *a quiver*
pale-froi m. *a palfrey*
hach-oir m. *a chopping-board*
mâch-oire f. *the jawbone*
crach-oir m. *spitting box*
av-oir v. *to have*
lav-oir m. *a washing place*
sav-oir v. *to know, m. learning*
rav-oir v. *to have again, recover*
ar-moire f. *a press, cupboard*
par-loir m. *the parlour*
sar-cloir m. *a weeding hook*
sal-oir m. a. *salting tub*
fal-loir v. *to be necessary*
val-oir v. *to be worth*
na-geoire f. *fin, cork, bladders*
râs-oir m. *a razor*
rac-loire f. *a grater*
pass-oir f. *a cullender*
ass-eoir v. *to settle*
s'ass-eoir v. *to sit down*
grat-toir m. *a scraper*
bat-toir m. *a beetle, battledore*
baign-oire f. *a bathing tub*
peign-oir m. *a combing cloth*
es-poir m. *hope*
déce-voir v. *to beguile, deceive*
rece-voir v. *to receive*
rede-voir v. *to remain in debt*
perce-voir v. *to perceive*
rev-oir v. *to see again*
dev-oir m. *a duty,* v. *to owe, to be indebted*
reb-oire v. *to drink again*
ter-roir m. *ground, soil*

* The last syllableof this word pronounced as if spelt diome, diphthong.

sem-oir m. *a seed bag*
per-çoir m. *a piercer*
dress-oir m. *a side board*
press-oir m. *a press-house*
mess-eoir v. *to suit ill*
per-choir m. *a perching stick*
é-choir v. *to fall, to be out*
dé-choir v. *to decay, fall*
sé-choir m. *a dryer*
pré-voir v. *to foresee*
pré-toire m. *a pretor's hall*
dequ-oi pr. *wherewith*
eff-roi m. *fright, fear*
mainte-fois a. *often*
mir-oir m. *a looking glass*
tir-oir m. *a drawer*
bris-oir m. *flax brake*
fris-oir m. *a bodkin* (for the hair)
liss-oir m. *a sleek stone*
gliss-oir f. *a slide*
iv-oire f. *ivory*
his-toire f. *history*
nich-oir m. *a canary bird's cage*
Mon-toir m. *a horse block*
comp-toir m. *a counting house*
conce-voir v. *to conceive*
not-oire a. *notorious*
frot-toir m. *a rubbing cloth*
trot-toir m. *footway*
sau-toir m. *St. Andrew's Cross*
prome-noir m. *a walking place*
juch-oir m. *a roost*
cur-oir m. *plough staff*
pleuv-oir v. *to rain*
boud-oir m. *a solitary closet*
mouch-oir m. *a handkerchief*
bouge-oir m. *a flat candlestick*
coul-oir m. *a strainer*
vouss-oirs mp. *the stones of an arch*
rout-oir ma. *pool to steep hemp*
bout-oir m. *snout of a boar*
pouv-oir v. *to be able*
————sm. *power, authority*
mouv-oir v. *to move, start*
ouv-roir m. *working place*
pour-voir v. *to provide*
an-goisse f. *anguish*
par-oisse f. *a parish*
ar-doise f. *a slate*
fram-boise f. *raspberry*
*av-oine f. *oats*
chan-oine m. *canon*
bé-toine f. *betony* (herb)
ac-croître v. *to increase, be increased*
dé-croître v. *to decrease*
re-croître v. *to grow again*
sur-croître v. *to grow out*

XV. Diphthong.

(1.) In the beginning.

Froide-ment ad. *coldly*
droite-ment ad. *uprightly*
froisse-ment m. *bruising*
croiss-ance f. *the growing*
croiss-ant m. *a crescent*
poign-ant a. *poignant*
joign-ant a. *adjoining, next to*
poiss-ard m. *a fishmonger*
poign-ard m. *a poignard, dagger*
noir-âtre a. *blackish*
voi-la ad. *there is, look, see*
poîl-on m. *saucepan*

* Mr. Tardy spells this word likewise aveine, and pronounces the last syllable as our long è.

moell-on or moil-on m. *shards, unhewn stones*
vois-in m. *a neighbour*
moign-on m. *the stump of a cut limb*
boiss-on m. *drink*
moiss-on f. *the harvest*
poiss-on m. *fish*
ois-on m. *a gosling*
fois-on f. *plenty*
pois-on m. *poison*
clois-on f. *partition*
mois-on m. *corn rent, or in kind*
tois-on m. *a fleece*
boi-leau m. *water drinker*
noy-au f. *kernel, stone*
poir-eau m. *a leek*
noir-aud a. *black*
boiss-eau m. *a bushel*
moin-eau m. *a sparrow*
toi-lette f. *toilet*
nois-ette f. *small nut*
roite-let m. *a wren, petty king*
poig-net m. *the wrist*
soig-ner v. *to take care of*
poi-gnée f. *handfull*
poiss-er v. *to pitch, daub*
froiss-er v. *to bruise, ruffle*
crois-ée f. *a casement*
crois-er v. *to cruise, to cross*
tois-er v. *to measure by fathoms*
voil-er v. *to veil*
poir-ée f. *beet, beets* (herb)
poir-é m. *perry*
soir-ée, f. *the evening*
poiv-rée f. *pepper wort* (herb)
poiv-rer v. *to pepper*
coif-fé a. *lucky, prepossessed*
coif-fer v. *to dress one's head*
bois-er v. *to wainscot*
boit-er v. *to halt*
chois-ir v. *to choose*
lois-ir m. *leisure*
mois-ir v. *to make mouldy*
froid-ir vn. *to grow cold*
noir-cir v. *to blacken*
mois-i a. *mouldy*
boise-rie f. *wainscotting*
toile-rie f. *linen cloth trade*
voi-ci ad. *behold, here is*
ois-if a. *idle*
poit-rine f. *the breast*
ois-eux a. *idle*
bois-eux a. *woody*
moel-leux a. *full of marrow*
soi-gneux a. *careful*
froid-ure f. *cold weather*
coif-fure f. *head-dress*
voit-ure f. *a carriage*
froiss-ure f. *a bruise*
crois-ure f. *the crossing*
crois-eur m. *a cruiser*
tois-eur m. *a measurer*
noir-ceur f. *blackness, infamy*
croiss-eur m. *a cricket player*
froid-eur f. *coldness*
coif-feur m. *hair-dresser*
*croy-ance f. *belief*
voy-ant m. *a prophet*, a. *gaudy*
croy-ant m. *a believer*
croy-able a. *that may be believed*
voy-elle f. *a vowel*
choy-er v. *to coax, mind one's health*
noy-er m. *walnut tree*
noy-er se v. *to drown one's-self*
noy-on m. *the ditch of a bowling green*

* Perhaps all the words of this class where *oi* and *oy* are found, might be inserted in 16th Diphthong with join-té, the *y* seeming to bo doubled.

(2.) In the end.

tire-moelle m. *marrow-spoon*
en-droit m. *place*
ad-roit a. *dexterous*
ex-ploit m. *exploit*
é-troit a. *straight*
dé-troit m. *a streight, defile*
passe-droit m. *a favor, an injustice*
sur-croit m. *increase.*

XVI. Diphthong.

(1.) In the beginning.

Join-té a. *joined*
poin-tée a. *pointed*
poin-ter v. *to prick, level*
join-tée f. *two hands-ful*
goin-frer v. *to guttle*
poin-tu a. *pointed, sharp*
join-ture f. *joint, jointure*
Poin-teur m. *a pointer*
loin-tain a. *remote,* m. *distance.*

(2.) In the end.

Ad-joint m. *an associate*
ap-point m. *money added*
rec-oin m. *a corner, nook*
bes-oin m. *need, want*
sain-foin m. *sainfoin* (grass)
té-moin m. *a witness*
du-moins ad. *at least*
pour-point m. *a doublet*
ad-joindre v. *to adjoin, associate*
con-joindre v. *to conjoin*
en-joindre v. *to bid, enjoin*
dé-joindre v. *to loosen, part*
re-joindre v. *to rejoin*
dis-joindre v. *to disjoin.*

XVII. Diphthong.

(1.) In the beginning.

Diur-nal m. *a prayer book for every day*
diur-naire m. *an officer who writes what a prince orders daily.*

(2.) In the end.

Fabius m. *a proper name*
Curtius m. *a proper name.*

XVIII. Diphthong.

(1.) In the beginning.

Suinte-ment m. *the dropping*
suin-ter v. *to drop.*

(2.) In the End.

En-duire v. *to pitch over, plaster*
in-struire v. *to instruct*
cons-truire v. *to build*
trad-uire v. *to translate*
prod-uire v. *to produce*
rec-uire v. *to bake again*
dé-duire v *to deduct, deduce*
ré-duire v. *to reduce*
sé-duire v. *to seduce*
dé-truire v. *to destroy.*

XIX. Diphthong.

(1.) In the beginning.

Nuis-ance f. *nuisance*
puiss-ance f. *power*
cuis-ant a. *sharp, cutting*
luis-ant a. *bright*
puiss-ant a. *powerful*

ruisse-lant a. *gushing out*
sui-vant pre. *according to*
cuis-ard m. *thick armour*
fui-ard m. *a runaway*
puis-ard m. *a draining well*
cui-rasse f. —*rass, armour for back and breast*
huit-ante na. *eighty*
suiv-ante f. *waiting woman*
brui-ner v. *to drizzle*
pui-né m. *a younger brother*
huil-er v. *to oil*
nuit-ée f. *a night's lodging*
puis-er v. *to draw up*
ruisse-ler v. *to gush out*
fruite-rie f. *fruit-loft*
sui-cide m. *suicide*
cuis-ine f. *kitchen*
buiss-on m. *a bush*
ruiss-eau m. *a brook*
tuil-eau m. *a piece of tile.*

(2.) In the end.

En-suite ad. *afterwards*
con-duite f. *conduct*
Jés-uite m. *Jesuit*
ét-ui m. *a case*
cel-ui pr. *he who*
dep-uis a. *since*
per-tuis m. *a hole, opening*
ess-ui m. *a drying place*
res-sui m. *the lair of a deer, or beast*
en-duit m. *plaster*
*enn-ui m. *weariness*
con-duit m. *conduit, pipe*
bis-cuit m. *biscuit*
ice-lui pr. *he, him*
cir-cuit m. *circuit*
réd-uit m. a *corner, nook*
rec-uit a. *over-baked*
prod-uit m. *produce*
s'en-fuir v. *to run away*
s'en-suivre v. *to proceed, follow*
pour-suivre v. *to pursue.*

XX. Diphthong.

(1.) In the beginning.

Brouille-men m. *the mixing together*
grouille-ment m. *the stirring, or crawling*
bouill-ant a. *boiling*
grouill-ant a. *stirring*
brouill-ard m. *a fog, mist*
mouill-age m. *anchorage*
douill-et a. *tender, soft*
mouill- ette f. *a narrow slice of bread*
brouill-er v. *to embroil*
grouill-er v. *to stir about*
pouill-er v. *to rail at one*
fouill-er v. *to search, rake into*
bouill-i m. *boiled meat*
bouill-ie f. *pap*
oui-dire m. *hearsay*
fouill-ir v. *to search, rake into*
pouill-is m. *a paltry inn*
brouille-rie f. *a falling out*
brouill-on m. *foul paper*
bouill-on m. *broth*
souill-on m. *a young sloven*
mouill-ure f. *moistening, wetting*
pouill-eux a. *lousy.*

(2.) In the end.

An-douille f. *chitterlings, guts, frill of a shirt*
gar-gouille f. *a gutter, spout*

* The *e* in this word must be sounded like short a.

gren-ou*ille* f. *a frog*
q*u*en-ou*ille* f. *a distaff*
fen-ou*il* m. *fennel*
dé-pou*ille* f. *spoil, booty, old clothes.*
cit-rou*ille* f. *gourd, plump woman.*

XXI. Diphthong.

(1.) In the beginning.

Fouett-e*r* v. *to whip, lash*
fouett-eur m. *whipper.*

(2.) In the end.

Gir-ouette f. *a fane*
pir-ouette f. *whirligig.*

XXII. Diphthong.

The Syllable *ouin* forms a Diphthong from our 20th and 7th sounds in a few words.

Bab-ou*in* m. *baboon*
sag-ou*in* m. *a slovenly fellow*
chaf-ou*in* m. *polecat,* a. *lean, short, pitiful*
mar-sou*in* m. *Porpoise, sea-hog*
bed-ou*in* m. *one belonging to a Mahometan sect*
tin-tou*in* m. *tinkling, uneasiness.*

N. B. As an appendix to this chapter, I shall here insert a few dissyllables, which have a Diphthong both in the beginning, and end

13—8.

Viol-ie*r* m. *a stock, gilly-flower*
pionn-ie*r* m. *a pioneer.*

14—8.

Boî-tie*r* m. *a box-maker*
boisse-lie*r* m. *bushel maker*
noise-tie*r* m. *a hazel tree.*

15—8.

Droit-ie*r* a. *right-handed*
doigt-ie*r* m. a. *thumb-stall*
moit-ié f. *a half, wife*
poiv-rie*r* m. *pepper-plant*
poir-ie*r* m. *a pear-tree*
voil-ie*r* m. *a sailing ship*
oise-lie*r* m. *a bird seller.*

15—5.

trois-ième n. *the third*
poiv-rière f. *a pepper-box.*

15—8.

poi-trai*l* m. *the breast of a horse.*

19—8.

Tuil-ie*r* m. *a tile-maker*
*h*uil-ie*r* m. *an oil-man*
*h*uiss-ie*r* m. *a door-keeper*
fruit-ie*r* m. *a fruiterer*
———-a. *fruit bearing.*

19—5.

*h*uit-ième m. *the eighth.*

CHAPTER VI.

WORDS OF THREE SYLLABLES.

We are now come to the more difficult part of the work. Hitherto with a proper arrangement, and by the assistance of classes, and figures, we may have succeeded tolerably well; but in words of three, or more syllables, the transposition of the letters is so numerous, that the same mode of procedure becomes altogether impracticable. In English, one is greatly assisted by the accent, because if the accented syllable be distinctly, and audibly pronounced, the others are of less consequence. The matter is widely different in the French language. Every division must be accurately marked, and sometimes there will be found two, or three long syllables in the same word. To ascertain the quantity of these syllables, will now be the chief thing required. For our relief here, it may be observed, that the vowels, henceforward, will hardly need to be considered as having more than their long, and short sounds. Could we, therefore, give a general rule by which this matter might be determined, the difficulty would be in a great measure overcome. I have long thought of a mode that will be attended with very few exceptions; namely, to divide every word so as that when the syllable is long it ends with a vowel, and when it is short, it terminates with a consonant. In some words, however, this manner of division, to such as have been accustomed to the old method, may appear very awkward. Where this is the case, we may either place the correspondent figure over the syllable, or cause the word to follow one, or more, whose vocal quality is determined by the aforesaid rule. The accents, or marks over the vowels, will also be of great service here, and the words so arranged as to rhime with each other; the sections following in their order, as under the fourth chapter.

N. B. As it may be already known that *r* in the infinitive of Verbs of the first conjugation is never sounded, either by itself,

or before a consonant, no care has been, nor will be taken, to put it *always* in italics.

The several terminations also being now ascertained, no more than the first, and second word of each class may be particularly marked. Diphthongal syllables likewise may be introduced in the middle of words, without any fear of being mistaken. The genders of substantives too may be determined by that of the preceding word.

SECTION I.

Termination—ance.

Trans-cen-dance f. —*cendence, eminence*
in-ten-dance *intendancy, management*
des-cen-dance *descent, extraction*
dé-pen-dance —*pendance, subjection*
diss-em-blance, *unlikeness.*
ress-em-blance, *resemblance*
*vrais-em-blance, *probability*
ap-par-ence, *appearance*
trans-par-ence, *transparency*
ap-parte-nance, *appertenance*
dé-cad-ence, *decline, decay*
per-man-ence—*manence, duration*
non-chal-ance *carelessness*
com-plais-ance —*plaisance, civility*
dé-plais-ance *disgust, displeasure*
con-naiss-ance *knowledge*
ren-aiss-ance *regeneration*
† ex-cresc-ence -- *crescence, growing*
ex-cell-ence —*cellence, dignity*
é-ché-ance *expiration*
dé-ché-ance *loss, forfeiture*
vé-hé-mence *heat, passion*
dol-é-ance *a mournful complaint*
coh-é-rence *a hanging together*
mes-sé-ance *indecency*
pré-sé-ance *precedency*
ré-cré-ance *provisional possession*
sur-sé-ance *a demurrer, pause*
é-lé-gance *elegance, neatness*
al-lé-geance *allaying, ease*
ap-pé-tence —*petence, desire*
com-pé-tence —*petence, sufficiency*
con-fé-rence—*ference, a parley*
con-sé-quence —*sequence, sequel*
es-pé-rance *hope, trust*
dé-fé-rence —*ference, respect*
préfé-rance —*ference, superior choice*
tem-pé-rance —*perance, moderation*
tol-é-rance—*erance, toleration*

* s here is sounded hard contrary to the general rule.

† Mr. Tardy spells this word thus : ex-croiss-ance making the second syllable our fifteenth Diphthong.

ré-vé-rence —*verence, respect*
dif-fé-rence *difference, distinction*
ob-ser-vance – *servance, attention*
con-ver-geance *converging*
div-er-gence *the diverging*
Al-li-ance —*liance, connection*
oub-li-ance *forgetfulness*
dé-fi-ance *suspicion*
mé-fi-ance *distrust*
pres-ci-ence —*cience, foreknowledge*
jou-iss-ance *the enjoying*
con-fi-ance *confidence*
con-fid-ence —*fidence, trusting*
ré-sid-ence, —*sidence, place of abode*
pré-sid-ence —*sidency, President's Place*
é-vid-ence —*vidence, plainness*
in-di-gence —*digence, poverty*
ex-i-gence —*igence, occasion*
né-gli-gence —*gence, carelessness*
mé-di-sance *scandal*
suf-fis-ance —*ficiency*
vi-gil-ance —*gilance, watchfulness*
é-mi-nence —*minence*
ré-ti-cence *concealment*
dil-i-gence —*igence*
pes-til-ence *the plague*
pé-ni-tence —*nitence*
con-sis-tence *stability*
ex-is-tence —*istence, being*
ré-sis-tance —*sistence, opposition*
sub-sis-tance —*sistence*
sur-viv-ance —*vivance, reverion*
dé-liv-rance —*rance, rescuing*
ab-on-dance—*undance, great quantity*
ré-don-dance —*dundance, superfluity*
con-cor-dance, *agreement*
im-por-tance —*portance, of moment*
cir-con-stance *circumstance*
ré-mon-strance —*monstrance*
dis-cor-dance —*cordance, discord*
con-sonn-ance —*sonance, concord*
diss-on-ance —*onance, discord*
é-lo-quence—*loquence, oratory*
ign-or-ance —*orance, want of knowledge*
ar-rog-ance —*rogance, pride*
dé-ro-gance *a degrading action*
in-dol-ence *indolence*
in-sol-ence *insolence*
or-donn-ance *ordinance, decree*
ass-onn-ance *resemblance of sound*
con-son-ance—*sonance, rhyme*
ré-com-pense —*compense, reward*
in-no-cence —*nocence, simplicity*
af-flu-ence —*fluence, wealth*
in-flu-ence —*fluence, power*
in-dul-gence —*dulgence, pardon*
im-prud-ence —*prudence, foolishness*
op-ul-ence —*ulence, wealth*
cor-pul-ence —*pulence, bulkiness*
tur-bul-ence —*bulence, tumult*
ass-ur-ance—*urance, certainty*
con-cur-rence —*currence, agreement*
oc-cur-rence —*currence, an in-*

ré-pugn-ance —*ancy, averseness*
ress-ouve-nance *remembrance*
Gouv-er-nante f. *Governess*
é-pou-vante f. *fright*
ross-in-ante m. *a sorry horse*
syc-oph-ante m. *a sycophant*
a-mar-ante f. *unfading plant*
Al-ic-ante *city in Spain.*

SECTION II.

Terminations an, ant, en.

Char-lat-an m. *a Quack, wheedler*
mus-ul-man —*sulman, Turk*
ab-at-ant *skylight, shutter*
ac-cab-lant a. *oppressive*
ag-aç-ant *inciting*
com-man-dant m. *Commander*
com-men-çant *a beginner*
con-ten-dant a. —*ding*
as-cen-dant m. a. *an ascendant, ascending*
des-cen-dant a. —*cending*
des-cen-dans mp. (les) *posterity*
cep-en-dant ad. *however*
dé-fen-dant m. *the defendant*
dé-pen-dant a. *depending*
ress-em-blant a. *resembling*
pré-ten-dant m. *pretender*
in-ten-dant —*tendant, overseer*
rep-en-tant a. *penitent*
é-pargn-ant a. *sparing*
ré-gard-ant m. *a spectator,* a. *saving*
com-bat-tant—*battant, fighter*
con-trac-tant *contractor,* a. *contracting*
per-ma-nent a. —*manent, lasting*
dé-cemm-ent ad. *decently*
ré-cemm-ent *recently*
par-av-ent *a folding skreen*
Prot-est-ant m. —*estant*
cab-es-tant *capstan, windlass*
com-plais-ant a. —*plaisant, obliging*
ex-cell-ent —*cellent*
Cham-bel-lan m. *Chamberlain*
é-per-lan *a smelt, (small fish)*
com-mer-çant m. a. *trader, trading*
con-cer-nant pre. —*ning, touching*
sur-pren-ant a. *surprising*
guet-a-pens n. *an ambush*
é-lé-phant m. *elephant*
é-lé-gant a. *elegant*
cé-lé-brant m. *officiating Priest*
in-*hé*-rent a. —*herent, sticking to*
dif-fé-rent —*ferent*
tiss-é-rand m. *a weaver*
tem-pé-rant a. *temperate*
tol-é-rant —*erant, liberal*
con-qué-rant m. —*queror*
vé-*hé*-ment a. *vehement, hot*
pré-cé-dent a. *preceding, going before*
pé-né-trant *penetrating*
var-ï-ant *changeable*
dé-fi-ant *diffident, suspicious*
mé-fi-ant *mistrustful*
dé-chi-rant *rending*
né-gli-gent *negligent*
ac-cid-ent m. ——*ent*

ré-si-den*t*, *resident*
pré-si-den*t*, m. *president*
dil-i-gen*t*, a. ——*gent*
dé-chir-an*t*, *rending*, *afflicting*
soup-ir-an*t*, m. *a suitor*
——— a. *sighing*
in-cid-en*t*, m. ——*ent*
fat-ig*u*-an*t*, a. *fatiguing*
chag-ri-nan*t*, *vexatious*
pé-lic-an, m. ——*an* (bird)
pé-nit-en*t*, ma. ——*ent*, *repenting*
*h*ab-it-an*t*, m. *an inhabitant*
ab-stin-en*t*, a. *sober*, *abstemious*
ar-tis-an, m. *artisan*, *author*
suf-fis-an*t*, a. —*ficient*, *proud*
flor-iss-an*t*, *flourishing*
glap-iss-an*t*, *shrill*, *squeaking*
lang*u*-iss-an*t*, *languishing*
mu-giss-an*t*, *bellowing*
ru-giss-an*t*, *roaring*
fleur-iss-an*t*, *blooming*
nour-iss-an*t*, *nourishing*
ap-proch-an*t*, a. *approaching*
op-pos-an*t*, a. *opposing*
pro-pos-an*t*, m. *a proposer*
Ot-tom-an, ——*an*, *Turk*
ign-o-ran*t*, a. ——*rant*, *unlearned*
cor-mo-ran*t*, m.——*rant*, *glutton*
ar-ro-gan*t*, a. ——*gant*, *saucy*
ab-on-dan*t*, *abounding*, *copious*
red-on-dan*t*, —*undant*, *superfluous*
rép-on-dan*t*, m. *a bail*, *respondent*
non-ob-stan*t*, pre. *notwithstanding*
dé-vo-ran*t*, a. *devouring*
dé-ro-gean*t*, *derogating*
mal-con-ten*t*, *displeased*, *malcontent*
mal-con-tens, (les) mp. *the disaffected*
mé-con-ten*t*, a. *discontented*
ré-sonn-an*t*, *resounding*
in-so-len*t*, *insolent*
im-pu-den*t*, ——*dent*
im-pru-den*t*, ——*dent*
af-flu-en*t*, ——*ent*
con-flu-en*t*, m. *conflux*
rem-u-en*t*, a. *lively*, *stirring*
pos-tu-lan*t*, m. *candidate*, *suitor*
suc-cu-len*t*, a. ——*lent*, *juicy*
tur-bu-len*t*, ——*lent*, *blustering*
vir-u-len*t*, ——*lent*, *malignant*
op-u-len*t*, ——*lent*, *wealthy*
stip-u-lan*t*, ——*lating*
reb-ut-an*t*, *loathsome*, *forbidding*
dem-eur-an*t*, m. *remainder*, a. *dwelling*
rag-oû-tan*t*, *agreeable*, *pleasant*
dé-goû-tan*t*, *disgusting*
dé-goutt-an*t*, *trickling*, *dropping*
é-touff-an*t*, *sultry*, *sweltry*
arc-bout-an*t*, m. *a buttress*
Al-ex-andre, ——*ander*, (N. P.)
an-ti-chambre, ——*chamber*
con-des-cendre, ——*cend*, *comply*
sous-en-tendre, *to understand*.

SECTION III.

Termination ment.

Am-ende-ment m —*endment*
en-tende-ment *understanding, mind*
ar-range-ment —*ment, order*
dé-range-ment *disorder*
a-cense-ment *the granting a lease*
bal-ance-ment *swinging*
com-mence-ment —*mencement, beginning*
é-lance-ment *shooting, pious rapture*
av-ance-ment *progress*
a-gence-ment *the right filling up, arrangement*
é-panche-ment *effusion*
é-tanche-ment *stanching, stopping*
ré-tranche-ment *retrenchment*
dé-range-ment *trouble, confusion*
é-trange-ment ad. *strangely*
dé-campe-ment m. *decampment*
con-sente-ment *consent*
con-tente-ment —*tentment, satisfaction*
ar-rante-ment *renting out*
pré-sente-ment ad. *at present, now*
rem-place-ment *replacing*
a-gace-ment *setting on edge*
en-lâce-ment *entangling*
*en-tasse-ment *heap, heaping up*
*dé-lasse-ment *ease, refreshment*
*tré-passe-ment *death*
en-gage-ment —*gagement*
ren-gage-ment *re-engagement*
sac-cage-ment *ransacking*
mé-nage-ment *regard, caution*
at-tache-ment —*tachment, inclination*
har-nache-ment *harnessing*
rel-âche-ment *release*
en-sâble-ment *heap of sand*
en-tâble-ment *entablature, architecture*
em-barque-ment —*barking*
rem-barque-ment *re-imbarking*
dé-barque-ment *landing*
ex-acte-ment ad. —*actly*
bom-barde-ment m.— *barding*
ach-arne-ment *fury, animosity*
é-gare-ment *straying*
bar-bare-ment ad. *barbarously*
fat-ale-ment —*ally*
tot-ale-ment —*ally*
frug-ale-ment —*ally*
ver-bale-ment —*bally*
é-gale-ment *equally*
lé-gale-ment *legally*
pal-pable-ment —*pably*
val-able-ment *validly*
gal-amm-ent *gallantly*
mé-chamm-ent *wickedly*
con-stam-ment —*stantly*
cour-amm-ent *rapidly, currently*

* A, in the 2nd Syllable of these three words is sounded long as in the preceding syllable.

*ar-demm-ent *ardently*
dé-cemm-ent *decently*
fré-quem-ment *frequently*
prud-em-ment *prudently*
am-ère-ment *bitterly*
sé-vère-ment *severely*
sin-cère-ment *sincerely*
merce-naire-ment *mercenarily*
lé-gère-ment *swiftly, lightly*
pré-caire-ment *precariously*
aus-tère-ment *—ly, severely*
en-terre-ment m. *the burying*
res-serre-ment *oppression of the heart*
em-pêche-ment *hinderance*
en-chaîne-ment *chaining*
en-tête-ment *obstinacy*
*h*on-nête-ment ad. *honestly*
en-seigne-ment m. *instruction*
en-graisse-ment *fattening*
ab-aisse-ment *the lowering*
*h*u-maine-ment ad. *humanely*
hau-taine-ment *haughtily*
souve-raine-ment *sovereignly*
fer-mem-ent *firmly*
av-ene-ment m. *accession*
vil-aine-ment ad. *basely, dirtily*
dé-pece-ment m. *the cutting in pieces*
ach-eve-ment *completion*
en-leve-ment *carrying off*
sou-leve-ment *rebellion*
rel-eve-ment *release*
bri-eve-ment ad. *briefly*
chan-celle-ment m. *reeling*
cru-elle-ment ad. *cruelly*
jour-nelle-ment *daily*
nouv-elle-ment *newly*
sec-réte-ment *—cretly*
par-faite-ment *perfectly*
dis-créte-ment *discretely*
ren-verse-ment m. *topsy-turvy*
al-égre-ment ad. *briskly*
serr-é-ment m. *close, near*
sen-sé-ment ad. *wisely*
ouv-erte-ment *openly*
suc-cinte-ment *briefly*
chât-i-ment m. *correction*
bât-i-ment *building*
har-di-ment ad. *boldly*
jol-i-ment *prettily*
pol-i-ment *politely*
can-dide-ment *candidly*
splen-dide-ment *splendidly*
av-ide-ment *greedily*
rap-ide-ment *—idly*
per-fide-ment *perfidiously*
sor-dide-ment *—didly*
stup-ide-ment *—idly*
*h*ab-ile-ment *nimbly, cleverly*
ser-vile-ment *—ly, slavishly*
ut-ile-ment *usefully*
sub-tile-ment *cunningly*
*h*os-tile-ment *in a hostile manner*
*h*ab-i*lle*-ment m. *clothes, apparel*
glap-isse-ment *squeaking*
bann-isse-ment *banishment*
fré-misse-ment *trembling*
gé-misse-ment *groaning*
ape-tisse-ment *lessening*
mu-gisse-ment *roaring*
ac-tive-ment ad. *—tively*
pass-ive-ment *—ively*
fur-tive-ment *by stealth*
pais-ible-ment *peaceably*
ter-rible-ment *—ribly*
*h*orr-ible-ment *—ibly*
pé-nible-ment *painfully*
in-iq*ue*-ment *unjustly*
pub-liq*ue*-ment *publicly*

* e, in the second syllable of these words, is pronounced as short *a*, and exactly as in the four preceding ones.

pe-tite-ment *meanly*
sub-ite-ment *suddenly*
bour-donne-ment m. *buzzing*
cour-onne-ment m. *crowning*
glout-onne-ment ad. *greedily*
en-fonce-ment m. *the sinking or breaking open*
ren-fonce-ment *a deep or hollow place*
dé-borde-ment *inundation*
em-porte-ment *passion*
dé-porte-ment *carriage*
ac-croche-ment *hooking*
en-gorge-ment *choaking up*
ren-force-ment *reinforcement, supply*
a-choppe-ment *stumbling block*
af-fuble-ment *covering*
am-euble-ment *furniture*
dé-meuble-ment *unfurnishing*
pi-euse-ment ad. *piously*
af-freuse-ment *frightfully*
heur-euse-ment *happily*
hon-teuse-ment *shamefully*
pom-peuse-ment *—pously, stately*
trait-reuse-ment *treacherously*
en-roue-ment m. *hoarseness*
en-joue-ment *gaiety*
ren-oue-ment *reconciliation*
dé-voue-ment *devotion*
sec-oû-ment *shaking*
em-bouche-ment *mouthing*
ac-couche-ment *delivery (child bed)*
at-touche-ment *feeling*
dé-bouche-ment *opening*
rep-ousse-ment *repulsing*
é-croule-ment *tumbling*
é-boule-ment *the falling down*
é-coule-ment *draining*
ac-couple-ment *coupling*
ac-coutre-ment *dress, garb.*

SECTION IV.

Terminations are, ard, able.

Tan-tar-are m. *noise of a trumpet*
tin-tam-are m. *a great tinkling noise*
cam-pagn-ard m. *a countryman, peasant*
mon-tagn-ard m. *mountaineer*
é-pin-ards m. *spinnage*
é-tend-ard m. *standard*
vé-till-ard m. *a trifler*
bab-ill-ard *a prattler*
cor-bill-ard *a travelling coach*
é-grill-ard a. *pert, wanton*
viv-ip-are *—arous*
em-bar-ras m. *disorder*
quin-qui-na *peruvian bark.*

Three and a half Syllables.

Can-dé-lâbre *a branched candlestick*
ol-iv-âtre a. *olive-colored*
com-par-able a. *—parable*
im-plac-able *—placable*
ef-faç-able *that can be effaced*
ré-par-able *reparable*
sé-par-able *separable*
con-damn-able *—demnable, blameable*
tol-é-rable *—erable*

vé-né-rable *venerable*
vul-né-rable —*nerable*
pé-né-trable *penetrable*
pré-fé-rable a. *preferable*
reg-ret-table a. *to be regretted*
con-ver-sable a. —*versible*
com-mer-çable a. *negotiable*
vé-gé-table a. *vegetable*
al-té-rable a. *that may be altered*
re-cep-tacle a. —*ceptacle*
dé-tes-table *detestable, abominable*
con-test-able a. *that may be contested*
sou-*h*ait-able a. *desirable*
tab-er-nacle m. —*ernacle*
lam-en-table a. —*entable*
ap-perce-vable a. *perceivable*
*h*ab-it-able a. —*itable*
char-it-able a. —*itable*
ad-mir-able a. —*mirable*
e-quit-able a. —*able*
prof-it-able a. —*itable*
év-it-able a. *that may be shunned*
im-it-able a. —*itable*
for-mid-able a. —*midable*
nav-ig-able a. —*igable*
tar-riss-able a. *that can be drained*
pé-riss-able a. *perishable*
pu-niss-able a. —*nishable*
ap-plic-able a. —*plicable*
ex-plic-able a. *that may be explained*
es-tim-able a. —*timable*
ex-prim-able a. *that may be expressed*
dé-clin-able a. *declinable*
re-ni-able a. *that may be denied*
ab-or-dable a. *accessible*
ac-cor-dable a. *grantable*
dé-plor-able a. *deplorable*
ré-form-able a. *that may be reformed*
con-form-able —*formable*
con-sol-able a. —*solable*
*h*on-or-able a. —*orable*
fav-or-able a. —*able*
par-donn-able a. —*donable*
inn-om-brable a. *innumerable*
in-domp-table a. *unruly*
rev-oc-able —*ocable*
res-pon-sable a. —*ponsible*
ac-cos-table a. *easy of access*
rep-roch-able a. *that may be reproached*
sup-port-able a. —*portable*
com-mu-able a. —*mutable*
im-mu-able a. —*mutable*
trans-mu-able —*mutable*
cen-sur-able a. —*surable*
cal-cul-able a. —*culable*
lab-our-able *arable*
sec-our-able a. *helpful*
in-soute-nable a. *unwarrantable.*

SECTION V.

Terminations a, ac, at, abe, &c.

Brou-ha-*ha* m. *clapping, great noise*
es-tom-ac *the stomach*
av-o-cat *an advocate, barrister*
choc-o-lat *chocolate*
al-ma-nac*h an almanac*
at-ten-tat m. *outrage*
pot-en-tat *potentate*
scé-lé-rat *rascal*, a. *wicked*
ap-os-tat *apostate*
doc-tor-at *doctorship*
ab-i-geat *robbery of flocks*
dé-li-cat a. *delicate*
can-did-at m. *—ate*
cot-ign-ac m. *quince marmalade*
pu-gil-at *boxing*
tri-enn-at *space of three years*
sub-ré-carg*ue super-cargo*
av-an*t*-garde f. *vanguard*
pé-ri-carde f. *pericardium*
am-bass-ade f. *embassy*
cav-al-cade *—alcade*
ré-gal-ade f. *stupifying of the head*
em-brass-ade *embrace*
cam-ar-ade m. *comrade, companion*
mas-car-ade *masquerade*
ré-tir-ade f. *an entrenchment*
ré-tro-grade f. *going backward*
al-gar-ade *insult*
dis-par-ade f. *sudden absence*
big-ar-ade f. *a sour orange*
in-car-tade *quarrel*
es-pla-nade f. *—planade*
es-trap-ade *strapado (military punishment)*
bar-ric-ade *barricade*
per-si*ll*-ade f. *beef dressed in parsley*
mous-que-tade f. *musket shot*
lim-o-nade f. *lemonade*
mar-in-ade *pickled meat*
pas-quin-ade f. *—quinade, lampoon, harlequinade, buffoonery*
en-fil-ade f. *a row of rooms*
sé-rén-ade f. *—renade*
dis-syl-labe m *dissyllable*
tris-syl-labe *a word of 3 syllables*
es-tac-ade f. *pier of pails, fence*
es-toc-ade f. *rapier's thrust*
can-non-ade f. *the firing of cannon*
can-tonn-ade *corner of the theatre*
col-onn-ade f. *—onnade, a row of pillars*
car-bonn-ade *rasher of bacon on coals*
ac-col-ade f. *an embrace*
gal-op-ade f. *galloping*
cas-son-ade *brown sugar*
bas-ton-nade *—tinado, cudgelling*
gas-con-ade *boasting*
em-bus-cade *ambuscade*
bal-us-trade *row of rails*
ef-fi-cace f. *efficacy*
dé-di-cace *dedication*
con-tu-mace *—macious*
pop-u-lace *populace, vulgar*
cé-no-taphe m. *empty monument*
é-pi-taphe f. *epitaph on tombstones*
par-ag-raphe m. *paragraph*

ap-o-graphe *copy of another's manuscript*
gé-o-graphe m. *geographer*
ho-lo-graphe ad. *written in one's own hand*
or-*tho*-graphe f. —*graphy*
au-to-graphe m. *manuscript in the author's hand*
cos-mo-graphe m. —*graphy, description of the world*
av-an-tage m. *advantage*
ap-an-age *portion, estate*
d'av-an-tage ad. *more*
par-en-tage m. —*entage, kindred*
ass-em-blage —*emblage*
brig-an-dage *robbery*
em-bal-lage m. *the packing up*
av-al-age *letting down wine into the cellar*
é-tal-age *show, sample*
am-arr-age *anchoring*
é-tab-lage *stabling*
at-té-rage m. *landing place*
ar-ri-vage *arrival in port*
ar-rim-age *stowage*
af-fin-age *refining of metals*
bad-in-age m. *joke, sport*
fas-cin-age *fascine-work*
bar-*gui*-nage *haggling*
jar-din-age *gardening*
her-it-age —*itage*
ma-çonn-age m. *mason's work*
charr-on-age *cartwright's work*
bru-niss-age *burnishing*
blan-chiss-age *washing*
rem-plis-sage *filling up*
per-sif-lage *idle talk*
ab-our-age *tilling*
af-for-age *market price*
a-jout-age *adjunction*
cab-ot-age *coasting*
af-fut-age, *mounting of a gun*
cal-feut-rage *stopping of chinks*
bal-lot-age *balloting*
fag-ot-age *faggot making*
rad-ot-age *dotage*
tric-ot-age *knitting*
gé-né-ral a. m. *general, chief*
gé-né-rale f. *the general* (beat of drum)
clé-ric-al a. *clerical*
il-lé-gal a. —*legal, unlawful*
or-dé-al f. *trial by fire or water*
lib-é-ral a. *liberal*
lit-té-ral a. *literal*
cor-di-al —*dial, good for the heart*
fé-ri-al a. *belonging to common days of the week*
fil-i-al —*ial*
cor-o-nal —*onal*
pas-tor-al a. *belonging to a Shepherd*
cap-or-al m. *a corporal*
an-im-al m. —*imal*, a. *carnal*
cap-it-al m. *stock*, a. *capital*
cap-it-ale f. *chief city*
prin-cip-al a. m. —*cipal*
rec-tor-al —*torial*
pec-tor-al a. *good for the breast*
am-ic-al a. —*icable*
am-ir-al m. *admiral*
ba*p*-tis-mal a. —*tismal*
dé-cim-al a. *decimal, titheable*
*ho*p-it-al m. *hospital*
doc-trin-al —*trinal*
sé-pul-*ch*ral a. *sepulchral*
trib-un-al *tribunal*
au-tom-nal a. *autumnal*
con-ju-gal —*jugal, connubial*
cap-it-ane f. *the admiral, row galley*
car-av-ane *caravan*
cour-tis-ane —*tesan*
é-car-late a. *scarlet*
dé-mo-crate —*mocrat, republican.*

SECTION VI.

Terminations aire, êt, ême, oître.

Com-men-taire m. *a comment*
in-ven-taire *an inventory*
sé-den-taire a. *sedentary*
ex-em-plaire m. *a copy*, a. *exemplary*
sur-en-chère f. *outbidding*
car-ac-tère m. *character*
re-frac-taire a. —*tory*
loc-at-aire m. *lodger*
mé-na-gère f. *frugal housekeeper*
plan-é-taire m. a. —*tary*
ad-ver-saire m. *adversary*
sé-cré-taire m. *secretary*
né-cess-aire a. *necessary*
dé-lé-taire *deleterious*, m. *mortal*
lit-é-raire a. *literary*
lap-id-aire m. —*idary*
ar-bit-raire a. —*rary*, *voluntary*
cen-sit-aire m. *copy holder*
dign-it-aire *dignitary*
mil-it-aire m. a. —*ary*
pres-bit-ère *minister's house*
cap-il-laire a. —*lary*, m. *sirup*
sé-min-aire m. *seminary*
sim-il-aire a. *similar*
lu-min-aire *luminary*
or-din-aire m a. *custom, ordinary*
mil-le-naire a. m. —*nary*, *a thousand years*
u-niv-ers *the universe*
an-tiq*u*-aire m. —*tiquary*
sol-it-aire a. —*ary*
pes-tif-aire a. —*erous*
rel-i-quaire m. *shrine for relics*
em-iss-aire m. —*ary*, *spy*
com-miss-aire m. —*ary*
sat-is-faire v. *to satisfy*
dé-bon-naire a. *meek, gentle*
*h*on-or-aire a. —*orary*, m. *a lawyer's fee*
vol-on-taire a. —*untary*, m. *a volunteer*
at-mos-phère f. *atmosphere*
har-en-gère f. *a billingsgate scold*
ad-ul-tère *adultery*
an-gu-laire a. *angular*
sal-u-taire a. *wholesome*
cir-cu-laire a. *circular*
oc-cul-aire m. *eye witness*
——— a. *ocular*
pop-u-laire a. *popular*
sé-cu-laire a. *secular*
in-su-laire a. *insular*
sub-lu-naire a. —*nary*
mus-cu-laire a. —*lar*, *strong*
tit-u-laire a. *titular*
trib-ut-aire a. *tributary*
us-u-raire a. *usurious*
for-mu-laire m. *formulary*
sanc-tu-aire —*tuary*
som*p*-tu-aire a. *sumptuary*
mor-tu-aire (drap) *pall*
stat-u-aire m. —*uary*
dé-couv-er*t* (à) ad. *openly*
sa-cri-lège a. —*legious*, m. —*lege*
priv-i-lège m. —*lege*
sor-ti-lège *witchcraft*
in-té-rê*t* *profit, interest*
af-fiq*u*-êts mp. *woman's dressing toys*
ar-bal-ête f. *cross bow*
dés-*h*onn-ête a. *dishonest*
mal-*h*onn-ête *uncivil*
an-at*h*-ème m. *a curse*

di-ad-ême *diadem*
strat-a-gême —*agem*
E-cos-sois *Scotchman*
des-or-mais ad. *hereafter*
app-ar-oître v. *appear*
rep-ar-oître *reappear*
com-par-oître *to make appearance*
rec-onn-oître *remember*
mé-conn-oître *not to know*
dis-par-oitre *to disappear.*

SECTION VII.

Terminations in, ain.

Ar-gen-tin a. *silver colored*
en-fan-tin *childish*
ser-pen-tin *serpentine*
pal-an-quin m. —*anquin*
spad-ass-in *bully*
ass-ass-in *murderer*
fan-tass-in *foot soldier*
brig-an-tin *small ship*
bal-ad-in m. *buffoon*
mus-cad-in m. *fop*
ro-mar-in *rosemary*
es-car-pin *pumps*
lib-er-tin *a libertine*
sup-er-fin m. —*fine*
trav-er-sin *bolster*
in-tes-tins mp. *intestines, guts*
clan-des-tin a. —*tine*
boul-in-grin m. *bowling green*
ac-quil-in a. *aquiline*
jac-ob-in —*obin*
pic-ot-in m. *a peck*
fé-min-in a. *feminine*
mas-cul-in a. —*culine*
tur-lup-in m. *a sorry jester*
Af-ric-ain —*rican*
é-criv-ain m. *writer*
in-hu-main a. - -*human*
in-cer-tain *uncertain*
pu-rit-ain m. *puritan.*

SECTION VIII.

Terminations et, ait, aine.

Al-phab-et m. —*phabet*
cab-ar-et *a tavern*
par-ap-et —*apet*
tout-à-fait ad. *intirely*
cab-in-et m. *a closet*
cam-ouf-let *an affront, smoky paper*
sav-our-et *marrow bone*
bass-i-net *butter flower, pan*
moul-in-et m. *a mill, turnstile*
ric-och-et m. *dog and ducks,* (game)
sob-riq-et *a nick name*
pis-to-let *pistol*

vi-ol-*et* m. *a violet*
ser-po-le*t* m. *wild thyme*
per-roq*u*-*et* *a parrot, top-mast*
im-par-fai*t* a. *imperfect*
cram-ponn-*et* m. *a small cramp*
cor-donn-*et* *edging lace*
san-sonn-*et* m. *a starling*
char-donne-re*t* *a gold-finch*
tré-buch-*et* *weights, a trap*
mar-mous-*et* m. *marmoset, odd figure*
tab-our-*et* *a stool or cricket*
tour-niq*u*-*et* *a turnstile*
bour-ri-que*t* m. *ass*
cap-it-aine m. *captain*
q*u*at-or-*z*aine f. *interval of* 40 *days*
cin-q*u*an-taine f. *the number of fifty*
mar-jol-aine *majorum*
q*u*ar-an-taine f. *the number of* 40, *quarantine*
com-pro-mettre v. *to expose one's self*
re-pro-mettre *to promise again.*

SECTION IX.

Terminations el, elle, esse.

Bag-at-elle f. *a trifle*
par-all-ele a. m. —*allel*
cit-ad-elle f. *castle*
es-cab-elle *joint stool*
sout-an-elle *short cassock*
fon-tan-elle *a small fountain*
sol-enn-el a. *solemn*
frat-er-nel *brotherly*
pat-er-nel *paternal*
mat-er-nel *motherly*
é-ter-nel *eternal*
é-tin-celle f. *a spark*
sen-tin-el m. —*tinel*
in-fid-ele a —*fidel*
*h*ir-on-delle f. *a swallow*
per-sonn-el a. —*sonal*
*h*yd-ro-mel m. —*mel, mead*
im-mor-tel a. —*mortal*
cas-u-el *casual*
grad-u-el —*ual*
vir-tu-el —*tual*
vis-u-el —*ual*
*us-u-el —*ual*
nat-u-rel —*ural*
é-crou-elle*s* m. *king's evil*
pas-tour-elle f. *shepherdess*
mal-ad-resse f. *awkwardness*
al-é-gresse *mirth*
pet-it-esse *littleness*
en-chante-resse *witch*
har-di-esse *boldness*
pol-it-esse —*iteness*
pit-tor-esq*ue* a. *picturesque*
ro-man-tesq*ue* —*tic*
pé-dan-tesq*ue* a. *pedantic*
sol-dat-esq*ue* f. *soldiery*
†in-dir-ect a. —*direct*
sub-al-terne a. m. —*altern*

* Mr. Tardy is singular in marking this as a word of two syllables, thus *us-uel;* all other words of this description he puts in three syllables.

† This word in the masculine is pronounced sometimes *in-dir-ek.*

bal-iv-ernes fp. *old woman's tales*
ma-ni-feste m. —*nifesto*
im-mo-deste a. —*modest*
in-di-geste a. —*gested*
é-tiqu-ette f. *ticket, title*
é-pith-ete f. *epithet*
ai-guill-ette f. *a tagged point*
sav-onn-ette *wash-ball*
chan-sonn-ette *a little song*
mign-onn-ette *minionette*(flower)
al-lu-mette *a match*
oub-li-ettes fp. *a dungeon concealed*
al-ou-ette *a lark*
am-ou-rette *an intrigue*
é-pouss-ette f. *a brush*
ar-chit-ecte m. —*ect*
hyp-oth-eque f. *a mortgage*
in-trin-seque a. —*sic*
ex-trin-seque a. *external*
bar-om-ettre m.—*eter*
ther-mom-ettre —*eter.*

SECTION X.

Terminations é ée.

Am-an-de m. *sort of posset*
am-en-der v. *to fine, better*
ram-en-der *to make, or grow cheaper*
mar-chan-der *to cheapen*
hol-land-er *to make a dutch quill*
com-man-der —*mand*
contre-man-der *to countermand*
dem-an-der —*mand*
dé-ban-der v. *to loosen*
pré-ben-dé a. m. *prebendary, canon*
caim-an-der *to go a begging*
reb-an-der *to bend again*
gour-man-der *to gormandise, check*
brig-an-der v. *to rob on the highway*
bal-an-cer v. *to poise*
av-an-cer v. *to advance*
a-gen-cer *to fit up*
é-lan-cer *to shoot forward*
dé-van-cer *to go before*
dé-pen-ser *to spend*
dis-pen-ser *to dispense*
en-cen-ser *to incense*
com-men-cer *to begin*
con-den-ser *to condense*
rep-en-ser *to think of again*
ar-ran-ger *to arrange*
dé-ran-ger *to put out of order*
en-gran-ger *to get in a barn*
blanc-man-ger m. *a sort of jelly*
boul-an-ger *a baker*
or-an-ger *an orange-tree*
é-bran-ler v. *to shake*
é-trang-ler *to strangle*
as-sem-blée f. *an assembly*
as-sem-bler *to assemble*
rass-em-bler *to re-assemble*

ress-em-bler v. *to resemble, to be like*
é-bran-cher v. *to prune*
ré-tren-cher *to retrench, lessen*
é-tan-cher *to stanch, stop*
é-pan-cher *to open one's heart*
ém-man-cher *to haft* (knife or bill)
ab-sen-ter *to absent one's self*
ar-pen-ter *to measure land*
prés-en-ter *present*
plais-en-ter *to jest*
com-men-ter *—ment, criticise*
con-ten-ter *—tent*
en-chan-ter *—chant, charm*
in-ten-ter *enter an action*
in-ven-ter *—vent*
en-fan-ter *to be delivered*
fré-quen-ter *frequent*
la-men-ter *—ment*
tour-men-ter *to torment*
sup-plan-ter *—plant*
dé-cam-per *to march off*
dé-trem-per *to temper, dilute*
dé-trac-ter *to detract*
ré-trac-ter *to retract*
dé-char-ger *to discharge*
sur-char-ger *to overcharge*
dé-cache-ter *to unseal*
re-cache-ter *to seal again*
dé-paque-ter *to open a bundle*
é-bran-ler s' *to shake, be moved*
dé-mante-ler *to dismantle*
mé-chance-té f. *wickedness*
ense-men-cer v. *to sow*
reg-ar-der *—gard, see*
ret-ar-der *to delay*
mign-ard-er *dandle, fondle*
plac-ar-der *post up bills*
ren-ar-der *to cheat*
cagn-ar-der *lead a lazy life*
dé-bard-er *to unlade*
broc-ar-der *to taunt*
haz-ar-der *to hazard*
gogue-nar-der v. *to droll*
pill-ar-der *to pillage*
bom-bar-der *to bombard*
gam-bad-er *to gambol*
dé-grad-er *to degrade*
é-vad-er *to escape*
pomm-ad-er (se) *to use pomatum*
en-ga-ger *to engage, promise*
en-ra-ger *to enrage, to be mad*
mé-na-ger *to spare, take care of one's self*
dé-ga-ger *to take off, redeem*
sac-ca-ger *to pillage*
out-ra-ger *to injure, abuse*
om-bra-ger *to shade, shadow*
nauf-ra-ger *to make shipwreck*
sur-na-ger *to swim upon*
rav-a-ger *—age, spoil*
soul-a-ger *to ease, comfort*
par-ta-ger *to share, part*
nauf-ra-gé a. *shipwrecked*
pot-a-ger m. *kitchen garden*
at-tach-er v. *to tie*
dé-tach-er *to loosen*
har-nach-er *to harness*
ar-rach-er *to snatch, get from*
sur-ache-ter *to buy too dear*
rel-â-cher *to slacken, remit*
ar-â-ser *to level a wall*
em-bras-er *to set on fire, take fire*
ef-fa-cer *to efface*
men-a-cer *to threaten*
em-brass-er *to embrace*
rem-brass-er *to embrace again*
rem-pla-cer *to replace*
ren-tass-er *to heap up again*
am-ass-er *to heap up*
har-ass-er *to harass, fatigue*
rep-ass-er *to repass, smooth*

tré-pass-er *to die*
re-chass-er *to chase back*
sur-pass-er *—pass, excel*
fric-ass-er *to fry, squander*
ti-rass-er *to catch with a net*
at-trap-er *to entrap, reach*
é-chap-er *to escape*
em-ball-er *to pack up*
rem-ball-er *to pack up again*
dé-ball-er *to unpack*
dé-tall-er *to shut up shop*
é-gal-er *to equal*
ré-gal-er *to regale*
é-tal-er *to expose, display*
pro-clam-er *to proclaim*
en-flammer *to enflame*
en-tam-er *to give the first cut*
pro-fan-er *—fane*
tré-pan-er *to trepan*
é-gar-é a. *rambling, wild*
dé-clar-er v. *to declare*
pré-pa-rer *to prepare*
sé-pa-rer *to separate*
ré-par-er *to repair*
em-bar-quer *to embark*
rem-ar-quer *to remark, observe*
dé-bar-quer *to land*
é-car-té a. *solitary, dispersed*
é-car-ter v. *to remove*
a-par-té m. *which is spoken aside*
al-ar-mer v. *to alarm, frighten*
dés-ar-mer *to disarm*
rel-ax-er *—ax, unbend*
ret-ax-er *to re-assess*
sur-tax-er *to overtax*
en-chaî-ner *to chain, captivate*
en-gaî-ner *to sheath*
en-traî-ner *to drag*
dé-chaî-ner *to unchain*
dé-gaî-ner *to draw the sword*
ren-chaî-ner *to chain again*
em-pê-cher v. *to hinder*
dé-pêch-er *to dispatch*
é-vê-ché m. *bishoprick*
s'en-quê-ter v. *to inquire, or ask*
em-pê-trer *to entangle*
dé-pê-trer *to disengage, to get clear of*
ré-gim-ber *to kick*
re-guin-der *to hoist up again*
res-cin-der *to annul an act*
é-tince-ler *to sparkle*
en-ter-ré a. *buried*
———rer v. *to bury*
ren-ter-rer v. *to bury again*
en-fer-rer *to run through with a sword*
dé-ter-rer *to dig, find out*
dé-ter-ger *to purge, cleanse*
ab-ster-ger *to cleanse*
sub-mer-ger *to sink in the sea*
in-fec-ter *to infect*
in-spec-ter *to inspect*
res-pec-ter *to respect*
ac-cep-ter *to accept*
ex-cep-ter *to except*
ex-cel-ler *to excel, surpass*
qué-rel-ler *to quarrel*
fla-gel-ler *to whip, scourge*
dé-cer-ner *to decree*
dis-cer-ner *to discern*
hiv-er-ner *to winter*
con-cer-ner *to concern*
gouv-er-ner *to govern*
con-ver-ger *—verge, unite in a point*
ren-ver-ser *to overthrow*
trav-er-ser *to cross, thwart*
con-ver-ser *to converse*
con-cer-ter *to advise together*
dés-er-ter *to forsake*
rés-er-ver *to reserve, save*
prés-er-ver *to preserve*

*ob-ser-ver —*serve, follow*
é-cerve-lé m. *a hairbrained man*
em-pressé a. *busy, eager*
em-press-er v. *to hasten*
ré-dress-er *to make straight, rectify*
car-ess-er *to caress*
con-fess-er *to confess*
prof-ess-er *to profess*
trans-gress-er *to transgress*
†dé-graiss-er *to scour*
†dé-laiss-er *to leave, forsake*
†af-faiss-er *to cause to sink, sink*
†rab-aiss-er *to humble*
†de-caiss-er *to take out of a box*
†en-caiss-er *to pack in a case*
†en-graiss-er *to fatten*
en-seign-er *to teach, instruct*
ar-raign-ée f. *a spider*
dé-daign-er v. *to disdain*
ré-‡saign-er *to bleed again*
souve-raine-té f. *sovereignty*
s'entre-aid-er v. *to help one another*
s'entre-aim-er *to love one another*
s'entre-bais-er *to salute one another*
s'entre-bless-er *to wound one another*
sou-*h*ait-er *to wish, long for*
res-seme-ler *to sole again* (shoes)
at-tes-ter *to attest*
dé-tes-ter *to detest*
in-fes-ter *to infest*
con-tes-ter *to contest*
mol-es-ter *to molest, trouble*
pro-tes-ter —*test, swear*
an-nex-er *to annex*
pré-tex-ter *to pretend*
ac-cé-der *to accede*
con-cé-der —*cede, grant*
ob-sé-der *to beset*
dé-cé-der *to die*
ré-cé-der *to recede*
ex-cé-der *to exceed*
pro-cé-der *to proceed*
pré-cé-der *to precede, go before*
suc-cé-der *to succeed, follow*
poss-é-der *to possess*
poss-é-dé a. *possessed with an evil spirit*
al-lé-ger v. *to ease, allay*
pro-té-ger *to protect*
pro-té-gé, ée a. *one taken under protection*
al-lé-cher *to entice*
des-sé-cher *to dry up*
al-lé-*gu*er *to allege*
ac-é-ré a. *steely, keen*
mod-é-ré *moderate*
ai-*gu*ié-rée f. *ewer, or bason full*
dé-fé-rer v. *to yield, confer*
ré-fé-rer *to refer*
dif-fé-rer *to differ, delay*
ré-vé-rer *to revere*
tol-é-rer *to tolerate*

* b in this word is articulated like p.

† The second syllable in all the words thus marked is pronounced, according to Mr. Tardy, in the same manner as the second syllable of *empressé*, and the five following words; but I think the sound is somewhat nearer to our eighth sound.

‡ s here, and where it begins a syllable, has generally its hard sound, although between two vowels.

ré-vé-le*r* *to reveal*
re-cé-le*r* *to conceal stolen goods*
hé-bé-té m. *a dunce*
hé-bé-te*r* v. *to besot, to dull*
bri-éve-té f. *brevity*
ré-pé-te*r* v. *to repeat*
entre-mé-le*r* *to intermingle*
lap-id-e*r* *to stone*
liq*u*-id-e*r* *to clear, or settle*
liq*u*-id-é a. *cleared, settled*
dé-cid-e*r* v. *to decide*
dé-cid-é a. *firm, intrepid*
dé-vid-e*r* v. *to wind into a bottom*
sur-vid-e*r* *to lighten a vessel*
ré-sid-e*r* *to reside*
dé-brid-e*r* *to take off a bridle*
dé-rid-e*r* *to deride*
é-lid-e*r* *to make an elision*
prés-id-e*r* *to preside*
af-fich-e*r* *to post up*
dé-frich-e*r* *to grub up*
dé-nich-e*r* *to dislodge*
en-tich-é a. *infatuated, tainted*
en-tich-e*r* v. *to begin, to spare*
af-flige*r* *to afflict*
di-ri-ge*r* *to direct*
cor-ri-ge*r* *to correct*
ob-li-ge*r* *to oblige*
né-gli-ge*r* *to neglect*
né-gli-gé m. *undress*
mar-ri-é m. a. *a bridegroom, married*
mar-ri-e*r* v. *to marry*
par-i-e*r* *to bet, wager*
var-i-e*r* *to vary, alter*
al-li-e*r* *to allay, mix*
pal-li-e*r* *to palliate*
tab-li-e*r* m. *an apron*
man-i-e*r* v. *to handle*
van-ni-e*r* m. *basket maker*
plat-ri-e*r* *a plaisterer*
dé-cri-e*r* v. *to decry*
dé-pli-e*r* *to unfold*
rep-li-e*r* *to fold again, turn in*
sup-pli-e*r* *to beg, supplicate*
suc-ri-e*r* m. *a sugar-box*
meur-tri-e*r* *a murderer*
ru-in-e*r* v. *to ruin*
dé-ni-e*r* *to deny*
ré-ni-e*r* *to abjure*
con-vi-e*r* *to invite*
cop-i-e*r* *to copy*
oub-li-e*r* *to forget*
bouc-li-e*r* m. *a buckler*
ouv-ri-e*r* *a workman*
fat-ig*u*-e*r* v. *to fatigue*
nav-ig*u*-e*r* —*igate, sail*
pro-dig*u*-e*r* *to lavish*
ex-pliq*u*-e*r* *to explain*
crit-iq*u*-e*r* *to criticise*
prat-iq*u*-e*r* *to practise*
*bab-*ill*-e*r* v. *to prate*
s'*h*ab-ill-e*r* *to clothe*
gam-bi*ll*-e*r* *to kick about*
gas-pi*ll*-e*r* *to waste*
sour-ci*ll*-e*r* *to move the eyebrow*
bour-si*ll*-e*r* *to make a gathering*
fus-i*ll*-e*r* *to shoot*
chev-i*ll*-e*r* *to peg*
deg*ue*-ni*ll*-é a. *tattered*
r*h*ab-i*ll*-e*r* v. *to dress again*
bass-in-e*r* v. *to warm a bed with a pan*
fas-cin-e*r* *to fascinate*
cal-cin-e*r* *to calcine, burn to a cinder*
des-tin-e*r* —*tine, devote*

* The second syllable in this and following words to rhab-*ill*-er must be pronounced with i long and as if followed by y'.

chag-rin-er *to grieve, vex one's-self*
dan-din-er *to act the beau*
op-in-er *to vote, give one's opinion*
ob-stin-é a. *obstinate*
chem-in-ée f. *chimney*
s'ache-min-er v. *to set forward*
chop-in-er *to tipple*
clop-in-er *to halt*
con-fin-er *to confine, border upon*
bad-in-er *to joke, play the fool*
com-bin-er *to combine*
com-min-er *to threaten*
in-clin-er *to incline*
mach-in-er *to plot*
mar-in-er *to pickle*
mat-tin-ée f. *the forenoon*
dé-clin-er v. *to decline*
ré-clin-er *to recline*
obs-tin-er *to be obstinate*
al-ign-er *to square by a line*
as-sign-er *to assign*
con-sign-er *to deposit*
dés-ign-er *to design, appoint*
in-dign-er *to be indignant*
ré-pign-er *to trample under the feet*
con-sign-er *to consign, deposit*
sou-lign-er *to underline*
sous-sign-er *to subscribe*
sous-sign-é a. *underwritten*
pro-vign-er v. *to propagate the vine*
pat-iss-er *to make pastry*
rat-iss-er *to scrape*
rep-liss-er *to plait again*
dé-pliss-er *to unplait*
é-quip-er *to equip*
con-stip-é a. *costive*
ré-cip-é m. *medical prescription*
diss-i-per v. *to dissipate*
ex-tir-per *to extirpate*
al-it-er (s') *to keep one's bed*
qual-it-é f. *quality*
quan-tit-é *quantity*
par-it-é *equality*
char-it-é *charity*
cav-it-é *—ity, hollowness*
grav-it-é *—ity, weight*
na-ïve-té *ingenuousness, innocence*
hâ-tive-té *forwardness*
cé-cit-é *blindness*
brev-it-é *—ity*
é-quit-é *equity, justice*
mé-dit-er v. *to meditate*
cré-dit-er *credit, believe*
dé-bit-er *to sell, vend*
hé-sit-er *hesitate*
hé-rit-er *to inherit*
mé-rit-er *to merit*
ex-cit-er *—cite, stir up*
re-ti-ré a. *retired*
re-ti-rer v. *to retire, withdraw*
s'at-ti-rer *to attract*
at-tit-rer *to suborn, dispose to ill*
im-it-er *—ate*
lim-it-er *limit, bound*
prob-it-é f. *—ity, honesty*
prof-it-er v. *to profit*
at-tis-er *to stir up*
av-is-é a. *wise, wary*
av-is-er v. *to warn*
av-iv-er *to furbish*
ar-riv-er *to arrive*
cap-tiv-er *to captivate*
cul-tiv-er *to cultivate*
ab-on-der v. *to abound*
é-mon-der *to prune, lop*
*sec-on-der *to second, aid*

* *sec* here is pronounced *seg*.

fé-con-der v. *to fertilize*
in-on-der *to overflow*
ré-tom-ber *to fall again*
suc-com-ber *to yield, fall*
an-non-cer *—nounce, give out*
pro-non-cer *to pronounce*
dé-non-cer *—nounce, threaten*
ren-on-cer *to renounce*
dé-mon-trer *—monstrate*
rem-on-trer *to remonstrate*
ren-con-trer *to meet*
dé-mon-ter *to dismount*
sur-mon-ter *—mount, overcome*
af-fron-ter *to affront*
con-fron-ter *——front witnesses*
mé-comp-ter (se) *to misreckon*
es-comp-ter *to discount*
rac-on-ter *to relate*
rec-on-ter *to relate again*
em-bauch-er *to help to a master*
dé-bauch-er *to bribe to ill courses*
é-bauch-er *to sketch.*

Em-bau-mer *to embalm*
em-pau-mer *to seize, decoy*
bad-au-der *to gape, stand gaping*
bag*ue*-nau-der *to trifle*
clab-au-der *to inveigh, bark at*
mar-au-der *to go plundering*
rav-au-der *to botch, tease*
trig-au-der *to shuffle*
grim-au-der *to teach raw scholars*
é-chau-der *to scald*
cour-tau-der *to crop.*

Ab-or-der *to land, board, accost*
ac-cor-der *to grant*
dis-cor-der *to jar*
dé-bor-der *to overflow*
am-or-cer *to bait, prime*
s'ef-for-cer *to strive, attempt*
ren-for-cer *to supply, reinforce*
ré-for-mé m. a. *Protestant, reformed*
ré-for-mer v. *to reform*
in-for-mer *to inform*
con-for-mer *to conform*
dif-for-mer *to take away the form*
é-cor-ner *to break the horns, impair*
sub-or-ner *—orn, seduce*
em-por-té a. *hasty, hot*
ap-por-ter v. *to bring*
rem-por-ter *to carry back*
rap-por-ter *to report, agree*
con-for-ter *to comfort, encourage*
com-por-ter (se), *to behave, allow of*
ad-or-er *to adore*
dé-cor-er *——ate*
dé-vor-er *—vour*
per-for-er *to bore*
*h*on-or-er *to honor*
ign-or-er *to be ignorant of*
im-plor-er *to implore*
al-lon-ger *to lengthen*
pro-lon-ger *to prolong*
re-chauf-fer *to warm again*
re-chauss-er *to put on shoes or stockings again*
dé-chauss-er *to pull them off*
ex-*h*auss-er *to raise higher*
ré-*h*auss-er *to set off, raise*
en-dôss-er *to take on one's back*
é-coss-er *to shell*
op-os-er *—pose, hinder*

ex-pos-er —*pose, show, endanger*
ex-pos-é m. *the suggestion of a petition*
rep-os-er v. *to rest*
dé-pos-er ——*pose, remove*
dé-rob-é a. *stolen*
dé-rob-er v. (se) *to steal away*
dé-ro-ger —*gate, take from*
ab-ro-ger *to annul, repeal*
ar-ro-ger (s') *to assume*
*h*or-lo-ger m. *watch-maker*
dé-lo-ger v. *to dislodge, remove*
ap-proch-er *to approach*
ac-croch-er *to hook in, catch*
dé-croche-ter *to unhook*
dé-coch-er *to shoot, let fly*
em-poch-er *to pocket up*
em-broch-er *to put on a spit*
rem-poch-er *to pocket again*
con-voq*u*-er —*voke, assemble*
pro-voq*u*-er —*voke, stir up*
ré-voq*u*-er —*voke, make void*
suf-foq*u*-er *to suffocate*
dés-ol-er *to desolate*
con-sol-er *to comfort*
dé-col-ler *to behead*
is-o-ler *to isolate*
af-fol-é a. *too fond of.*

Ré-nomm-eé f. *fame*
con-somm-é m. *jelly, broth*
dé-nom-mer v. *to specify*
as-som-mer *to knock down*
sur-nom-mer *to surname.*

An-onn-er *to falter, hesitate*
s'ad-onn-er *to give one's self to*
sab-lonn-er *to scour with sand*
sav-onn-er *to soap*
ran-çonn-er *to ransom*
rais-onner *to reason*
cram-ponn-er *to fasten, to cramp*
dé-tonn-er *to be out of tune*
dé-tonne-ler *to decant*
cot-on-é a. *woolly*
blas-on-er v. *to blason*
tât-onn-er *to feel, grope*
cap-onn-er *to cringe, trick*
é-tonn-er *to surprise*
en-tonn-er *to put in a cask*
fa-çonn-er *to fashion, embellish*
frip-onn-er *to cheat*
si*ll*-onn-er *to furrow*
tis-onn-er *to poke the fire*
grif-fonn-er *to scribble*
bouf-fonn-er *to jest*
bout-onn-er *to button*
bour-geonn-er *to bud*
four-gonn-er *to stir the fire*
cour-onn-er *to crown*
cor-donn-er *to twist*
or-donn-er *to order*
goud-ronn-er *to tar*
god-ronn-er *to ruffle, make into puffs*
par-donn-er *to pardon*
jar-gonn-er *to jabber*
bouch-onn-er *to rub with a wisp*
soup-çonn-er *to suspect*
char-bonn-ée f. *short rib of beef*
har-ponn-er v. *to grapple*
enve-lop-er *to wrap up, disguise*
deve-lop-er ——*lope, disentangle*
ca-*h*ot-er *to jolt*
cab-ot-er *to coast*
chu-chot-er *to whisper*
san-glott-er *to sob*
dé-not-er *to mark out, describe*

dé-crott-er *to clean*
é-pluch-er *to pick*
dé-buch-er *to dislodge*
tré-buch-er *to stumble*
div-ul-guer *to divulge, spread about*
prom-ul-guer *to promulgate, publish*
com-pul-ser *to compel*
ex-pul-ser *to expel*
em-prun-té a. *borrowed*
em-prun-ter v. *to borrow*
rem-prun-ter *to borrow again*
in-sul-ter *to insult*
con-sul-ter *to consult*
fac-ul-té f. ——*ty, power*
sup-pu-ter v. *to compute*
dé-pu-té m. *a deputy*
dé-pu-ter v. *to depute*
ré-pu-té a. *reputed, reckoned*
ré-pu-ter v. *to repute, count upon.*

Sal-u-er *to salute*
stat-u-er *to decree*
ac-cu-ler *to drive one into a corner*
é-cu-ler *to fall down at heel*
ré-cu-ler *to fall back*
cum-ul-er ——*ate, heap together*
cir-cu-ler —*late, move round*
al-um-er *to light*
é-cum-er *to skim*
ex-hum-er *to dig out of the grave*
ex-fum-er *to darken colors in painting*
ab-ju-rer —*jure, renounce*
ass-u-rer —*ure*
rass-u-rer *to encourage*
dé-pu-rer *to purify*
con-ju-rés mp. *conspirators*
mes-u-ré a. *measured, cautious*

ab-us-er v. —*use*
ac-cus-er —*cuse*
ex-cus-er —*cuse*
re-fus-er *refuse*
més-us-er *to misuse*
il-lus-trer ——*trate*
ré-lus-trer *to set a new gloss upon*
dé-but-er *to begin, lead*
ré-fut-er *to refute, confute*
tal-ut-er *to make sloping*
in-cul-quer ——*cate*
dé-meub-ler *to unfurnish*
re-meub-ler *to new furnish*
dé-peup-ler *to depopulate*
rep-eup-ler *to re-people*
av-eug-ler *to blind*
dé-jeun-é m. *breakfast*
dé-jeun-er v. *to breakfast*
de-meur-er *to dwell*
ef-fleur-er *to graze, glance upon*
en-clou-er *to nail up*
en-rou-er *to make hoarse*
en-jou-é a. *gay jovial*
av-ou-er v. *to own*
é-chou-er *to run aground*
ren-ou-er *to tie again, reconcile*
en-gou-er *to choke one's self*
dé-nou-er *to untie.*

Ab-ouch-er *to come to a parley*
ac-couch-er *to deliver* (child bed)
ac-couch-ée f. *woman brought to bed*
dé-couch-er v. *to lie abroad*
dé-couch-é a. *put out of his bed*
dé-bouch-er v. *to open, uncork*

re-couch-er v. *to put to bed again*
re-touch-er *to touch again*
re-mouch-er *to snuff again*
s'ac-coud-er *to lean on one's elbow*
res-soud-er *to solder again*
é-coul-er *to run out*
dé-coul-er *to drop, run down*
s'ec-roul-er *tumble*
am-poul-é a. *turgid, high flown.*

Lab-our-er v. *to plough*
sav-our-er *to taste*
rem-bour-rer *to stuff*
en-tour-rer *to surround*
en-four-ner *to put in the oven*
en-tour-rer *to surround*
a-jour-ner *to summon, cite*
sé-jour-ner *to sojourn, dwell*
dé-tour-ner *to turn aside*
re-cour-ber *to bend*
em-bour-ber *to be bemired*
dé-bour-sé m. *disbursement*
rem-bour-ser *to re-imburse*
dé-bour-ser *to disburse*
é-mouss-er *to blunt*
re-pouss-er *to push back*
é-pousse-ter *to brush*
reb-rouss-er *to turn up, or back*
dé-trouss-er *to let down, rob*
ret-rouss-er *to tuck up*
a-jou-ter *to add, join*
dé-gout-er *to disgust*
é-cout-er *to listen*
é-crout-er *to chip*
fil-out-er *to pick the pocket*
é-gout-ter *to drain*
dé-gout-ter *to drop, trickle*
re-dout-er *to fear, dread*
re-coup-er *to cut again*
ap-prouv-er *to approve*
é-prouv-er *to try, experience*
ré-prouv-er *reprove, reject*
ré-prouv-é m. a. *reprobate*
re-trouv-er v. *to find again*
con-trouv-er *to forge, invent*
re-couv-rer *to recover*
re-couv-er *to brood again*
re-nouve-ler *to renew, revive.*

SECTION XI.

Terminations ie, ise.

In-cen-die f. *conflagration*
ar-gente-rie *silver plate*
in-fante-rie *infantry, foot*
pé-dante-rie *pedantry*
plais-ante-rie *pleasantry*
char-pente-rie *carpenter's work*
en-chante-rie *delusion, witchcraft*
boul-ange-rie *baking, bakehouse*
or-ange-rie *orangery*
mal-ad-ie ——*ady, disease*
mal-bâ-ti a. *ill-shaped*
ap-pen-tis m. *a shade*
par-ad-is *paradise*
pan-ar-is *a whitlow*
vis-a-vis *opposite*
tab-a-gie f. *smoaking-room*
Ar-ab-ie *Arabia*

av-ar-ie *average, damage*
av-an-ie *insult*
ty-rann-ie *tyranny*
ziz-an-ie *dissension*
rep-ar-tie *a smart reply*
mon-ar-chie ——*chy*
in-fam-ie *infamy, disgrace*
from-age-rie *cheese manufacture*
mess-age-rie *post, post-office*
mé-nage-rie ——*ry, or poultry yard*
en-rage-rie *madness of rage*
ag-ace-rie *provocation*
grim-ace-rie *making of mouths*
sav-ate-rie *old shoe-shop*
lé-thar-gie ——*gy*
bar-bar-ie ——*ity, rudeness*
bav-arde-rie *babbling*
brav-ache-rie *swaggering, bullying*
caf-arde-rie *hypocrisy*
cagn-arde-rie *laziness*
ap-at*h*-ie f. —*athy, insensibility*
sym-pat*h*-ie *sympathy, fellow feeling*
mé-tair-ie *farm*
vic-air-ie *vicarship*
con-frair-ie *religious association*
fan-tais-ie *fancy, whim*
af-fette-rie *affectation*
caq*u*-ette-rie *prattling*
coq*u*-ette-rie ——*etry*
bonn-ette-rie *cap and hosier trade*
rev-er-si m. *game at cards*
in-ep-tie f. *foolery*
com-é-die ——*dy*
cot-é-rie *club*
tra-gé-die ——*dy*
ves-pé-rie *reproof*
sym-é-trie *simetry, due proportion*
tonn-elle-rie *cooper's trade*
*h*ot-elle-rie *an inn*
im-prime-rie *printing*
in-firme-rie *infirmary*
rap-ine-rie *plundering*
mes-quine-rie *stinginess*
taq*u*-ine-rie *covetousness*
é-pice-rie *grocery*
tap-isse-rie *hangings*
pat-isse-rie *pastry work*
rot-isse-rie *cook's shop*
blan-chisse-rie *bleaching ground*
ar-ti*lle*-rie ——*ry*
mar-gu*ille*-rie *church-warden-ship*
mé-lod-ie *melody*
psal-mod-ie *psalmody*
rap-sod-ie *rapsody*
par-od-ie ——*ody, altering of verses*
bad-aude-rie *foolery*
trig-aude-rie *shuffling*
clab-aude-rie *clamor*
min-aude-rie *affected nicety*
af-fronte-rie *cheat, cozening*
ef-fronte-rie *impudence*
prud-*h*omm-ie *prudent behaviour*
bon-*h*omm-ie *meekness*
ren-che-ri *over-value*
é-tour-di m. a. *blunderer, stunned*
ré-flé-chi a. *reflected, deliberate*
ac-com-pli *accomplished*
fav-or-i m. *favorite*
pil-or-i *pillory*
é-corche-rie f. *slaughter-house*
frip-onne-rie *roguery, cheat*
maç-onne-rie *masonry*
faç-onne-rie *the fashioning*

cor-donne-rie *shoe-making*
pol-tronne-rie *cowardice*
bouf-fonne-rie *buffoonery*
bout-onne-rie *button-ware*
glout-onne-rie *gluttony*
chaud-ronne-rie *coal business*
sav-onne-rie *soap-manufactory*
tré-sore-rie *treasury*
fac-tore-rie *factory*
cag-ote-rie *hypocrisy*
rad-ote-rie *dotage*
ca-chote-rie *mysterious behaviour* (in trifles)
chuch-ote-rie *whispering*
fil-oute-rie *stealing, sharping*
char-cute-rie *hog's flesh*
in-dus-trie *industry*
é-cur-ie *a stable*
pé-nur-ie *penury, poverty*
lit-ur-gie ——*gy*
chir-ur-gie *surgery*
stran-gur-ie ——*gury*
chal-an-dise *custom*
an-al-ise ——*isis*
fri-an-dise *daintiness*
mar-chan-dise *merchandise*
gour-mand-ise *gluttony*
bal-our-dise *nonsense*
mign-ar-dise *delicacy, fineness*
pape-lard-ise *hypocrisy*
ex-cess-ive a. ——*ive*
prog-ress-ive af. ——*ive*
suc-cess-ive ——*ive*
con-somp-tive *consumptive*
pres-omp-tive ——*umptive*
res-pon-sive ——*sive*
nar-rat-ive f. *a relation*
ten-tat-ive *an attempt*
in-vec-tive ——*tive*
per-spec-tive ——*tive*
prod-uc-tive af. ——*tive.*

SECTION XII.

Terminations iq*ue*, ice, ive, ime, ine, ir.

Ric-à-ric ad. *exactly*
ast*h*-mat-iq*ue* a. ——*ic*
bal-sam-iq*ue* ——*ic*
au-t*h*en-tiq*ue* ——*tic*
Brit-ann-iq*ue* ——*ic*
ap-at*h*-iq*ue* *insensible*
stom-ach-iq*ue* ——*ical*
*h*é-ré-tiq*ue* s. a. —*tic*, —*tical*
pat*h*-ét-iq*ue* ——*etic, moving*
as-cét-iq*ue* ——*ic, given to devotion*
Am-é-riq*ue* f. *America*
an-gé-liq*ue* a. ——*gelic*
at*h*-lé-tiq*ue* *strong, robust*
dom-es-tiq*ue* a. s. ——*tic, a servant*
*h*ys-té-riq*ue* a. ——*rical*
proph-ét-iq*ue* ——*ical*
pa-cif-iq*ue* *peaceable*
spas-mod-iq*ue* ——*modic*
nar-cot-iq*ue* *what makes sleepy*
his-tor-iq*ue* *historical*
cat*h*-o-liq*ue* ——*lic, universal*
é-ner-giq*ue* ——*getical,*
av-ar-ice f. *avarice*
cic-at-rice *a scar*
ex-er-cice m. ——*cise, trouble*
in-ter-stice ——*stice, interval of time*

in-jus-tice f. —*tice*
imm-on-dices fp. *filth*
pré-ju-dice m. —*dice*
bé-né-fice —*fice, living*
vé-né-fice —*fice, poisoning*
ar-tif-ice —*ice, cunning*
den-trif-ice —*ice, remedy for teeth*
sac-rif-ice —*ice*
ar-mis-tice —*tice*
ed-if-ice —*ice*
pré-ci-pice —*pice*
af-flic-tif a. —*tive*
at-ten-tif —*tive*
ex-cess-if —*ive*
ex-press-if —*ive*
suc-cess-if —*ive*
con-vul-sif —*sive*
ex-pul-sif —*sive*
im-pul-sif —*sive*
ré-pul-sif —*sive*
ex-pan-sif —*sive*
dé-fen-sif —*sive*
of-fen-sif —*sive*
con-somp-tif —*sumptive*
prés-omp-tif —*umptive*
in-struc-tif —*tive*
ré-vul-sif —*sive*
ap-pé-ti*t* m. *appetite, desire*
dis-cré-di*t* *discredit*
dé-cré-pi*t* a. —*pit*
man-us-cri*t* m. *manuscript*
A-t*hé*-isme *Atheism*
fan-at-isme —*icism*
r*h*um-at-isme —*ism*
Cal-vin-isme —*ism*
syll-o-gisme —*gism*
des-po-tisme —*tism*
Ju-da-isme —*ism*
pé-dan-tisme —*tism*
cat-é-chisme —*echism*
sol-é-cisme —*cism, incongruity of speech*
an-gli-cisme —*cism*
os-tra-cisme —*cism, Athenian banishment for* 10 *years*
ann-al-iste —*ist, writer of annals*
mor-al-iste —*ist*
for-mal-iste —*ist*
bot-an-iste —*ist*
oc-cu-liste —*list*
or-ga-niste —*nist*
jour-nal-iste —*list*
al-chi-miste —*mist*
con-for-miste —*mist*
im-prov-iste (al') *unawares*
*h*um-or-iste —*ist* (one governed by fancy)
par-as-ite —*ite, a spunger*
em-é-rite (professeur) *veteran*
dé-mé-rite—*rit*
ré-uss-ite f. *success, issue*
pros-é-lyte m. —*elyte, new convert*
*h*yp-o-crite m. —*crite*, a. —*critical*
im-pli-cite a. —*cit*
il-li-cite —*cit, unlawful*
Al-gua-sil m. —*zil*
im-bé-cile m. *an ideot*, a. *feeble*
in-*h*ab-ile a. *incapable*
vol-at-il —*atile*
ver-sat-ile *inconstant*
év-an-gile m. *gospel*
us-ten-sile *utensil*
ap-os-tile f. *note on the margin*
dom-i-cile m. *abode*
dif-fi-cile a. *difficult*
croc-od-ile m. —*ile*
im-mob-ile a. *immoveable*
in-do-cile *untoward*
mal-*h*ab-ile *awkward*
pu-é-rile *childish*
an-o-nyme a. —*nimous, wanting a name*

un-a-nime —*nimous*
gran-diss-ime a. *very great*
clar-iss-ime m. *title of honor*
mar-it-ime a. —*ime, belonging to the sea*
lé-git-ime *lawful*
eg-lan-tine f. *wild rose*
ser-pen-tine a. —*tine*
é-go-*h*ine f. *a hand saw*
*h*é-ro-ine —*ine*
dis-cip-line f. —*line, instruction*
au-bé-pine f. *hawthorn*
scar-lat-ine *scarlet fever*
par-ri-cide m. and f. —*cide*
ré-gi-cide m. —*cide*
frat-ri-cide —*cide*
*h*om-i-cide —*cide*
in-val-ide —*id*
in-sip-ide a. *tasteless*
in-tré-pide —*pid, bold, fearless*
pyr-am-ide f. —*amid*
af-franch-ir *to free, frank*
re-blanch-ir *to new wash*
ag-rand-ir *to enlarge*
s'ag-rand-ir *to increase one's possession*
gar-an-tir *to warrant*
res-plen-dir *to shine very bright*
res-sen-tir *to feel, resent*
pres-sen-tir *to foresee*
ré-ten-tir *to resound, re-echo*
appe-san-tir *to dull, grow dull*
re-pen-tir *to repent*
dé-men-tir *to give the lie*
con-ten-tir *to content, acquiesce*
con-sen-tir *to consent*
é-ta-blir *to establish*
ré-tab-lir *to re-establish, repair*
en-*v*ah-ir *to invade*
ap-plan-ir *to smooth, clear up*
ap-lat-ir, *to flatten*
com-pat-ir *to commiserate*
en-*h*ar-dir *to embolden*
s'en-*h*ar-dir *to grow bold*
dé-par-tir *to distribute*
re-par-tir *to set out again*
ré-par-tir *to assess*
ap-parte-nir *to belong*
re-gar-nir *to new trim*
é-clair-cir *to clear, clarify*
af-foib-lir *to weaken*
en-laid-ir *to make, or grow ugly*
re-sais-ir *to seize again*
dé-plais-ir m. *displeasure*
em-bell-ir v. *to beautify*
ré-flé-chir *to reflect*
ré-vé-tir *to vest, invest*
dé-vé-tir (se) *undress*
ob-é-ir *to obey*
s'é-tré-cir *to grow narrow*
ré-tré-cir *to straiten*
ac-qué-rir *to acquire*
ré-qué-rir *to request, require*
con-qué-rir *to conquer*
s'en qué-rir *to inquire, search into*
en-ché-rir *to raise the price*
ren-ché-rir *to grow dearer*
re-bé-nir *to new consecrate*
dé-pé-rir *to decay*
s'ab-sten-ir *to refrain*
red-even-ir *to become again*
en-seve-lir *to bury*
entre-ten-ir *to maintain, indulge*
af-fer-mir *to strengthen*
raf-fer-mir *to grow stronger*
av-er-tir *to warn*
con-ver-tir *to convert*
div-er-tir *to recreate, amuse one's self*
per-ver-tir *to pervert*
sub-ver-tir *to subvert, ruin*

des-ser-vir *to clear the table*
in-ves-tir *to invest*
trav-es-tir *to disguise*
av-i-lir *to debase*
rav-i-lir *to make despicable*
en-rich-ir *to enrich*
ac-com-plir *to accomplish*
ar-ron-dir *to make round*
am-mol-lir *to mollify, grow soft*
ab-ol-ir *to abolish*
dé-mol-ir *to demolish*
s'en-dor-mir *to fall asleep*
ren-dor-mir *to fall or lull asleep again*
re-dor-mir *to sleep again*
dé-dor-mir *to soften at the fire*
am-or-tir *to deaden, redeem*
as-sor-tir *to match, suit*
ap-plau-dir *to applaud*
ap-pau-vrir *to impoverish*
dé-gauch-ir *to level*
ré-u-nir *to reunite, reconcile*
ré-uss-ir *to succeed*
en-dur-cir *to harden*
dé-dur-cir *to hinder being hard*
ob-scur-cir *to darken, grow dark*
en-fou-ir *to hide, bury*
ré-jou-ir *to rejoice*
ad-ou-cir *to soften, relent*
as-soup-ir *to make sleepy*
as-soup-lir *to make supple, or tame*
s'ac-croup-ir *to sit squat*
as-sour-dir *to deafen*
en-gour-dir to *benumb*
dé-gour-dir *to remove a stiffness*
dés-our-dir *to unravel*
é-tour-dir *to stun*
ref-our-bir *to furbish again*
ref-our-nir *to furnish again*
ac-cour-ir *to run to*
en-cour-ir *to incur*
con-cour-ir *to concur, help*
dis-cour-ir *to discourse*
par-cour-ir *to run over, survey*
ac-cour-sir *to shorten, grow short*
rac-cour-sir *to abridge*
ab-out-ir *to border upon*
en-glout-ir *to swallow up*
dé-couv-rir *to discover*
re-couv-rir *to recover*
entre-ou-ir *to overhear*
entre-ouv-rir *to gape, open a little*
in-sen-sible a. *—sible*
os-ten-sible *—sible, that may be shown*
in-vin-cible *—cible*
ac-cess-ible *—ible, of an easy access*
div-is-ible *—ible, that may be divided*
in-vis-ible *—ible*
con-ver-tible *—tible*
cor-rup-tible *—tible*
ré-duc-tible *—ducible*
sur-ar-bitre m. *an umpire*
franc-ar-bitre *free will.*

SECTION XIII.

Terminations eau, on, one, ône.

Fric-an-deau m. *Scotch collop*
fais-an-deau *young pheasant*
mé-men-to m. —*to, what is to be remembered*
porte-man-teau *cloak-bag*
é-chaf-aud *a scaffold*
ar-briss-eau *a small tree*
ver-miss-eau *a little worm*
bal-iv-eau *a stander* (tree)
sol-iv-eau *a rafter, joist*
god-iv-eau *hashed veal, and force meat ball pye*
sour-i-ceau *a little mouse*
qui-pro-quo *a mistake*
à-pro-pos, a. ad. *fit, in time*
ab-rup-to ad. *suddenly*
aus-sit-ôt *as soon as*
jam-bonn-eau m. *a small ham*
din-donn-eau *a young turkey*
pi-geonn-eau *a young pigeon*
é-tour-neau *a starling*
es-cad-ron *squadron of horse*
lim-aç-on *a snail*
à-tâ-tons ad. *groping*
char-an-son m. *a mite, weevil*
com-pagn-on, *companion*
car-gais-on *cargo*
liv-rais-on *delivery of goods*
or-ais-on f. *oration, prayer*
ven-ais-on *venison*
fleur-ais-on *time of flowering*
ac-qui-lon m. *north wind*
mac-qui-non *jockey, broker*
cham-pign-on *mushroom*
av-ir-on *an oar*
en-vir-on pre. *about*
gar-nis-on f. *garrison*
bab-ich-on m. *lap-dog*
hé-riss-on *hedge-hog*
gué-ris-on f. *cure, recovery*
un-iss-on *unison*
nour-iss-on m. *a foster child*
à re-cul-ons ad. *backward*
pud-ib-ond a. *bashful*
fur-ib-ond *furious*
hyp-o-condre a. —*condriac*
cor-res-pondre v. —*pond*
in-ter-rompre —*rupt*
as-tro-nôme m. —*nomer*
é-con-ome *steward* a. *frugal*
cin-am-ôme *cinnamon*
é-pit-ôme —*ome, abridgment*
ma-jor-dôme *master of the hotel*
id-i-ôme m. *idiom*
pen-tag-one —*tagon*
hex-ag-one —*agon*
hep-tag-one —*tagon*
oc-tog-one —*tagon*
dé-cag-one —*cagon*
pol-yg-one —*ygon, many sides*
mon-ot-one *one and same tone*
am-az-one f. —*azon*
cor-rid-or m. *a gallery*
ell-é-bore *hellebore* (herb)
mad-ré-pore *marine production*
syc-o-more *sycamore tree*
man-drag-ore f. *the mandrake*
mé-taph-ore —*or*
mé-té-ore f. *meteor*
réc-on-fort m. *a comfort*
dé-con-fort *affliction, trouble*

mat-ad-ore *3 principal cards at quadrille*
mat-am-ore *a bully*
just-au-corps *a close coat.*

SECTION XIV.

Terminations ot, ote, ogue, oque, oxe.

Es-car-bot m. *a beetle*
es-car-got *a shell snail*
ab-ric-ot *apricot* (fruit)
sub-ré-cot *a new, or over reckoning*
coque-lic-ot *wild poppy*
har-ic-ot *sort of ragout, bean*
char-i-ot *a cart with four wheels*
cab-ri-ole f. *a caper*
cam-is-ole *under waistcoat*
gir-an-dole *chandelier*
hyp-er-bole *—bole, expression beyond truth*
bé-né-vole a. *gentle, favorable*
mal-é-vole *—volent*
ross-ign-ole m. *nightingale*
Es-pagn-ole *Spaniard*
car-magn-ole f. *sort of dance*
mé-tro-pole *—polis*
mo-no-pole m. *—poly*
par-a-hole f. *—ble*
prot-o-cole m. *—col, first draught of a deed*
reg-ni-cole *native of a kingdom*
car-ri-ole f. *a small covered cart*
vit-ri-ol m. *—ol*
dar-i-ole *a custard*
aur-é-ole f. *glory of a saint*
brac-té-ole *leaf, or plate of gold*
di-al-ogue m. *—ogue*
cat-al-ogue *—ogue*
dé-cal-ogue *—ogue, ten commandments*
é-pil-ogue *—ogue*
mo-no-logue *scene where an actor speaks alone*
é-qui-voque a. *—vocal* f. *—vocation*
ré-cip-roque *—rocal*
ven-tri-loque m. *—loquist*
sol-il-oque f. *—oquy*
té-les-cope m. *—cope, spy glass*
mi-cros-cope *—cope*
mis-an-thrope *—thrope, manhater*
in-ter-lope *—loper*
hor-os-cope *—cope, nativity*
Pé-né-lope N. P.
sa-cer-doce m. *the priest-hood*
hyp-o-glosses f. p. *the nerves under the tongue*
or-tho-doxe a. *—dox, right in faith*
par-ad-oxe m. *—ox*
é-qui-noxe *—nox, equal day and night*
pat-ri-ote m. *—riot, true lover of his country*
id-i-ote sf. *—iot*
pap-ill-ote f. *paper to keep the hair in curl*

an-tid-ote m. —*ote, cure*
an-ec-dote f. —*dote*
ber-gam-ote —*ot*
é-chal-otte f. *a shalot*
é-pi-glotte —*glot or—ottis*
ré-din-gote *a riding-coat*
gen-til-*h*omme m. *gentleman*
*h*ip-po-drome f. *riding-house*
u-ni-forme a. —*form*
cap-ri-corne m. —*corn*
mal-i-torne a. *awkward, stupid.*

SECTION XV.

Termination ure.

Av-en-ture f. *adventure*
cal-en-ture *burning fever*
é-chan-crure *a hollow cut*
dé-ben-ture f. *quittance, receipt*
dé-sen-flure *a falling of swelling*
en-tam-ure *the first cut*
en-chass-ure *the enchasing, inlaying*
big-arr-ure *variegation*
cour-bat-ure *the foundering* (of a horse)
cur-vat-ure *crookedness*
en-clav-ure *the inclosing* (ground)
em-bras-ure —*ure, port-hole*
sign-at-ure —*ure*
lig-at-ure —*ure*
sol-bat-ure *surbating, or battering* (horse)
ef-faç-ure, *erasure, blot*
cré-at-ure *creature*
dé-chir-ure a. *rent*
gar-nit-ure *furniture*
four-nit-ure *provision*
four-biss-ure *furbishing*
flé-triss-ure *blemish, disgrace*
nour-it-ure *nourishment*
pour-it-ure *rottenness*
dé-cous-ure *a ripped seam*
con-jec-ture —*ture*
pro-jec-ture —*ting, jutting*
pré-fec-ture *office of a governor*
ouv-er-ture *an opening, chink*
couv-er-ture *blanket, cover*
con-tex-ture —*ture, make*
pro-cé-dure *the proceeding*
é-crit-ure *writing, holy-writ*
ter-niss-ure *tarnishing*
ver-niss-ure *varnishing*
chan-ciss-ure *mouldiness*
é-chauf-fure *red pimple*
é-cor-chure *where the skin is off*
im-pos-ture —*ture, illusion*
en-coign-ure *a corner, angle*
en-col-ure *the look, mien* (good and bad sense)
sé-pul-ture —*ure, burial*
ver-moul-ure *wormhole in wood*
dé-coup-ure *pinking*
em-bouch-ure *the mouth of a river*
in-cul-ture *uncultured state*
é-ten-due *extent*
dé-conve-nue *disappointment, misfortune.*

SECTION XVI.

Terminations u, ude, ule, un.

Re-vê-tu a. *clothed, invested*
ab-sol-u —*ute*
ré-so-lu *bold, stout*
dis-sol-u —*ute, licentious*
sup-er-flu m. —*ity*, a. —*ous*
en-ten-du a. *skilful*
pré-ten-du a. m. —*ded, intended husband or wife.*
am-big-u a. —*uous*
con-tig-u —*uous*
ex-ig-u *little, small*
con-tin-u —*ual*
as-sid-u — *uous*
ré-sid-u m. —*ue*
at-trib-ut —*ute*
sub-stit-ut —*ute*
sol-bat-u a. *surbated, foundered*
ap-per-çu a. *perceived*
é-per-du *dismayed, astonished*
cor-rom-pu *corrupted*
im-promp-tu m. —*tu, without preparation*
tout-au-plus ad. *at most*
mal-vou-lu a. *hated, evil inclined*
dé-pour-vu (au) ad. *unawares*
ver-moul-u a. *worm-eaten*
hab-it-ude f. *habit, custom*
at-tit-ude —*ude, posture*
grat-it-ude —*ude, thankfulness*
plat-it-ude *flatness, dulness*
lat-it-ude —*ude, distance from the equator*
ap-tit-ude —*ude, aptness*
rec-tit-ude —*ude, integrity*
plé-nit-ude —*ude, fulness*
lon-git-ude —*ude, distance from 1st meridian*
promp-tit-ude *readiness, passion*
cer-tit-ude —*ude, sureness*
ser-vit-ude —*ude, slavery*
sol-it-ude —*ude, loneliness*
mul-tit-ude —*ude, great number*
tur-pit-ude —*ude, baseness*
pré-am-bule m. *preamble*
som-nam-bule *a sleep-walker*
vé-hic-ule m. *a vehicle, conveyance*
rid-ic-ule a. —*ulous*
can-ic-ule f. *the dog star*
clav-ic-ule *the collar bone*
pell-ic-ule —*icle, thin skin*
par-tic-ule —*ticle*
mon-tic-ule *a small hill*
in-cré-dule a. —*dulous, infidel*
a-cid-ule —*ulous, sourish*
op-us-cule m. *a little work, or book*
cré-pus-cule *twilight*
cor-pus-cule *small body or particle of matter*
*op-por-tun a. *convenient*
*im-por-tun —*tunate*
c'est-tout-un *it is all one*
ta-cit-urne a. *silent*
pros-pec-tus m. *a plan, proposals*
res-ol-uble a. —*vable*
dis-sol-uble —*vable.*

* The termination of these two words is supposed by some to be long; but I think it cannot be put in the same class with —*ure.*

SECTION XVII.

Termination eux.

Ar-gen-teux a. *moneyed*
tour-men-teux *stormy*
mon-tagn-eux *hilly*
om-bra-geux *suspicious, skittish*
from-a-geux *tasting of cheese*
cour-a-geux —*geous*
out-ra-geux —*geous, abusive*
haz-ar-deux —*dous*
dés-as-treux *disastrous*
scan-dal-eux —*ous*
mem-bran-eux —*ous, strong*
dés-av-eu m. *disavowal*
dé-daign-eux a. *disdainful*
par-ess-eux *lazy*
ar-é-neux *sandy*
vé-né-neux *poisonous*
gé-né-reux *generous*
o-né-reux *heavy, burthensome*
en-vi-eux *envious*
od-i-eux —*ous, hateful*
oub-li-eux *forgetful*
cop-i-eux —*ous*
stud-i-eux —*ous*
pluv-i-eux *rainy*
sour-ci*ll*-eux *high, steep*
bel-li-queux *warlike*
li-mon-eux *slimy*
é-pin-eux *thorny*
vé-nim-eux —*ous*
far-in-eux *mealy*
ru-in-eux —*ous*
lu-min-eux —*ous*
ur-in-eux —*ous*
glut-in-eux —*ous*
dés-ir-eux —*ous*
sab-lonn-eux *sandy*
sav-onn-eux *soapy*
rab-ot-teux *rough*
an-gu-leux —*gular*
glan-du-leux —*lous, kernelly*
crap-ul-eux *intemperate*
fraud-ul-eux —*ulent, deceitful*
é-cu-meux *frothy*
né-bu-leux *cloudy*
sul-phur-eux *sulphureous*
scrup-ul-eux —*ous*
flat-u-eux —*lent, windy*
fas-tu-eux *vain-glorious*
fruc-tu-eux *fruitful*
mon-tu-eux *hilly*
mon-stru-eux —*struous*
som*p*-tu-eux *sumptuous*
ver-tu-eux *virtuous*
mal-*h*eur-eux *unhappy*
plan-tu-reux *plentiful, copious*
lan-gour-eux *languishing*
am-our-eux *amorous*
sav-our-eux *savoury*
rig-our-eux —*orous*
vig-our-eux *vigorous.*

SECTION XVIII.

Termination eur.

Com-man-deur m. ———*der, general*
dé-man-deur ———*der*
cain-an-deur *a beggar*
dé-fen-deur ———*der*
re-ven-deur *a retailer*
ven-dan-geur *a vintager*
en-cen-seur *an adulator*
dé-fen-seur ——*der*
of-fen-seur ——*der*
con-temp-teur *a despiser*
ré-demp-teur *a redeemer*
ar-pen-teur *a surveyor*
en-chan-teur *an enchanter*
in-ven-teur ——*tor*
pes-an-teur f. *heaviness*
dé-ten-teur m. *a detainer*
dé-bar-deur *a lighterman*
dé-char-geur *a porter.*

Am-at-eur *a virtuoso*
ar-mat-eur *a privateer*
ab-bat-eur *one who cuts down*
cap-tat-eur *a flatterer*
eur-at-eur *guardian*
Cré-at-eur *the Creator*
é-quat-eur *equator*
sé-nat-eur *senator*
ten-tat-eur *a tempter*
dic-tat-eur ——*tator*
tes-tat-eur ——*tator*
don-at-eur *a donor*
fon-dat-eur *a founder*
nar-rat-eur *a relater*
or-at-eur *an orator*
sec-tat-eur *a follower, disciple*
spec-tat-eur ——*tator*
ex-ac-teur *an exactor*
dé-trac-teur *a slanderer*
ré-dac-teur *a digester, editor*
in-frac-teur *an infringer*
stuc-at-eur *stucco workman*
scrut-at-eur *a searcher*
av-al-eur *a greedy gut*
cab-al-eur *a plotter*
em-bal-leur *a packer*
é-tal-eur *a stall bookseller*
tout-à-l'heure ad. *just now*
four-ra-geur m. *forager*
tap-a-geur *noisy fellow*
har-na-cheur *harness-maker.*

E-paiss-eur f. *thickness*
dé-graiss-eur m. *scourer*
con-noiss-eur *a connoisseur*
ag-ress-eur m. ———*or*
con-fess-eur ———*or*
op-press-eur ———*or*
pos-sess-eur ———*or*
prof-ess-eur ———*or*
suc-cess-eur ———*or*
trans-gress-eur ———*or*
que-rell-eur m. *quarrelsome man*
car-rel-eur *one who paves with bricks*
dé-ser-teur ———*ter*
mal-fait-eur *a malefactor*
sou-hait-eur *a wisher*
af-fré-teur *a freighter*
ac-cep-teur ———*tor*
pré-cep-teur ——*tor, master*
é-lec-teur ——*tor*
dir-ec-teur ——*tor*
in-spec-teur ——*tor*
cor-rec-teur ——*tor*

pro-tec-teur ———*tor*
entre-met-teur *one who interferes*
entre-pren-eur m. *undertaker.*

Ré-li-eur *a binder*
re-ni-eur *a blasphemer*
sé-ni-eur *the eldest* (company).

Blan-chiss-eur *a washer, bleacher*
bâ-tiss-eur *a builder*
rav-iss-eur ——*isher*
gué-riss-eur *one who cures*
ver-niss-eur *a varnisher*
pol-iss-eur *a polisher*
bru-niss-eur *a burnisher.*

Con-fis-eur *a confectioner*
prov-is-eur *provisor of a college*
dé-vis-eur —*viser*
ré-vis-eur —*viser*
af-fich-eur *one who posts up*
dé-nich-eur *one who unnestles*
vol-ti-geur *a vaulter*
per-siff-leur *a banterer*
dé-chiff-reur *a decipherer*
es-crim-eur *a fencer*
im-prim-eur *a printer*
raf-in-eur *a refiner*
bar-guign-eur *a haggler*
é-dit-eur m. ——*tor*
dé-bit-eur *a debtor*
ser-vit-eur *a servant*
vis-it-eur *a visitor*
mon-it-eur ——*itor*
aud-it-eur *a hearer*
sous-crip-teur *a subscriber*
en-rô-leur *one who inlists*
con-trô-leur *a comptroller*

en-jô-leur *a wheedler*
af-fron-teur ——*ter*
rac-on-teur *a relater*
prof-on-deur f. *depth*
mar-au-deur m. *plunderer*
clab-au-deur *a bawler*
rav-au-deur *a botcher*
é-corch-eur *a flayer, exactor*
es-croq*u*-eur *a spunger*
col-por-teur *a hawker*
dé-crot-eur *a shoe-black*
chu-chot-eur *a whisperer*
sub-or-neur ——*ner, corrupter*
rap-or-teur *a reporter*
im-pos-teur ——*tor, cheat*
com-pos-teur *a composing stick*
er-got-eur *a wrangler*
fag-ot-eur *faggot-maker*
rad-ot-eur *a dotard*
tric-ot-eur *a knitter*
ram-onn-eur *chimney-sweep*
ran-çonn-eur —*somer, exactor*
har-ponn-eur *harpooner*
des-*h*onn-eur *dishonor.*

As-su-reur *insurer*
pro-cur-eur *attorney*
me-sur-eur *measurer*
ab-us-eur *abuser*
am-us-eur ——*er, cheat*
pré-cur-seur *fore-runner*
em-prun-teur *borrower*
con-duc-teur ———*tor*
sé-duc-teur *seducer*
cor-rup-teur ———*tor*
trad-uc-teur *translator*
des-truc-teur *destroyer*
con-duc-teur *guide*
ac-couch-eur *man-midwife*
é-cout-eur *an eaves dropper*
lab-our-eur *a husbandman.*

SECTION XIX.

Termination oue.

Bour-dal-oue m. *a halband*
av-an*t*-goû*t* *foretaste.*

SECTION XX.

Termination ou.

Am-ad-ou m. *tinder*
sap-a-jou *small ape*
ac-ca-jou *mahogany*
lou*p*-gar-ou *a misanthrope*
passe-par-tou*t* *master-key*
es-car-mouche f. *a skirmish*
scar-am-ouche m. *ouch, buffoon*
ab-a*t*-jour *a sky-light*
cal-em-bour*g* *a pun*
trou-bad-ou*r* *an ancient bard*
à-l'en-tou*r* ad. *round about.*

As an addition to the present Chapter, we may now bring forward such words of this description as have Diphthongs in their First, Second, and Third Syllables; and although it might now be supposed, that the reader will know them at sight, yet to prevent mistakes, we shall place the correspondent figure over the first word in each class.

SECTION I.

Diphthongs in the First Syllable.

1st Diphthong, aîlle.

Taîll-ad-er v. *to slash, cut*
taî*ll*-an-derie f. *iron-ware*
caî*ll*-out-age m. *rock-work*
baî*ll*-on-er v. *to gag.*

3d Diph. ai*lle*.

Vai*ll*-amm-ent ad. *valiantly*
gai*ll*-arde-ment *briskly*
jai*ll*-isse-ment m. *the spouting out*

vai*ll*-an-tise f. *prowess*
pai*ll*-ard-ise *fornication*
pai*ll*-ass-on m. *a layer, umbrella* (for window).

4th Diph. iaffe.

Diab-ol-iq*ue* a. *—olical*
diab-lo-tin m. *a young infernal*
diam-en-taire *a lapidary.*

5th Diph. iè.

Fièr-à-bras m. *a bully*
pière-de-touche f. *touchstone*
mièv-rer-ie *a prank*
liais-on-er *to tie stones together.*

7th Diph. ien.

Bien-sé-ance f. *decency*
bien-fais-ance *beneficence*
bien-vei*ll*-ance *goodwill*
bien-dis-an*t* a. *speaking fluently*
bien-ai-mé *well-beloved*
bien-*h*eur-eu*x* *happy*
pié-des-tal m. *a pedestal.*

11th Diph. eui*ll*e.

Feui*ll*-an-tine f. *a sort of pastry.*

13th Diph. iole.

Viol-en-te*r* v. *to offer violence*
* viol-en-celle m. *—incello, large fiddle*
viol-emm-en*t* ad. *violently*
viol-at-eur m. *violator.*

14th Diph.

Noir-ciss-ure f. *blackening*
mois-iss-ure *mouldiness*
poiss-onne-rie *fish market*
moiss-onn-e*r* v. *to reap*
moiss-onn-eur m. *a reaper*
fois-onn-e*r* v. *to abound*
vois-in-e*r* *to visit one's neighbour*
vois-in-age m. *neighbourhood*
voi-tu-rin m. *one who lets horses*
voi-tu-re*r* v. *to carry in a cart*
† voi-a-ge*r* v. *to travel*
voi-a-geur m. *a traveller*
roy-au-té f. *royalty*
roy-al-iste m. *—ist*
roy-al-men*t* ad. *—ally*
poign-ar-de*r* v. *to stab*
moy-enn-e*r* *to mediate*
moy-enn-an*t* pre. *for*
poiss-onn-eu*x* a. *fishy*
froid-u-reux *chilly.*

16th Diph. oin.

Poin-ti*ll*-age m. *dotting, pricking*
poin-ti*ll*-e*r* v. *to prick, cavil*
poin-ti*ll*-eu*x* a. *punctilious, nice*
goin-frer-ie f. *gluttony*
poin*t*-du-jour m. *dawn*
poin*t*-du-tou*t* ad. *not at all.*

19th Diph. ui.

Nuit-amm-en*t* ad. *by night*
puiss-amm-en*t* *powerfully*
cuis-in-e*r* v. *to cook*
cui-rass-e*r* *to arm with a cuirass.*

22d Diph. ouie.

Boui*ll*-onn-e*r* *to bubble up*
boui*ll*-onne-men*t* m. *bubbling out.*

* The Academy and M. Catineau spell this word violoncelle, and pron. the last syllable as if written *chelle.*
† The *i* and *y* in this, and four following words, must be sounded double to form a diphthong in the second syllable.

SECTION II.

Diphthongs in the Second Syllable.

1st Diphthong.

É-câi*ll*-er v. *to scale, or open oysters*
s'é-cai*ll*-er m. *to peel off*
cri-ai*ll*-er v. *to scold, bawl*
é-mai*ll*-er *to enamel*
cham-ai*ll*-er *to scold*
bat-ai*ll*-er *to battle*
bret-ai*ll*-er *to tilt, fight*
dé-brai*ll*-er (se) *to open one's breast*
em-pai*ll*-er *to cover with straw*
de-fai*ll*-ance f. *a swoon*
tress-ai*lle*-ment m. *starting*
tir-ai*lle*-ment *pulling or dragging*
poul-ai*ll*-er *a poulterer*
fer-rai*ll*-er v. *to fence*
cri-ai*lle*-rie f. *scolding*
cham-ai*ll*-is m. *a fight, quarrel*
tress-ai*ll*-ir v. *to start*
mé-dai*ll*-on m. *a medallion*
mor-ai*ll*-on *a hasp*
é-câi*ll*-eu*x* a. *scaly*
nou-ai*ll*-eu*x* *knotty*
bis-aï-eul m. *great grand father*
cri-ai*ll*-eur *a bawler*
é-mai*ll*-eur *an enameler*
dé-tai*ll*-eur *a detailer*
bret-ai*ll*-eur *a bully*
fer-rai*ll*-eur *a fighter.*

3d Diphthong.

Dé-fai*ll*-ant a. *perishing*
ass-ai*ll*-ant m. *challenger, besieger*
tress-ai*ll*-ir v. *to start*
ass-ai*ll*-ir *to assault*
in-fai*ll*-ible a. *infallible*
bat-ai*ll*-on m. *a battalion.*

4th Diphthong iaffe, ial.

Par-tiale-men*t* ad. *partially*
bes-tiale-men*t* *brutally*
spé-ciale-men*t* *—cially*
triv-iale-men*t* *—ially*
pa-tiemm-en*t* *—tiently*
pal-liat-if a. *—ive*
Chris-tian-isme m. *—tianity*
min-iat-ure f. *—ure* (painting).

5th Diphthong iais.

En-tière-men*t* ad. *wholly*
der-nière-men*t* *lastly,-lately*
prem-ière-men*t* *first of all*
grôss-ière-men*t* *coarsely*
fon-cière-men*t* *thoroughly*
dé-niaise-men*t* m. *a sharping trick*
dé-niais-eur *a sharp fellow*
dé-niais-er v. *to teach wit.*

6th Diphthong ei*lle*.

Sur-vei*ll*-ance f. *action of overlooking*
sur-vei*ll*-er v. *to oversee*
som-mei*ll*-er *to slumber*
év-ei*ll*-é a. *sprightly*
év-ei*ll*-er v. *to wake, rouse*
ré-vei*ll*-er *to excite, awake*
mer-vei*ll*-eu*x* a. *astonishing, strange.*

8th Diphthong ié.

Ass-ié-geant m. *a besieger*
in-quié-tant pa. *who causes inquietude*
em-piéte-ment m. *encroachment*
* deux-iéme-ment ad. *secondly*
*dix-iéme-ment *tenthly*
*six-iéme-ment *sixthly*
sept-iéme-ment *seventhly*
neuv-iéme-ment *ninthly*
onz-iéme-ment *eleventhly*
douz-iéme-ment *twelfthly*
treiz-iéme-ment *thirteenthly*
quinz-iéme-ment *fifteenthly*
seiz-iéme-ment *sixteenthly*
neuv-iéme-ment *ninthly*
an-cienne-ment *anciently*
chrét-ienne-ment *christian-like.*

Rap-iéce-tage m. *patchwork*
rap-ié-cer v. *to piece*
rap-iéce-ter *to patch*
ass-ié-ger *to besiege*
é-mié-ter *to crumble*
em-pié-ter *to encroach*
ass-ié-tée f. *plateful*
al-ié-ner v. *to alienate*
em-mié-ler v. *to sweeten, soften*
con-ciérge-rie f. *goal, place*
in-quié-tude *uneasiness.*

9th Diphthong ieue.

Gra-cieuse-ment ad. *graciously*
spa-cieuse-ment *spaciously*
cap-tieuse-ment —*tiously*
cur-ieuse-ment —*iously*
fur-ieuse-ment —*iously*
sé-rieuse-ment —*riously*
spé-cieuse-ment —*ciously*
pré-cieuse-ment —*ciously*
vi-cieuse-ment —*ciously.*

11th Dipththong ueil.

Re-cueille-ment m. *recollection*
re-cueill-ir (se) v. *to reap, collect, recollect*
ac-cueill-ir *to make welcome*
or-gueill-eux a. *proud.*

13th Diphthong ion, iole, iode.

Es-pion-nage m. *informing*
cau-tion-nage *act of cautioning*
bar-iol-age *a medley of colors*
a-giot-age *stock-jobbing*
bar-iol-er v. *to streak*
bar-iol-ure f. *spotted work*
pass-ionn-é a. *passionate*
pass-ionn-er v. *to have a strong passion, to humor*
es-pionn-er *to spy*
ques-tionn-er *to question*
mix-tionn-er *to mix*
cau-tionn-er *to bail*
ac-tion-aire m. *a stockholder*
fac-tion-aire *private sentinel*
sta-tion-aire a. ———*ary*
miss-ion-aire m. ———*ary*
dic-tion-aire ———*ary*
mil-lion-aire *very rich*
pen-sionn-aire *a boarder*
ques-tion-aire *a tormentor*
vis-ion-aire *a fanatic,* a. *fanciful*
na-tion-al a. ——*al*
ra-tion-al ——*al*
pé-riod-ique ——*ical*
bib-lioth-éque f. *a library*
bib-lio-graphe m. —*grapher*
mar-io-nette f. *a puppet*
mé-diocre-ment ad. *indifferently.*

* The x in these words is sounded like z, and the diphthongs as far as neuv-iéme-ment pronounced like our 5th Diph. iais, by Mr. Catineau and the Academy.

14th Diphthong, oïe.

Em-boîte-ment m. *the jointing*
rem-boîte-ment *the setting into joint again*
dé-boîte-ment *the putting out of joint*
cour-toise-ment ad. *courteously*
bour-geoise-ment *citizen-like*
net-oie-ment m. *the cleaning*
foud-roie-ment *striking with a thunderbolt*
tour-noie-ment *giddiness, whirling about*
not-oire-ment ad. ——*oriously*
dé-voile-ment m. *the unveiling.*

15th Diphthong.

Ad-roite-ment ad. *dexterously*
é-troite-ment *narrowly*
ac-croisse-ment m. *increase*
dé-croisse-ment *decrease*
ex-croiss-ance f. *excrescence*
é-loigne-ment m. *removal, absence*
té-moign-age *testimony*
é-toil-é a. *starry*
dé-voil-er *to unveil*
de-mois-elle f. *miss, a rammer*
made-mois-elle *madam, miss*
é-loign-er v. *to remove, alienate*
té-moign-er *to testify*
em-poign-er *to take hold of*
em-boit-er *to put in a box*
con-voit-er *to covet*
ex-ploit-er *to cut down a wood*
re-voi-ci pre. *here again*
re-voi-la *there again*
cour-tois-ie f. *courtesy*
mal-vois-ie *malmsey, wine*
ar-moir-ies fp. *coat of arms*
plaid-oir-ie f. *pleading*
con-voit-ise *covetousness*
ré-froid-ir v. *to cool, relent*
dé-roid-ir *to unstiffen*
ren-oir-cir *to blacken again*
ram-oit-ir *to moisten again*
pam-ois-on f. *a swooning*
cham-ois-eur m. *a glover*
con-voit-able a. *covetable*
con-voit-eux a. *covetous*
*in-croy-able a. *incredible*
ef-froy-able *hideous*
pit-oy-able *pitiful*
en-voy-er v. *to send*
ren-voy-er *to dismiss*
em-ploy-er *to employ*
flam-boy-er *to blaze*
rem-ploy-er *to use again*
ab-oy-er *to bark*
cor-roy-er *to curry*
fê-toy-er *to feast*
dé-ploy-er *to display*
con-voy-er —*voy*
four-voy-er *to lead astray*
tour-noy-er *to whirl about*
pour-voy-er *to provide*
soud-oy-er *to keep in pay*
plaid-oy-er m. *a plea, pleading*
tu-toy-er v. *to thee, and thou*
net-toy-er *to clean*
rud-oy-er *to use roughly*
foud-roy-er *to storm, fulminate*
pré-voy-ance f. *foresight*
clair-voy-ant a. *clearsighted*
clair-voy-ance *sagacity*
foud-roy-ant a. *thundering*
flam-boy-ant *blazing*
ver-doy-ant *verdant*

* The y in all the words of this column, from in-croy-able, is sounded double, so as to produce another diphthong in the last syllable.

cit-oy-en m. *citizen*
mit-oy-en *middle, partitioning.*

16th Diphthong, oin.

Ap-pointe-men*t* m. *salary, degree*
con-jointe-men*t* ad. *jointly*
é-loigne-men*t* m. *removal*
é-loign-e*r* v. *to remove, delay*
ap-poin-te*r* v. *to refer a cause, to give a salary.*

19th Diphthong, ui.

Sé-duis-an*t* a. *ensnaring, engaging*
rel-uis-an*t* *shining, glittering*
im-puiss-an*t* *impotent*
im-puiss-ance f. *impotency*
pour-sui-van*t* m. *a candidate, pursuivant*
é-puise-men*t* *the exhausting*
é-puis-able a. *that may be exhausted*
ess-ui-main m. *a towel*
é-puis-e*r* v. *to exhaust, drain*
fat-ui-té f. *foppery*
grat-ui-té —*uity, mercy, goodness*
vac-ui-té —*uity, emptiness*
ame-nuis-*er* *to make thin*
*enn-uy-*er* *to tire*
*enn-uy-an*t* a. *tiresome*
*enn-uy-eu*x* *tedious*
ap-puy-*er* v. *to prop, rest upon*
ess-uy-e*r* *to wipe away.*

22d Diphthong.

Chat-oui*ll*e-men*t* m. *tickling*
gaz-oui*ll*e-men*t* *warbling, purling*
gar-goui*ll*e-men*t* *gurgling noise*
em-broui*ll*e-men*t* *intricacy*
dé-broui*ll*e-men*t* *the clearing*
bred-oui*ll*e-men*t* *stuttering*
dé-poui*ll*e-men*t* *stripping*
bar-boui*ll*-age *daubing*
grib-oui*ll*-age *bad writing*
de-poui*ll*-e*r* v. *to strip*
en-roui*ll*-e*r* *to make rusty*
bar-boui*ll*-e*r* *to daub*
par-boui*ll*-e*r* *to half boil*
far-foui*ll*-e*r* *to poke, fumble*
chat-oui*ll*-eu*x* a. *ticklish*
bar-boui*ll*-eu*r* m. *a low painter.*

SECTION III.

Diphthongs in the Third Syllable.

1st Diphthong, termination aille.

Ac-cor-dai*ll*es fp. *the signing of marriage articles*
an-ti-qua*ill*e f. *an antique, old stuff*
cré-pod-ai*ll*e f. *thin gauze, crape*

* The first syllable in these words is pronounced as if spelt ann; and it must be observed, that with the two following words they are so pronounced as to make another diphthong in the last syllable.

fun-ér-ai*lles* fp. *funeral obsequies*
mout-onn-ai*lle* f. *flock of sheep*
ré-prés-ai*lles* fp. *reprisals*
vict-u-ai*lles victuals*
é-pous-ai*lles espousals.*

2d Diphthong, termination iance, ian*t*.

Lux-ur-iance f. *superfluity*
im-pa-tience ——*tience*
ob-éd-ience ——*ience*
né-go-cian*t* m. *merchant*
im-pa-tien*t* a. *impatient*
in-gré-dien*t* m. ——*dient, component parts*
sign-if-ian*t* a. *significant*
op-in-iâtre *obstinate.*

3d Diphthong, termination ai*l*.

Ev-an-tai*l* m. *a fan*
gouv-er-nai*l a helm, rudder*
soup-ir-ai*l an air-hole*
at-tir-ai*l train, luggage.*

4th Diphthong, termination ial, iade.

Prov-erb-ial a. ——*erbial*
prov-in-cial ——*cial, country-like*
pé-renn-ial ——*ial, perpetual*
col-lé-gial ——*giate, collegian*
of-fi-cial ——*cial* m. *ecclesiastic judge*
dé-marr-iage *divorce*
im-mé-dia*t* a. ——*diate*
ol-ym-piade f. ——*piade*, 4 *years' space*
jé-ré-miade f. *complaint.*

5th Diphthong, term. ière.

Houb-lonn-ière f. *hop-field*
mel-onn-ière *melon bed*
fin-an-cière, *round writing*
for-êt-ière *a forest-town*
sub-sid-iaire a. ——*iary, additional*
lav-and-ière f. *laundress*
fil-and-ière *spinstress*
gar-çonn-ière *a tomboy, a romp*
fau-conn-ière *a hawking-bag*
tet-onn-ière *a tucker*
bout-onn-ière *a button-hole*
sab-lonn-ière *a sand pit*
pé-pin-ière *a nursery (plants)*
tau-pin-ière *a mole-hill*
pé-cun-ière a. ——*iary, relating to money*
sour-i-cière f. *a mouse-trap*
é-triv-ière *lashing, stirrup leather*
hé-rit-ière *heiress*
aux-il-iaire a. ——*iliary, helping*
qu*a*r-an-tième n. *the fortieth*
cinq*u*-an-tième *the fiftieth*
qu*a*t-or-zième *the fourteenth*
dix-sept-ième *the seventeenth*
*dix-neuv-ième *the nineteenth.*

6th Diphthong, eil.

Ap-par-ei*l* m. ——*el, preparation*
nom-par-ei*l matchless*
claq*ue*-or-ei*lle slouch hat*
cur*e*-or-ei*lle an ear-pick.*

7th Diphthong, iel, ien.

Arc-en-ciel m. *rainbow*

* x in this word is sounded as z.

sub-stan-tiel a. ——*tial*
prat-i-cien m. *practitioner*
mus-i-cien *musician*
mér-id-ien *meridian*
quot-id-ien a. *daily*
lo-gi-cien m. *logician*
op-ti-cien *optician*
Au-trich-ien *Austrian*
his-tor-ien *historian*
com-éd-ien *actor, player*
bo-hém-ien *gipsey*
chir-ur-gien *surgeon.*

8th Diphthong, ié.

Am-an-dier m. *an almond tree*
brel-and-ier *a gamester*
ar-gen-tier *steward in a great house*
av-ant-hier ad. *day before yesterday*
char-pen-tier m. *a carpenter*
sé-cul-ier *a layman, a secular*
sin-gul-ier a. *singular*
tein-tur-ier m. *a dyer*
ser-rur-ier *a locksmith*
char-cut-ier *a pork butcher*
rot-ur-ier *a plebeian,* a. *mean*
us-ur-ier *usurer*
per-uqu-ier *peruke-maker*
tiss-ur-ier *ribbon-weaver*
ban-doul-ier *a highwayman*
banque-rout-ier *a bankrupt*
chauf-our-nier *a lime-maker*
cré-an-cier *creditor*
té-nan-cier *a tenant*
dé-pen-sier *spendthrift*
dé-van-cier *predecessor*
fin-an-cier ——*cier*
cav-al-ier *a trooper*
——— a. *blunt, free*
es-cal-ier m. *stair-case*
chev-al-ier *knight*
es-pal-ier *espalier tree*
jour-nal-ier a. *daily*
cab-are-tier m. *publican*
pal-fren-ier *a groom*
é-per-vier *sparrowhawk*
lu-nett-ier *spectacle maker*
con-gé-dier v. *to dismiss*
*dé-lay-er *to delay*
*bé-gay-er *to stutter*
*ess-ay-er *to try*
*grass-ey-er *to lisp*
pé-trif-ier *to petrify*
sac-rif-ier *to sacrifice*
for-tif-ier *to fortify*
jar-din-ier m. *a gardener*
ave-lin-ier *a filbert tree*
mar-in-ier *mariner*
pat-iss-ier *pastry cook*
é-pi-cier *a grocer*
ce-ris-ier *a cherry tree*
col-omb-ier *a dove cot*
vol-on-tiers ad. *willingly*
car-ross-ier m. *coach-maker*
ass-o-cier *a partner*
tré-sor-ier *treasurer*
char-bonn-ier *collier*
tis-onn-ier *a poker*
pris-onn-ier *prisoner*
bout-onn-ier *button maker.*

9th Diphthong, ieux.

Ré-li-gieuse f. *a nun*
sil-en-cieux a. *silent*
li-cen-tieux ———*tious, loose*
con-ten-tieux ———*tious*
con-ta-gieux ———*gious*
fal-a-cieux —*lacious*
dis-gra-cieux —*agreeable, unpleasant*
am-bi-tieux ——*tious*

* The second syllable in these words is pronounced as *é* masculine, and forms this diphthong with *er*.

cap-ri-cieux ——*cious*
déli-cieux ——*cious*
lit-i-gieux —*gious*
in-sid-ieux ——*ious*
per-ni-cieux ——*cious*
vic-tor-ieux ——*ious*
pé-cun-ieux *moneyed*
min-u-cieux *one who stands on trifles.*

10th Diphthong, termination ieur.

Sup-ér-ieur m. a. ——*ior, upper*
in-fér-ieur m. a. ——*ior, under, below*
in-tér-ieur a. —*terior, inward*
ex-té-rieur a. ——*rior, outward.*

12th Diphthong, termination ion.

As-cen-sion f. ——*sion, going to heaven*
ex-emp-tion ——*tion, freedom*
ex-pan-sion ——*sion, dilating*
ex-ten-sion ——*sion, stretching*
at-ten-tion ——*tion, listening*
con-ten-tion ——*tion, strife*
con-ven-tion ——*tion, a contract*
pré-ten-tion ——*sion, claim*
pré-ven-tion ——*tion, forestalment*
ré-ten-tion ——*tion, reservation*
dé-ten-tion ——*tion, keeping*
in-ten-tion ——*tion, design*
in-ven-tion ——*tion, device*
dim-en-sion ——*sion, just measure*
at-trac-tion f. ——*tion, drawing to*
dé-trac-tion ——*tion, taking from*
sous-trac-tion *subtraction*
ab-strac-tion ——*tion, separation*
dis-trac-tion ——*tion, absence of mind*
ré-frac-tion ——*tion (optics)*
lé-ga-tion ——*tion, an embassy*
né-ga-tion ——*tion, denying*
damn-a-tion ——*tion, condemnation*
mig-ra-tion ——*tion, moving from one country or habitation to another*
vib-ra-tion ——*tion, returning, movement*
stag-na-tion ——*tion, cessation of motion*
ref-ec-tion f. ——*tion, repast*
per-fec-tion ——*tion, excellence*
per-cep-tion ——*tion, receipt*
ex-cep-tion ——*tion, difference*
dé-cep-tion ——*tion, deceiving*
con-cep-tion ——*tion, breeding*
é-rec-tion ——*tion, raising*
ev-as-ion ——*ion*
oc-cas-ion ——*ion*
dé-fec-tion ——*tion, going off*
af-fec-tion ——*tion, kindness*
ad-jec-tion *junction, addition*
dir-ec-tion ——*tion*
col-lec-tion ——*tion*
ad-*hés*-ion ——*ion, joining to*
co-*hés*-ion ——*ion, sticking to*
av-er-sion ——*sion, hatred*

ass-er-tion ——*tion, position*
as-per-sion ——*sion, sprinkling*
dé-ser-tion ——*tion, deserting*
é-mer-sion ——*sion* (of a star)
rév-er-sion ——*sion, succession*
con-ver-sion ——*sion*
per-ver-sion ——*sion*
sub-ver-sion ——*sion, ruin*
sub-mer-sion ——*sion, drowning, inundation*
dé-pres-sion ——*sion*
op-pres-sion ——*sion*
pro-ces-sion ——*sion*
pro-fes-sion ——*sion*
pro-gres-sion ——*sion*
dig-res-sion ——*sion*
suc-ces-sion ——*sion*
ré-plé-tion ——*tion*
ré-bell-ion ——*ion*
su-jé-tion, *subjection, dependence*
af-flic-tion ——*tion, distress*
con-vic-tion ——*tion*
res-tric-tion ——*tion*
sous-crip-tion *subscription, signature*
sus-crip-tion *direction to a letter*
dé-cis-ion ——*ion, determination*
ré-vis-ion, ——*ion, review*
di-vis-ion ——*ion, the dividing*
pro-vis-ion ——*ion, food*
é-miss-ion ——*ion, a vent*
ad-miss-ion ——*ion, entrance*
com-miss-ion ——*ion, charge*
ré-miss-ion ——*ion, forgiveness*
sou-miss-ion *submission*
sus-pi-cion ——*cion, mistrust*
par-ti-tion ——*tion, division*
per-di-tion ——*tion, destruction*
sé-di-tion ——*tion, mutiny*
mu-ni-tion ——*tion, ammunition*
pu-ni-tion *punishment*
ex-tinc-tion ——*tion, quenching*
dis-tinc-tion ——*tion, separation*
*sug-ges-tion —*tion, prompting*
*com-bus-tion ——*tion, tumult*
com-ponc-tion *remorse*
con-jonc-tion *conjunction*
con-somp-tion ——*sumption*
pres-omp-tion *presumption*
†ab-sorp-tion *the absorbing*
brim-bor-ion m. *a bawble*
cen-tur-ion m. ——*ion*
com-mo-tion f. ——*tion, disturbance*
pro-mo-tion ——*tion*
pré-mo-tion *religious impulse*
pré-cau-tion ——*tion, provident care*
dé-vo-tion ——*tion, piety*
dé-flux-ion —*fluction, flowing of humours*
ab-duc-tion *the act of drawing away*
trad-uc-tion ——*tion, translating*
†ob-struc-tion ——*tion, hindrance*

* The Diphthong in these words has *t* hard, according to rule given p. 6.

† The b, in these two words, as mentioned in the directory, is pronounced like *p*.

con-struc-tion ——*tion, building*
prod-uc-tion ——*tion, product*
sé-duc-tion ——*tion, seducing*
ré-duc-tion ——*tion, reducing*
con-vul-sion ——*sion, disturbance*
ex-pul-sion ——*sion, act of expelling*
er-up-tion ——*tion, pustules*
cor-ruption, ——*tion, rottenness*
sol-u-tion ——*tion, explication*
al-lus-ion ——*ion, glance, regard*
col-lus-ion ——*ion, deceit, juggling*
con-clus-ion ——*ion, ending*
con-fus-ion ——*ion, disorder*
con-tus-ion ——*ion, bruise*
il-lus-ion ——*ion, fancy*
pro-fus-ion ——*ion, profuseness.*

13th Diphthong.

Termination iole.

Ar-té-riole f. *a small artery*
vic-tor-iole *little victory*
é-tud-iole *escrutoir*
com-pat-riote m. *one's countryman.*

14th Diphthong.

Terminations, oire, oir, oi.

*Ac-cess-oire a. *accessory, additional*
per-emp-toire ——*tory, positive*
dil-at-oire ——*ory, making delays*
mé-rit-oire ——*orious*
prob-at-oire ——*ory, serving for trial*
poss-ess-oire m. ——*ing, possession*
dir-ec-toire ——*tory, rubric*
ré-fec-toire ——*tory, eating-room*
ré-per-toire ——*tory, treasury*
pur-gat-oire *purgatory*
au-dit-oire ——*ory, place for pleading*
é-crit-oire f. *ink-horn, ink-stand*
con-sis-toire m. ——*tory, assembly of churchmen*
se-crét-oire ——*ary,* a. *secreting*
bass-in-oire f. *warming-pan*
mon-it-oire m. ——*ory, admonishing,* ——*ment*
col-lus-oire a. ——*ory, colluding*
il-lus-oire ——*ory, deceitful*
ter-rit-oire m. *territory*
é-cum-oire *a skimmer*
en-tonn-oire m. *a funnel*
pro-mon-toire *a promontory*
pol-iss-oire f. *a polishing brush*
rat-iss-oire *a raker.*

*Com-par-oir v. *to appear*
pré-val-oir *to prevail*
rev-al-oir *to be even with*
é-mouv-oir *to move, stir up*
dé-mouv-oir *to take off, desist*
pro-mouv-oir *to promote*

* These two terminations, *oire* and *oir*, are marked by Mr. Tardy in the same manner. Perhaps the words in *oire* are protracted a little more than those terminating in *oir* or *oi*.

ap-perce-voir *to perceive*
en-cen-soir m. *a censer*
év-en-toir *a fire-fan*
ven-dan-geoir *a vintage-house*
bru-niss-oir *a burnisher*
af-fin-oir *a hemp hatchel*
lam-in-oir *a flatter*
div-id-oir *a reel*
é-chau-doir *a slaughter-house*
ar-ros-oir *a watering-pot*
ac-cor-doir *a tuner, tuning-key*
ré-ser-voir ——*voir, water-house*
dé-ses-poir *despair*
é-teign-oir *extinguisher*
ac-cot-oir *a side prop*
dé-crot-oir *shoe-brush*
ab-reuv-oir *watering place*
com-pul-soir *a warrant*
ac-coud-oir *a front prop*
a-jus-toir *mint scales*
é-mouch-oir *a fly-flap*
dé-sar-roi m. *disorder*
vil-la-geois *a clown.*

16th Diphthong.

Termination oin.

Tout-à-poin*t* ad. *in good time*
tou*t*-du-moins *at least.*

18th Diphthong.

Terminations uie, uire.

In-trod-uire v. *to introduce*
re-prod-uire *to reproduce*
re-con-duire *to reconduct*
par-a-pluie m. *an umbrella.*

19th Diphthong.

Termination ui.

Au-jourd-*h*ui ad. *to day.*

To conclude this Chapter a few words are inserted, which may be said to contain two diphthongal syllables. Lest there should be any mistake, the figures will be placed over the several syllables.

14 8
Trois-ieme-men*t* ad. *thirdly*
14 8
poiss-onn-ie*r* m. *a fishmonger*
14 8
voit-ur-ie*r* *a carrier*
14 5
*soix-an-tième na. *the sixtieth*
15 5
ar-dois-ière f. *a slate quarry*
8
tai*ll*-an-die*r* m. *an ironmonger*
8
faï-en-cie*r* *delft-ware maker*

4 12
pall-ia-tion f. —*tion, palliating*
13 12
viol-a-tion f. —*tion, breaking*
14 7
par-oiss-ien m. *a parishioner*
19 7
huit-ième-men*t* ad. *eighthly*
19 8
me-nuis-ie*r* m. *a joiner*
19 5
huit-an-tième a. *eightieth*

* x here pronounced as *s*.

CHAPTER VII.

WORDS OF FOUR SYLLABLES.

We may now suppose the Reader to be sufficiently acquainted with all the Diphthongal Syllables. They need not therefore be particularly marked when they occur in the beginning, or middle of words. The direction given in the front of the last Chapter, must now be strictly attended to, in order to know whether the vowels have their long, or short sounds. But this rule will not interfere with the useful, and universally used, marks over â, ê, è, é, î, ô, û, to point out the various sounds of these Vowels.

SECTION I.

Terminations ance, ence.

In-dé-pen-dance f. —*dence*
con-des-cen-dance f. —*sion*
cor-res-pon-dence —*dence, relation*
sur-ab-on-dance *superabundance*
con-val-es-cence —*cence, getting well*
ad-ol-es-cence *youth*
pré-conn-oiss-ance *foreknowledge*
rec-onn-oiss-ance *gratitude*
ef-fer-ves-cence —*cence*
per-sé-vé-rence —*rance*
ir-ré-vé-rence —*rence*
ex-ub-é-rance —*rance, overgrowth*
pro-tub-é-rance —*rance*
in-tem-pé-rance —*rance*
in-com-pé-tence —*tency*
in-con-sé-quence —*quence*
in-dif-fé-rence —*rence*
ex-trav-ag-ance —*ance*
bé-né-fi-cence —*cence, bounty*
magn-if-i-cence —*cence, state*
in-suf-fis-ance —*ficiency*
im-pé-nit-ence —*ence*
in-con-tin-ence —*ence*
in-ter-mitt-ence *interruption*
im-per-tin-ence —*ence*
in-tel-li-gence —*gence*
ob-é-iss-ance *obedience*
co-ex-is-tence —*tence*
in-con-sis-tance —*tence*

pré-ex-is-tence —*tence*
pré-ém-in-ence —*ence, advantage*
ré-jou-iss-ance *rejoicing*
ré-min-isc-ence *remembrance*
rés-ip-isc-ence —*ence, repentance.*

SECTION II.

Terminations an*t*, en*t*.

Re-pré-sen-tan*t* m. —*tative*
*con-des-cen-dan*t* a. —*ding*
sur-in-ten-dan*t* m. *superintendant*
au-par-av-an*t* ad. *before*
dor-é-nav-an*t* *hereafter*
in-té-ress-an*t* a. —*resting*
ad-ol-es-cen*t* m. *a youth*
con-val-es-cen*t* a. —*escent*
con-sid-é-ran*t* —*rate*
ré-fri-gé-ran*t* *cooling*
in-tel-li-gen*t* —*gent*
in-con-tin-en*t* ad. *presently*
im-per-tin-en*t* a. —*ent, foolish*
ex-pé-di-an*t* m. a. —*ent, fit*
con-cil-i-an*t* a. —*ating*
é-tud-i-an*t* m. *student, scholar*
for-tif-i-an*t* a. *fortifying*
viv-if-i-an*t* —*ifying, quickening*
mor-tif-i-an*t* —*ying*
com-mu-ni-an*t* m. *communicant*
con-trib-u-an*t* —*tor*
in-sin-u-an*t* a. —*ating*
com-pat-iss-an*t* *compassionate*
ap-pé-tiss-an*t* *relishing*
af-foib-liss-an*t* *weakening*
raf-raich-iss-an*t* *cooling*
div-er-tiss-an*t* *amusing*
ré-jou-iss-an*t* *cheering*
é-tour-diss-an*t* *stunning*
ab-out-iss-an*t* *bordering*
re-conn-oiss-an*t* *grateful*
†mé-conn-oiss-an*t* *ungrateful.*

SECTION III.

Termination men*t*.

Mé-dic-a-men*t* m. —*ment, medicine*
pré-dic-a-men*t* —*ent* (logic)
am-ic-ale-men*t* ad. —*ably*

* This *adjective* differing only in the pronunciation of the last syllable from its corresponding *substantive* (the second word of the former Section) we may for the future omit the one least in use.

† The words terminating with *ant*, *ent*, in this table might have been placed in the foregoing, having the same quality of sound, as indeed hath also the termination *ment*, but to my ear the endings in the 1st Section seem longer, and the three together form a beautiful gradation.

lib-ér-al*e*-men*t* —*ally*
lit-tér-al*e*-men*t* —*ally*
prod-ig-al*é*-men*t* —*ally*
cor-di-al*e*-men*t*—*ally*
ap-par-rem-men*t* *likely*
sol-enn-ell*e*-men*t* *solemnly*
dif-fé-rem-men*t* —*rently*
non-chal-am-men*t* *carelessly*
ar-rog-am-men*t* —*antly*
*con-sé-q*u*em-men*t* —*quently*
im-pa-tiem-men*t* —*tiently*
in-sol-em-men*t* —*ently*
ex-cell-em-men*t* —*ently*
él-oq*u*-em-men*t* —*oquently*
con-cur-rem-men*t* *jointly*
né-gli-gem-men*t* —*gently*
ev-id-em-men*t* —*dently*
suf-fis-am-men*t* —*ficiently*
sub-sé-quem-men*t* —*quently.*

Sol-id-air*e*-men*t* *in solido, wholly*
sol-it-air*e*-men*t* —*ary, in private*
in-fid-ell*e*-men*t* *unfaithfully*
é-ter-nell*e*-men*t* —*nally*
pat-er-nell*e*-men*t* —*nally*
frat-er-nell*e*-men*t* —*nally, brotherly*
ac-tu-ell*e*-men*t* —*ally*
an-nu-ell*e*-men*t* —*ally*
cas-u-ell*e*-men*t* —*ally*
ponc-tu-ell*e*-men*t* *punctually*
mal-honn-ête-ment *dishonestly*
em-bel-liss*e*-men*t* m. —*lishment*
am-aig-riss*e*-men*t* *the falling away, growing lean*
div-er-tiss*e*-men*t* *divérsion*
av-er-tiss*e*-men*t* *warning*
dé-pé-riss*e*-men*t* *ruin*
con-ver-tiss*e*-men*t* *change*

ap-plan-iss*e*-men*t* *levelling*
at-ten-driss*e*-men*t* *pitying*
ap-plat-iss*e*-men*t* *flattening*
af-fer-miss*e*-men*t* *strength*
ag-grand-iss*e*-men*t* *enlarging*
af-fran-chiss*e*-men*t* *enfranchisement, a setting free*
ap-plaud-iss*e*-men*t* *applause*
ap-pauv-riss*e*-men*t* *impoverishing*
am-ol-iss*e*-men*t* *softening*
ab-ol-iss*e*-men*t* *abolishment*
an-ob-liss*e*-men*t* *ennobling*
ac-com-pliss*e*-men*t* —*plishment*
ar-ron-diss*e*-men*t* *rounding*
reb-on-diss*e*-men*t* *rebounding*
ob-scur-ciss*e*-men*t* *obscuring*
en-dur-ciss*e*-men*t* *hardness, hardening*
ab-out-iss*e*-men*t* *eking piece*
ad-ou-ciss*e*-men*t* *mitigation*
ass-oup-iss*e*-men*t* *drowsiness*
ass-ouv-iss*e*-men*t* *glutting*
ac-croup-iss*e*-men*t* *sitting squat*
en-gour-diss*e*-men*t* *numbness*
dé-gour-diss*e*-men*t* *quickening, polishing*
ab-us-iv*e*-men*t* ad. —*ively*
ex-clus-iv*e*-men*t* —*ly*
am-our-eus*e*-men*t* *lovingly*
vig-our-eus*e*-men*t* —*orously*
cour-a-geus*e*-men*t* —*geously*
out-ra-geus*e*-men*t* —*geously*
gé-né-reus*e*-men*t* —*rously*
mal-*h*eu-reus*e*-men*t* *unhappily*
con-ten-tieus*e*-men*t* —*tiously*
sen-ten-tieus*e*-men*t* —*tiously*
am-bi-tieus*e*-men*t* —*tiously*
dé-li-cieus*e*-men*t* —*ciously*
mal-i-cieus*e*-men*t* *with malignity*

* *e* before *mm* or *enn* has for the most part the sound of short *a*.

ess-en-tielle-ment ——*tially*
sub-stan-tielle-ment ——*tially*
spé-cif-iq*ue*-ment ——*ically*
au-*th*en-tiq*ue*-ment ——*tically*
pat*h*-et-iq*ue*-ment ——*ically*
pa-cif-iq*ue*-ment ——*peaceably*
an-gel-iq*ue*-ment ——*ically*
magn-if-iq*ue*-ment ——*icently*
pol-it-iq*ue*-ment ——*ically*
ef-fec-tiv*e*-ment *positively*
suc-cess-ive-ment ——*ively*
ex-cess-ive-ment ——*ively*
pos-it-ive-ment ——*ively*
of-fen-siv*e*-ment ——*sively*
né-gat-iv*e*-ment ——*ively*
rel-at-iv*e*-ment ——*ively*
ad-mir-able-ment ——*ably*
vé-rit-able-ment *truly*
char-it-able-ment ——*ably*
pré-fé-rable-ment ——*rably*
dé-plo-rable-ment ——*rably*
fav-or-able-ment ——*ably*
sup-por-table-ment *tolerably*
vrais-em-blable-ment *likely, probably*
pré-al-able-ment *previously*
mis-é-rable-ment ——*rably.*

SECTION IV.

Terminations âtre, able.

Ac-ar-i-âtre a. *peevish*
am-phi-*th*é-âtre m. ——*atre*
ic-on-o-lâtre *worshipper of images*
rec-omm-en-dable a. *recommendable*
in-é-bran-lable *unshaken*
é-pouv-an-table *formidable*
in-dé-chif-frable *not to be deciphered*
ir-ré-par-able ——*able*
in-com-par-able ——*able*
dé-sa-gré-able ——*able*
con-sid-é-rable ——*rable*
im-pé-né-trable ——*trable*
in-ef-faç-able *indelible*
in-al-té-rable *unalterable*
in-tol-ér-able ——*able*
in-con-tes-table ——*table*
in-dé-chif-frable *not to be deciphered*
rec-onn-oiss-able *easily known again*
mé-conn-oiss-able *not to be known again*
in-gouv-er-nable *ungovernable*
in-vul-né-rable ——*rable*
in-so-ci-able *unsociable*
in-var-i-able ——*able*
in-fat-ig-able *indefatigable*
im-prat-ic-able *impracticable*
in-dub-it-able ——*able*
im-a-gin-able ——*able*
ab-om-in-able ——*able*
dis-cip-lin-able *docile, tractable*
in-ex-prim-able ——*pressible*
in-ex-plic-able ——*able*
in-ex-pug-nable *impregnable*
in-ex-cus-able ——*able*

in-év-it-able *that cannot be shunned*
in-ex-or-able ——*able*
in-ap-plic-able ——*able*
com-mu-nic-able ——*able*
mul-ti-plic-able ——*pliable*
im-pé-riss-able *unperishable*
in-gué-riss-able *incurable*
in-ta-riss-able *unexhaustible*
in-con-sol-able ——*able*
dé-fav-or-able *unfavorable*
dés-*h*on-or-able *dishonorable*
ac-comm-od-able —*able, that can be reconciled*
dé-rais-onn-able *unreasonable*
ir-rais-onn-able *void of reason*
im-par-donn-able *unpardonable*
in-sup-port-able —*able, not to be borne*
in-sur-mon-table *insuperable*
in-ab-ord-able *inaccessible*
ir-ré-voc-able ——*cable*
ir-ré-proch-able ——*proachable*
in-ac-cos-table *not to be approached*
in-é-puis-able *inexhaustible*
im-pit-oy-able *unmerciful.*

SECTION V.

Terminations a*t*, ade, age.

*Gé-né-ral-a*t* m. *generalship*
car-din-al-a*t* *cardinalship*
stad-*h*oud-é-ra*t* *Stadholder's office*
as-sass-in-a*t* ——*ation*
cer-tif-ic-a*t* ——*ate*
é-pis-cop-a*t* ——*acy*
é-lec-tor-a*t* ——*ate*
di-ac-on-a*t* *deaconship.*

Cap-u-cin-ad*e* f. *a sorry sermon*
car-ab-in-ad*e* *a knave's trick*
fan-far-on-ad*e* *a boasting*
rod-om-on-tad*e* *a rodomontade*
dés-av-an-tage m. *damage, loss*
dés-em-ball-age *the unpacking*
ap-pren-tiss-age *apprenticeship*
lib-er-tin-age ——*ism*
bar-a-g*u*i-gnage *gibberish*
maq*u*-ign-onr-age *a jockey's trade*
é-cha-faud-age *scaffolding*
ac-com-mod-age *dressing*
rac-com-mod-age *mending*

* These terminations in *at* are all marked by Mr. Tardy with short a; but as I think they are somewhat longer than the other terminations in this Section, I have put them at the head.

tat-*ill*-on-age *meddling*
a-gi-ot-age *stock-jobbing*
an-*th*rop-o-phage *a cannibal*
in-stru-men-tal a. ——*tal*
pat-ri-arc*h*-al ——*al*
fon-dam-en-tal ——*tal*
mé-di-cin-al ——*al*
im-pé-ri-al ——*al*
ar-mor-i-al ——*al*
con-fess-ion-al m. *confession chair*
mé-rid-ion-al a. ——*al*

SECTION VI.

Termination aire.

E-lé-men-taire a. ——*tary*
tes-tam-en-taire ——*tary*
ré-fé-ren-daire m. ——*dary, referee*
par-le-men-taire a. ——*tary*
al-im-en-taire ——*tary*
in-ter-cal-aire ——*calar, odd*
an-niv-er-saire ——*sary*
sur-nu-mé-raire *supernumerary*
prop-ri-ét-aire m. ——*or*
in-cen-di-aire ——*ary*
jud-i-ci-aire f. a. *judgment, judicial*
é-pis-to-laire a. ——*lary*
ré-li-gio-naire *protestant*
in-vol-on-taire ——*untary*
ap-ot*h*-ic-aire m. ——*ecary*
*h*é-ré-dit-aire a. ——*ary*
or-i-gin-aire ——*ary, native*
im-a-gin-aire ——*ary, ideal*
pré-lim-in-aire ——*ary*
ar-tic-u-laire *belonging to a joint*
mat-ric-u-laire a. ——*lated,* m. *one entered at college*
pat-ib-u-laire a. *belonging to the gallows*
tri-an-gu-lair*e* ——*lar*
qu*a*d-ran-gu-laire ——*lar*
tu-mul-tu-aire ——*ary*
vo-cab-ul-aire m. ——*ary*
dé-pos-it-aire ——*ory, trustee*
con-cess-ion-aire m. *a grantee*
com-miss-ion-aire *a factor.*

SECTION VII.

Termination ain.

Am-ér-ic-ain m. *an American*
ré-pub-lic-ain ——*an*
con-tem-por-ain a. *cotemporary*
ul-tram-on-tain ——*tane, beyond the mountains*
di-o-cés-ain —*san-bishop.*

SECTION IX.

Terminations el, esse.

Co-é-ter-nel a. —*nal*
*sem-pit-er-nel —*nal*
u-niv-er-sel —*sal*
ac-cid-en-tel —*tal*
sur-nat-u-rel *supernatural*
per-pét-u-el —*al*
é-ré-syp-ele f. *Erysipelas*
é-ven-tu-el a. —*al, consequential*
con-ven-tu-el —*al*
*h*ab-it-u-el —*al*
con-tin-u-el —*al*
Emm-an-uel m. *Messiah*
oc-cas-ion-el a. —*al*
as-cen-tion-el —*al*
con-ven-tion-el —*al*
con-di-tion-el —*al*
dé-lic-at-esse f. —*acy*
scé-lé-rat-esse —*villainy*
arch-i-du-chesse *arch-duchess*
im-pol-it-esse *unpoliteness*
mar-i-onn-ette *moveable figure*
*h*is-tor-i-ette *a novel, a story.*

SECTION X.

Termination er.

Ap-pré-*h*en-der v. —*hend, fear*
ré-prim-an-der —*and*
rec-omm-an-der —*end*
vil-ip-en-der *to despise*
s'ach-al-an-der *to obtain customers for one's self*
en-se-men-cer *to sow*
ré-com-pen-ser *to reward*
rec-om-men-cer *to begin again*
dé-conte-nan-cer *to abash*
s'en-dim-anch-er *to put on one's sunday clothes*
ar-gu-men-ter *to argue*
é-pouv-an-ter *to scare, frighten*
dil-i-gen-ter *to make haste*
al-i-men-ter *to nourish*
en-san-glan-ter *to make bloody*
rep-rés-en-ter —*ent*
mé-con-ten-ter *to dissatisfy*
en-*h*ar-na-cher *to harness*
dé-*h*ar-na-cher *to unharness*
dé-par-ta-ger *to give the casting vote*
dé-cour-a-ger *to discourage*
en-dom-ma-ger *to damage*

* The first syllable of this word is pronounced as if spelt *sin*, or the same as our 7th sound.

dé-dom-ma-ger *to make amends*
en-cour-a-ger *to encourage*
ren-cour-a-ger *to spirit up again*
en-vis-a-ger *to view attentively*
in-ter-ro-ger *to question*
re-cor-ri-ger *to correct again*
pal-iss-a-der *to fence with pales*
es-cal-ad-er *to scale*
bar-ric-ad-er *—ade, shut up*
es-toc-ad-er *to dun, thrust*
dé-poss-ed-er *to dispossess*
in-ter-cé-der *—cede*
mal-*h*onn-ête-té f. *incivility*
in-ter-cep-ter *—cept*
dé-con-cer-ter *to baffle*
dé-con-for-ter *discomfort*
dé-ses-pé-rer *to despair*
ex-*h*é-ré-der *to disinherit*
ac-cé-lé-rer *—rate*
in-tem-pé-ré a. *—rate*
ex-a-gé-rer v. *—rate*
ap-pré-ci-er *—ate*
dé-pré-ci-er *to undervalue*
rem-é-di-er *to cure, redress*
ex-pé-di-er *to dispatch.*

Pa-cif-i-er *—cify*
scar-if-i-er *—ify*
clar-if-i-er *—ify*
sac-rif-i-er *—ice*
sanc-tif-i-er *—tify*
con-cil-i-er *reconcile*
rat-if-i-er *—ify*
af-fil-i-er *to adopt*
rec-tif-i-er *—tify*
am-plif-i-er *—plify*
sim-plif-i-er *—plify*
si-gnif-i-er *—nify*
cru-cif-i-er *—cify*
ap-par-i-er *to pare, sort*
é-tud-i- er *to study*
ré-tud-i-er *to study again*
ré-pud-i-er *to divorce*
sub-stit-u-er *—ute*
*h*ab-it-u-er *—uate*
des-tit-u-er *depose, deprive*
des-tit-u-é a. *—ute*
con-stit-u-er v. *—ute, establish*
ac-cen-tu-er *to accent*
ac-cen-tu-é a. *accented*
at-ten-u-er v. *to weaken*
ex-ten-u-er *—uate, lessen*
ap-prop-ri-er *—riate*
cab-ri-o-ler v. *to caper*
cal-om-ni-er *to slander*
con-tin-u-er *—ue*
fat-u-it-é f. *foppery*
grat-u-it-é *—ity, mercy*
an-nu-it-é *—ity*
pros-pé-rit-é *—rity*
cé-lé-brit-é *—brity*
né-cess-it-é *—ity*
con-vex-it-é *—ity*
per-plex-it-é *—ity*
cé-lé-rit-é *—ity, swiftness*
as-pé-rit-é *—rity*
sé-vé-rit-é *—rity*
sin-cé-rit-é *—rity*
té-mé-rit-é *—rity, rashness*
am-é-nit-é *—nity, pleasantness*
in-té-grit-é *—grity*
sé-ré-nit-é *—nity*
lon-gé-vit-é *—vity*
ac-cré-dit-er v. *to give, or gain, credit*
dé-cré-dit-er *to discredit*
pré-mé-dit-er *—ditate*
ex-ter-min-er *—minate*
il-lum-in-er a. *—ine*
dé-ter-min-er *—mine*
dé-ter-min-é m. *a desperado*
in-an-im-é a. *—imate*
ex-am-in-er v. *—ine*
ass-ass-in-er *—inate*
dé-ra-cin-er *to root up*

cap-a-cit-é —*city*
op-in-iâtr*e*-té *obstinacy*
rap-a-cit-é —*city*
viv-a-cit-é —*city*
sag-a-cit-é —*city*
vor-a-cit-é —*city, gluttony*
vé-ra-cit-é —*city, truth*
té-na-cit-é —*city, clamminess*
lo-qua-cit-é —*city*
sym-pat-is-*er* —*pathise*
stig-mat-is-*er* —*ise*
ré-al-it-é f. —*ity*
ve-nal-it-é —*ity*
for-mal-it-é —*ity*
mor-al-it-é —*ity*
mor-tal-it-é —*ity*
plur-al-it-é *the majority*
neu-tral-it-é —*ity*
sub-div-is-*er* v. —*ide*
ré-al-is-*er* —*ise*
ur-ban-it-é f. —*ity*
*h*u-man-it-é —*ity*
sol-enn-it-é *solemnity*
cal-am-it-é —*ity, misery*
ar-id-it-é —*ity, dryness*
av-id-it-é —*ity, greediness*
rap-id-it-é —*ity, swiftness*
a-cid-it-é —*ity, sourness*
val-id-it-é —*ity*
cup-id-it-é —*ity, lust, desire*
stup-id-it-é —*ity, dullness*
flu-id-it-é —*ity, apt to run*
*h*u-mid-it-é —*ity, moistness*
cap-tiv-it-é —*ity*
nat-iv-it-é —*ity*
af-fin-it-é —*ity, relation*
div-in-it-é —*ity, godhead*
vir-gin-it-é —*ity*
bé-nign-it-é —*ity, kindness*
mal-ign-it-é —*ity*
in-dign-it-é —*ity*
tim-id-it-é —*ity, timorousness*
sub-lim-it-é —*ity, loftiness*
sé-cur-it-é —*ity*
mat-ur-it-é —*ity*
in-iq*u*-it-é —*ity, sin*
*h*ab-il-it-é *ability*
stab-il-it-é —*ity, firmness*
ab-sur-dit-é —*dity*
dé-bil-it-é —*ity, weakness*
sté-ril-it-é *barrenness*
vi-ril-it-é *ity, manliness*
civ-il-it-é —*ity, good breeding*
mal-*h*ab-il*e*-té *awkwardness*
fer-til-it-é —*ity, fruitfulness*
*h*um-il-it-é —*ity*
ut-il-it-é —*ity, usefulness*
fut-il-it-é —*ity, vanity*
tran-q*u*ill-it-é —*ity*
fa-cil-it-é —*ity*
a-gil-it-é —*ity*
fra-gil-it-é —*ity*
in-fir-mit-é —*mity*
sub-til-it-é —*ity*
pud-i-cit-é —*ity, modesty*
sim-pli-cit-é —*city*
men-di-cit-é *beggary*
pub-li-cit-é —*city, notoriousness*
rus-ti-cit-é —*city, clownishness*
sol-li-cit-*er* v. *to solicit*
sob-ri-et-é f. —*ety*
prop-ri-et-é —*ety, property*
im-pi-ét-é *impiety*
in-q*ui*-ét-*er* v. *to be, or make, uneasy*
friv-ol-it-é f. *frivolousness*
mi-nor-it-é —*ity, under age*
am-ir-au-té *admiralty*
comm-u-nau-té —*nity*
prin-cip-au-té —*ality*
es-cam-ot-*er* v. *to filch*
co-op-é-r*er*—*rate*
cor-rob-o-r*er* —*rate*
cal-los-i-té f. *hardness*
ver-bos-it-é —*ity, talkativeness*

ress-us-cit-er v. *to revive*
at-tro-cit-é f. —*city*
fé-ro-cit-é —*city, fierceness*
dif-for-mit-é *deformity*
con-for-mit-é —*mity*
a-cid-u-ler v. *to make sour*
ar-tic-u-ler v. —*late*
cap-it-u-ler —*late*
per-sé-cu-ter —*cute*
ex-é-cu-ter—*cute*
dé-nat-u-rer *to alter, corrupt*
av-en-tu-rer *to venture*
au-then-tiqu-er —*ticate*
s'ac-cum-u-ler *to be accumulated, to accumulate*
s'ac-cout-u-mer *to accustom one's self*
dés-av-ou-er *to disown*
dés-ap-prouv-er *disapprove*
dés-em-bour-ber *take out of the mire*
ef-far-ouch-er *to frighten away*
es-car-mouch-er *to skirmish.*

SECTION XI.

Termination ie.

An-al-o-gie f. ——*gy, relation*
ap-ol-o-gie ——*gy*
as-trol-o-gie ——*gy*
chron-ol-o-gie ——*gy*
thé-ol-o-gie ——*gy, divinity*
taut-ol-o-gie ——*gy, needless repetition*
as-tron-o-mie ——*my*
pol-yg-am-ie ——*my*
an-at-o-mie ——*my*
ac-ad-é-mie ——*my*
a-crim-o-nie ——*ny, sharpness*
par-sim-o-nie ——*ny*
cé-ré-mo-nie ——*ny, formality.*
cos-mog-raph-ie ——*raphy*
chor-og-raph-ie ——*raphy*
typ-og-raph-ie ——*raphy*
top-og-raph-ie ——*raphy*
phil-os-oph-ie ——*ophy*
phil-ol-o-gie——*gy*
ich-nog-raph-ie ——*raphy, ground-plan*
pol-yg-raph-ie ——*raphy*
gé-og-raph-ie ——*raphy*
ap-os-tas-ie ——*tasy*
dé-moc-ra-tie ——*cy*
é-pi-lep-sie ——*sy*
par-al-ys-ie ——*is, palsy*
im-mod-es-tie ——*esty*
id-ol-â-trie ——*try*
an-ti-path-ie ——*pathy*
eu-char-is-tie *the sacrament*
fol-ât-rer-ie *waggishness*
fan-far-onne-rie *ostentation*
gen-til-home-rie *noble descent*

SECTION XII.

Terminations if, iq*ue*, ice, iste, ile, im*e*, isme, ir, ible.

Ré-bar-bat-if a. *crabbed, cross*
al-té-rat-if ———*ive*
al-ter-nat-if ———*ive*
pré-par-at-if ———*ive*
com-par-at-if ———*ive*
gé-né-rat-if ———*ive*
co-er-cit-if ———*cive*
ap-prob-at-if *approving*
so-por-at-if ———*ific*
dé-fin-it-if ———*ive*
dé-mon-strat-if ———*ive*
spe-cul-at-if ———*ive*
cu-mul-at-if *accumulative*
dim-in-ut-if —*ive, small*
at-trib-ut-if ———*ive.*

Al-lé-gor-iq*ue*———*ical*
par-é-gor-iq*ue* ———*ic* (medicine)
é-nig-mat-iq*ue* ———*ical*
em-blé-mat-iq*ue* ———*ical*
mé-lan-*ch*ol-iq*ue* ———*ly*
symp-tom-at-iq*ue* ———*ic*
sys-té-mat-iq*ue* ———*ic*
*ch*ro-nol-o-giq*ue* ———*gical*
im-pol-it-iq*ue* ———*ic*
ar-it*h*-mét-iq*ue* ———*ic.*

Am-bass-ad-rice ———*ress*
im-pé-rat-rice *Empress*
con-ser-vat-rice ———*rix*
lib-ér-at-trice *female deliverer*
us-ur-pat-rice *usurper* (female)
ex-é-cut-rice ———*rix*
com-pé-tit-rice ———*rix.*

E'-van-gé-liste m. ———*list*
an-tag-o-niste ———*nist*
ap-ol-o-giste———*gist*
*ch*ron-ol-o-giste ———*gist*
a-na-ba*p*-tiste ———*tist*
ac-ad-é-miste ———*mist.*

In-dé-lé-bil*e* a. ———*lible*
an-té-fé-bril*e* *remedy against fever*
pus-il-an-im*e* ———*imous*
sex-a-gé-sim*e* f. ———*sima*
quad-ra-gé-sim*e* ———*sima, time of Lent*
sav-an-tiss-im*e* a. *most learned*
sim-pli-ciss-im*e* *most simple*
ca*th*-ol-i-cism*e* m. ———*cism*
an-ac*h*-ro-nism*e* ———*nism, error in chronology*
an-al-o-gism*e* ———*gism*
ar-i-a-nism*e* ———*nism*
prot-es-tan-tism*e* *the protestant religion*
té-ré-ben-*th*in*e* f. *turpentine*
am-ar-an-tin*e* ———*tine,* f. *anemone* (flower)
ab-at-ar-dir v. *to debase*
ab-as-our-dir *to stun*
ap-pro-fond-ir *to fathom, dig*
as-su-jet-tir *to subdue*
sur-en-ché-rir *to outbid*
s'ép-an-ou-ir *to blossom*
s'év-an-ou-ir *to vanish, faint*
com-pré-*h*ens-ible a. ——*ible*
ré-pré-*h*ens-ible ——*ible*
im-per-cep-tible ——*tible*
in-ac-cess-ible ——*ible*
in-ad-miss-ible ——*ible*
in-com-bus-tible ——*tible*
in-com-pat-ible ——*ible*

in-cor-ri-gible ——*gible*
in-div-is-ible ——*ible*
in-é-li-gible ——*gible*
in-am-iss-ible *what cannot be lost*
in-ad-miss-ible *what cannot be admitted*
in-ex-pres-sible ——*sible*
in-tel-li-gible ——*gible*
ir-ré-sist-ible ——*ible.*

SECTION XIII.

Terminations on, ose.

Com-par-ais-on f. ——*ison*
com-bin-ais-on ——*ation*
con-ju-gais-on ——*gation*
ter-min-ais-on ——*ation*
sep-tan-tri-on m. *the north*
av-ant-pro-pos *the preface*
mé-tam-or-phose f. ——*phosis*
mé-temp-syc-ose ——*ose, transmigration*
ap-o-thé-ose ——*sis.*

SECTION XIV.

Terminations orde, ole, oxe, oge.

Mis-é-ric-orde f. *mercy*
phar-mo-cop-ole m. ——*olist*
hé-té-ro-doxe a ——*dox, unsound in the faith*
mart-yr-ol-oge m. ——*ogy, register of martyrs*

SECTION XV.

Termination ure.

Car-ic-at-ure f. ——*ure, exaggeration*
clé-ric-at-ure *clerkship*
bonne-av-en-ture *good fortune*
ma-gis-trat-ure ——*tracy*
tem-pé-rat-ure ——*ure*
lit-é-rat-ure ——*ure*
jud-ic-at-ure ——*ure*
ar-chi-tec-ture ——*ture*
ag-ric-ul-ture ——*ture*
en-lu-min-ure *coloring*
é-grat-ign-ure *a scratch*
in-ves-tit-ure ——*ure, giving possession*
dé-com-fit-ure ——*ure, a rout.*

SECTION XVI.

Terminations ude, ule.

Bé-at-it-ude f. ——*ude, blessedness*
ex-ac-tit-ude *exactness*
dé-cré-pit-ude ——*ude, effects of old age*
sol-i-cit-ude ——*ude, anxiety*
sim-il-it-ude ——*ude, likeness*
vi-ciss-it-ude ——*ude, change*
a-nim-al-cule ——*cule*
con-ven-tic-ule m. ——*ticle.*

SECTION XVII.

Termination eux.

Av-an-ta-geux a. *advantageous*
mar-é-ca-geux *marshy*
cad-av-é-reux ——*rous*
al-im-en-teux ——*tal, nourishing*
né-cess-it-eux —— *ous, needful*
res-pec-tu-eux *respectful*
tem-pé-tu-eux *tempestuous*
im-pé-tu-eux ——*ous*
im-pé-ri-eux ——*ous*
in-dus-tri-eux ——*ous*
af-fec-tu-eux *full of passion*
dé-fec-tu-eux ——*tive*
tu-mul-tu-eux ——*ous*
in-fruc-tu-eux *fruitless*
vol-up-tu-eux ——*ous.*

SECTION XVIII.

Termination eur.

An-té-ri-eur a. *foregoing, former*
ex-té-ri-eur *the outside*
in-té-ri-eur *internal*
pos-té-ri-eur —*ior, later*
ul-té-ri-eur *furthermost*
mé-di-at-eur ——*tor*
an-non-ciat-eur ——*or*
né-go-ciat-eur ——*or*
dis-pen-sat-eur ——*ser*
pré-sen-tat-eur *collator of a living*
dé-non-ciat-eur *an informer*
com-men-tat-eur m. ——*tator*
no-men-clat-eur ——*or*
sup-plan-tat-eur ——*planter*

con-tem-plat-eur ——*plator*
am-bass-ad-eur ——*sador*
ac-cap-ar-eur *a forestaller*
dé-clam-at-eur ——*ator, orator*
dif-fam-at-eur *defamer*
pro-fan-at-eur ——*ator*
ex-tir-pat-eur ———*or*
ar-bit-rat-eur ———*or*
ré-gis-trat-eur *Pope's officer*
lé-gis-lat-eur ———*or*
in-stig-at-eur ———*ator*
con-trad-ic-teur a. *opposer*
fab-ric-at-eur *coiner, falsifier*
for-nic-at-eur ———*ator*
dé-dic-at-eur *one who dedicates a book*
dé-pré-dat-eur ———*dator*
prop-ag-at-eur ———*ator*
op-é-rat-eur ———*or*
or-donn-at-eur *orderer*
ré-for-mat-eur *reformer*
pré-dic-at-eur *preacher*
lé-gis-lat-eur ———*lator*
con-spir-at-eur ———*ator*
ad-mir-at-eur *an admirer*
com-pil-at-eur *compiler*
ven-til-at-eur *ventilator*
dé-cim-at-eur *one who receives the tithes*
es-tim-at-eur *appraiser, rater*
dis-til-at-eur *a distiller*
des-sin-at-eur *a drawer*
ma-chin-a-teur *contriver*
diss-ip-at-eur *a spendthrift*
cul-tiv-at-eur *a husbandman*
ap-par-it-eur ——*or, beadle*
nav-ig-at-eur ———*ator*
lib-er-at-eur *deliverer*
lit-er-at-eur *a lettered man*
diss-er-tat-eur *who makes a dissertation*
pré-de-cess-eur ———*cessor*
in-ter-cess-eur ———*cessor*
per-ver-tiss-eur *perverter*
ob-ser-vat-eur *observer*
con-ser-vat-eur ——*or, preserver*
con-jec-tu-reur ———*rer*
ac-cus-at-eur *an accuser*
blas-phem-at-eur ———*er*
ap-plaud-iss-eur *one who applauds*
av-er-tiss-eur *a monitor*
con-ver-tiss-eur *a converter*
en-ché-riss-eur *outbidder*
en-va-*h*iss-eur *invader*
ré-flé-chiss-eur *author of a book of reflections*
dé-cor-at-eur ———*ator*
res-taur-at-eur *restorer*
dé-vor-at-eur *devourer*
ad-or-at-eur *a worshipper*
ex-plor-at-eur ———*ator, one who explores*
car-ri*ll*-onn-eur m. *chimer*
é-tal-onn-eur *one who stamps weights*
ass-ais-on-neur *a seasoner*
con-sol-at-eur *comforter*
ap-prob-at-eur *approver*
ad-mon-it-eur *an adviser*
an-not-at-eur ———*ator*
tem-por-is-eur *one who temporises*
é-pi-lo-*gu*eur *a critic*
a-gi-ot-eur *a stock-jobber*
dis-trib-ut-eur ———*or*
in-stit-ut-eur *one who institutes*
in-*qu*is-it-eur ———*or*
res-tit-ut-eur *restorer*
spé-cul-at-eur ———*ator*
é-mul-at-eur ———*or*
ad-ul-at-eur ———*or, flatterer*
fab-ul-at-eur *who forges fables*
us-ur-pat-eur ———*or*

per-tur-bat-eur ———*bator*
con-jur-at-eur *plotter, conjurer*
pro-cur-at-eur —*or, a proxy*
pro-nos-tiq*u*-eur *prognostica-tor, foreteller*
en-lum-in-eur *a colorer*
ex-é-cut-eur ———*or*
per-sé-cut-eur ———*cutor*
co-ad-ju-teur ———*jutor*
es-car-mouch-eur *a skirmish-er*
in-ter-rup-teur *one who inter-rupts*
in-trod-uc-teur ———*ucer.*

We shall close the Chapter with words of this class, which have diphthongs in the termination, arranged in their usual order.

3d Diphthong, termination ail.

E-pouv-an-tai*l* m. *a bug-bear, scare-crow*
car-av-anse-rai*l* ——*ansary, or house in eastern countries for the reception of travel-lers.*

4th Diphthong, terminations ial, iable.

Cé-ré-mon-ial m. a. *ceremo-nial*
tes-tim-on-ial a. ———*ial*
mat-rim-on-ial ———*ial*
an-tim-on-ial *belonging to an-timony, made of antimony*
pat-rim-on-ial ———*ial*
ass-ess-or-ial *liable to be as-sessed*
con-sis-tor-ial ———*ial*
cim-et-é-rial *belonging to a church yard*
é-qui-nox-ial ———*ial*
pré-ju-di-ciable ———*cial.*

5th Diphthong, termination ière.

Choc-ol-at-ière f. *chocolate-pot*
av-ant-courr-ière *what precedes the dawn* (poesy)
av-en-tur-ière *female adventur-er*
cham-pign-onn-ière *a mush-room-bed*
gen-ti*l-h*om-ière *nobleman's seat*
lim-on-ad-ière *woman who sells lemonade*
*h*os-pit-al-ière *hospitable lady*
in-ter-méd-iaire a. ——*iate.*

7th Diphthong, terminations iel, ien.

Ar-tif-i-ciel a. ———*cial*
sup-er-fi-ciel ———*cial*
con-sub-stan-tiel *of the same substance*

ex-po-nen-tiel —— *tial, expounding*
cir-con-stan-ciel *circumstantial.*

T*h*é-ol-o-gien m. *a divine*
r*h*é-tor-i-cien ——*cian*
né-cro-man-cien ——*cer*
c*h*i-ro-man-cien ——*cer*
ci-cé-ron-ien ——*ian*
é-pi-cur-ien ——*ean*
pres-bit-é-rien m. ——*ian.*

8th Diphthong, termination ie*r*.

Pé-ni-ten-cie*r* m. —*nitentiary*
con-fé-ren-cie*r* *one who presides at a conference*
sur-viv-an-cie*r* *one who has a reversion*
*h*eb-dom-ad-ie*r* *one who officiates for a week*
b*h*é-né-fi-cie*r* *possessor of a living*
ar--tif-i-cie*r* *maker of fireworks*
cir-con-stan-cie*r* v. *to particularize*
pré-jud-i-cie*r* v. *to prejudice*
div-er-sif-ie*r* ——*fy, vary*
con-tres-pal-ie*r* m. *a hedge of trees*
*h*os-pit-al-ie*r* a. *hospitable*
par-tic-ul-ie*r* a. m. ——*lar, an individual*
ar-bal-é-tie*r*s m. p. *pieces of timber in a roof*
con-fit-ur-ie*r* m. *confectioner*
av-en-tur-ie*r* *adventurer*
ab-ric-ot-ie*r* *apricot-tree*
car-ab-in-ie*r* *soldier who uses a carabine.*

9th Diphthong, termination ieu*x*.

Pes-ti-len-tieu*x* a. ——*tial*
ré-vé-ren-tieu*x* *full of compliments*
av-ar-i-cieu*x* ——*cious*
ar-tif-i-cieu*x* *crafty*
in-jud-i-cieu*x* ——*cious*
sup-er-sti-tieu*x* ——*tious*
ig-no-min-ieu*x* ——*ious, disgraceful*
ir-ré-li-gieu*x* ——*gious.*

12th Diphthong, termination ion.

Ap-pré-*h*ens-ion f. ——*ion*
com-pré-*h*ens-ion ——*ion*
ré-pré-*h*ens-ion ——*ion*
con-trav-en-tion ——*tion*
in-ter-ven-tion ——*tion*
cir-con-ven-tion ——*cumvention, cheating*
os-ten-ta-tion ——*tion*
in-can-ta-tion ——*tion*
aug-men-ta-tion ——*tion*
ac-clam-a-tion ——*tion, shout*
dé-clam-a-tion ——*tion*
pro-clam-a-tion ——*tion*
dif-fam-a-tion ——*tion*
in-flamm-a-tion ——*tion*
dil-at-a-tion ——*tion*
ex-al-ta-tion ——*tion*
dé-vas-ta-tion ——*tion*
dé-clam-a-tion ——*tion*
in-car-na-tion ——*tion*
con-flag-ra-tion ——*tion*
pro-fan-a-tion ——*tion*
con-da*m*n-a-tion ——*tion*
é-man-a-tion ——*tion*
ex-cav-a-tion ——*tion*
dé-grad-a-tion ——*tion*

dé-prav-a-tion ——*tion*
prop-ag-a-tion ——*tion*
ré-par-a-tion ——*tion*
ré-lax-a-tion ——*tion*
in-stall-a-tion ——*tion*
sus-ten-ta-tion *aliment*
prés-en-ta-tion ——*tion*
com-pen-sa-tion ——*tion*
dis-pen-sa-tion ——*tion*
con-ver-sa-tion ——*tion*
con-cen-tra-tion ——*tion*
con-tem-pla-tion ——*tion*
trans-plan-ta-tion ——*tion*
pro-voc-a-tion ——*tion*
la-men-ta-tion ——*tion*
fo-men-ta-tion ——*tion*
fre-quen-ta-tion ——*tion*
fer-men-ta-tion ——*tion*
os-ten-ta-tion ——*tion*
é-lon-ga-tion ——*tion*
pro-lon-ga-tion ——*tion*
in-on-da-tion —*undation*
con-ser-va-tion ——*tion*
con-ver-sa-tion ——*tion*
diss-er-ta-tion ——*tion*
con-ster-na-tion ——*tion*
ob-ser-va-tion ——*tion*
al-ter-ca-tion ——*tion*
rés-er-va-tion ——*tion*
mal-ver-sa-tion *misdoing*
ap-pel-la-tion ——*tion*
con-stel-la-tion ——*tion*
ac-cep-ta-tion ——*tion*
ex-pec-ta-tion ——*tion*
dé-lec-ta-tion *delight*
af-fec-ta-tion ——*tion*
at-tes-ta-tion ——*tion*
con-tes-ta-tion —*tion, debate*
dé-tes-ta-tion ——*tion*
prot-es-ta-tion ——*tion*
sé-ques-tra-tion ——*tion*
pé-né-tra-tion ——*tion*
al-té-ra-tion ——*tion*
con-gé-la-tion ——*tion*

dé-lé-ga-tion ——*tion*
dé-pré-ca-tion ——*tion*
él-é-va-tion ——*tion*
im-pré-ca-tion ——*tion*
lib-é-ra-tion ——*tion*
mod-é-ra-tion ——*tion*
vé-gé-ta-tion ——*tion*
ré-cré-a-tion ——*tion*
pro-cré-a-tion ——*tion*
trit-u-ra-tion ——*tion*
con-gré-ga-tion ——*tion*
ex-é-cra-tion ——*tion*
con-sé-cra-tion ——*tion*
al-lé-ga-tion ——*tion*
ré-lé-ga-tion *confinement*
dé-pré-da-tion ——*tion*
vé-gé-ta-tion ——*tion*
cé-lé-bra-tion ——*tion*
gé-né-ra-tion ——*tion*
vé-né-ra-tion ——*tion*
té-ré-bra-tion —*tion, piercing*
op-é-ra-tion ——*tion*
ré-vé-la-tion ——*tion*
in-dic-a-tion ——*tion*
fab-ric-a-tion ——*tion*
ob-lig-a-tion ——*tion*
lit-ig-a-tion ——*tion*
ad-mir-a-tion ——*tion*
con-fir-ma-tion ——*tion*
af-fir-ma-tion ——*tion*
ass-ign-a-tion ——*tion*
con-sign-a-tion ——*tion*
nav-ig-a-tion ——*tion*
fas-cin-a-tion ——*tion*
in-clin-a-tion ——*tion*
des-tin-a-tion ——*tion*
in-stig-a-tion ——*tion*
re-sign-a-tion ——*tion*
fum-ig-a-tion ——*tion*
in-dign-a-tion ——*tion*
ob-stin-a-tion *stubbornness*
ful-min-a-tion ——*tion*
dé-clin-a-tion ——*tion*
dé-riv-a-tion ——*tion*

dom-in-a-tion ———*tion*
ab-dic-a-tion ———*tion*
ap-plic-a-tion ———*tion*
dup-lic-a-tion ———*tion*
ex-plic-a-tion ———*tion*
pub-lic-a-tion ———*tion*
cul-tiv-a-tion ———*tion*
fus-tig-a-tion *flogging*
com-plic-a-tion ———*tion*
im-plic-a-tion ———*tion*
in-dic-a-tion ———*tion*
con-stip-a-tion ———*tion*
diss-ip-a-tion ———*tion*
tit-il-la-tion ———*tion*
com-pil-a-tion ———*tion*
mut-il-a-tion ———*tion*
dis-til-la-tion ———*tion*
os-cill-a-tion *a vibration*
in-tim-a-tion ———*tion*
es-tim-a-tion ———*tion*
dé-cim-a-tion ———*tion*
hé-sit-a-tion ———*tion*
vis-it-a-tion ———*tion*
im-it-a-tion ———*tion*
in-spir-a-tion ———*tion*
con-spir-a-tion *conspiracy*
trans-mig-ra-tion ———*tion*
trans-pir-a-tion ———*tion, sweating*
as-pir-a-tion ———*tion*

res-pir-a-tion ———*tion*
ex-pir-a-tion ———*tion*
ex-tir-pa-tion ———*tion*
ar-bit-ra-tion ———*tion*
cap-it-a-tion ———*tion, poll tax*
*h*ab-it-a-tion ———*tion*
lim-it-a-tion ———*tion*
cré-pit-a-tion *crackling noise*
per-spir-a-tion ———*tion*
grav-it-a-tion ———*tion*
pal-pit-a-tion ———*tion*
ir-rit-a-tion ———*tion*

con-fis-ca-tion ———*tion*
dup-lic-a-tion ———*tion*
sup-plic-a-tion ———*tion*
sus-cit-a-tion ———*tion, act of rousing*
ex-cit-a-tion ———*tion*
in-vit-a-tion ———*tion.*

Ap-prob-a-tion ———*tion*
ré-prob-a-tion ———*tion*
ab-rog-a-tion ———*tion*
con-voc-a-tion ———*tion*
dis-loc-a-tion ———*tion*
ré-voc-a-tion ———*tion*
pro-voc-a-tion ———*tion.*

Ex-pi-a-tion ———*tion*
mé-di-a-tion ———*tion*
am-pli-a-tion *a duplicate.*

Col-loc-a-tion ———*tion, placing in order*
al-loc-a-tion ———*tion, putting of one thing to another*
an-not-a-tion ———*tion*
dé-not-a-tion ———*tion*
in-voc-a-tion ———*tion*
pro-voc-a-tion ———*tion*
ré-voc-a-tion ———*tion*
suf-foc-a-tion ———*tion*
in-nov-a-tion ———*tion*
ren-ov-a-tion ———*tion*
ré-prob-a-tion ———*tion*
res-taur-a-tion ———*tion*
con-som-ma-tion ———*tion*
in-on-da-tion ———*tion*
dé-mon-stra-tion ———*tion*
con-fron-ta-tion ———*fronting*
vi-ol-a-tion ———*tion*
spol-i-a-tion ———*tion*
pro-rog-a-tion ———*tion*
dé-coll-a-tion ———*tion*
cor-por-a-tion ———*tion*
ex-*h*or-ta-tion ———*tion*

ex-por-ta-tion ——— *tion*
dé-cor-a-tion ——— *tion*
dé-flor-a-tion ——— *tion*
in-for-ma-tion ——— *tion*
trans-for-ma-tion ——— *tion*
con-for-ma-tion ——— *tion*
con-for-ta-tion *strengthening of the stomach*
é-mul-a-tion ——— *tion*
é-duc-a-tion ——— *tion*
ré-put-a-tion ——— *tion*
spé-cul-a-tion ——— *tion*
per-mut-a-tion ——— *tion*
im-put-a-tion ——— *tion*
man-duc-a-tion ——— *tion*
trans-mut-a-tion ——— *tion*
stip-ul-a-tion ——— *tion*
sal-ut-a-tion ——— *tion*
con-fut-a-tion ——— *tion*
con-jur-a-tion ——— *tion*
com-put-a-tion ——— *tion*
fluc-tu-a-tion ——— *tion*
mod-u-la-tion ——— *tion*
pos-tu-la-tion ——— *tion*
ponc-tu-a-tion ——— *tion*
ob-jur-ga-tion ——— *tion*
oc-cup-a tion ——— *tion*
per-tur-ba-tion ——— *tion.*

In-ter-cess-ion ——— *ion*
dé-poss-ess-ion *dispossessing*
pré-poss-ess-ion ——— *ion*
in-ter-jec-tion ——— *tion*
im-per-fec-tion ——— *tion*
pré-dil-ec-tion ——— *tion*
ré-coll-ec-tion ——— *tion*
in-cor-rec-tion ——— *rectness*
in-di-ges-tion ——— *tion*
in-dis-cré-tion ——— *tion*
gé-nu-flex-ion ——— *ion, kneeling*
cru-cif-ix-ion ——— *ion*
in-ter-dic-tion ——— *tion*
mal-é-dic-tion ——— *tion*

li-que-fac-tion ——— *tion*
sat-is-fac-tion ——— *tion*
pu-tré-fac-tion ——— *tion*
rar-é-fac-tion ——— *tion*
bé-né-dic-tion ——— *tion*
jur-is-dic-tion ——— *tion*
dis-pro-por-tion ——— *tion*
op-pos-i-tion ——— *tion, putting one thing to another*
com-pos-i-tion ——— *tion*
dis-pos-i-tion ——— *tion*
dé-fin-i-tion ——— *tion*
trans-pos-i-tion ——— *tion*
é-ru-di-tion ——— *tion*
ré-par-ti-tion ——— *tion, subdivision*
ir-ré-li-gion ——— *gion*
per-quis-i-tion ——— *tion*
dis-quis-i-tion ——— *tion*
dis-par-i-tion *disappearance*
op-pos-i tion ——— *tion*
im-pos-i-tion ——— *tion*
in-an-i-tion ——— *tion*
in-hib-i-tion ——— *tion*
in-quis-i-tion ——— *tion*
in-dé-cis-ion ——— *ion*
cir-con-cis-ion *circumcision*
in-stit-u-tion ——— *tion*
con-stit-u-tion ——— *tion*
sub-stit-u-tion ——— *tion*
dim-in-u-tion ——— *tion*
ré-per-cuss-ion ——— *ion*
in-cor-rup-tion ——— *tion*
in-trod-uc-tion ——— *tion*
ré-con-struc-tion ——— *tion*
rép-rod-uc-tion ——— *tion.*

At-trib-u-tion ——— *tion*
dé-vol-u-tion ——— *tion*
é-vol-u-tion ——— *tion*
ré-vol-u-tion ——— *tion*
in-stit-u-tion ——— *tion*
pros-tit-u-tion ——— *tion*
res-tit-u-tion ——— *tion*

diss-ol-u-tion ——*tion*
des-tit-u-tion ——*tion*
ré-trib-u-tion ——*tion*
dis-trib-u-tion ——*tion.*

14th Diphthong,

Term. oire.

Dé-clam-at-oire a. ——*ory*
dif-fam-at-oire *defamatory*
in-flam-mat-oire ——*ory*
blas-phé-mat-oire *blasphemous*
dé-clar-at-oire ——*ory*
pré-par-at-oire ——*ory*
dé-lé-gat-oire ——*ory*
sé-par-at-oire m. *vessel for separating*
spé-cul-at-oire f. a. ——*ory*
ster-nut-at-oire a. ——*ory*
ex-pur-gat-oire ——*ory*
ab-sol-ut-oire ——*ory*
am-bul-at-oire ——*ory*
com-min-at-oire *what is threatening*
dé-clin-at-oire *tending to decline*
com-bin-at-oire f. *art of composing*
ob-lig-at-oire ——*ory*
prop-i-tiat-oire ——*ory*
ex-pi-at-oire ——*ory*
vé-sic-at-oire m. *blister*
dis-till-at-oire m. *machine for distilling*
dé-pil-at-oire ——*ory*
os-cill-at-oire a. *vibrating*
con-ser-vat-oire f. ——*ory*
ob-ser-vat-oire ——*ory*
ex-é-crat-oire *cursing*
im-pré-cat-oire a. *done with cursing*
con-sol-at-oire ——*ory*
dé-rog-at-oire ——*ory*
ex-é-cut-oire a. ——*cutory*
ex-é-cut-oire m. *writ of execution*
sat-is-fac-toire a. ——*tory*
con-trad-ic-toire ——*tory.*

A few words are here inserted with diphthongs in the 2d and 3d syllables.

Am-oin-drisse-ment m. *lessening*
em-pois-onne-ment *poisoning*
em-poiss-onne-ment *stocking a pond with fish*
ré-froi-disse-ment *the cooling*
ef-froy-able-ment ad. *horribly*
pé-remp-toire-ment —*torily*
mé-rit-oire-ment —*oriously*
prod-it-oire-ment *traitorously*
prov-is-oire-ment —*ionally*
or-at-oire-ment *orator-like.*

And some with double diphthongs.

Dé-non-cia-tion f. *denunciation*
an-non-cia-tion —*nunciation*
pro-non-cia-tion —*nunciation*
ré-non-cia-tion —*nunciation*
con-cil-ia-tion ——*tion*

pro-pi-tia-tion ——*tion*
né-go-cia-tion ——*tion*
ex-ploi-ta-tion f. *the cutting down of wood*
con-cit-oy-ien m. *fellow citizen*
dé-loy-al*e*-men*t* ad. *perfidiously*
pit-oy-able-men*t* *pitifully*.

CHAPTER VIII.

Containing words of five or more syllables.

Our Work now begins to contract, and many of the Sections have no words properly belonging to them. As they regularly come forward, we shall place the number of the Section before the word in each Class. The Diphthongs also, being now well known, may be put in the middle without any chance of being mistaken.

Words of Five Syllables.

SECTION I.

Termination ence.

In-ex-pé-ri-ence f. *want of experience*
dés-ob-é-iss-ance *disobedience*
més-in-tell-i-gence *misunderstanding*
in-con-vén-i-en*t* m. —*venience*.

SECTION II.

Termination men*t*.

Af-fir-mat-iv*e*-men*t* ad. —*tively*
al-ter-nat-iv*e*-men*t* —*tively*
sup-er-lat-iv*e*-men*t* —*tively*
com-par-at-iv*e*-men*t* —*aratively*

it-er-at-ive-ment *frequently*
dé-mon-strat-ive-ment —*tively*
op-in-iâ-tré-ment *obstinately*
im-par-ti-ale-ment ——*tially*
hor-iz-on-tale-ment ——*tally*
di-ag-on-ale-ment ——*gonally*
pon-tif-ic-ale-ment ——*ally*
gram-mat-ic-ale-ment —*ically*
fon-dam-en-tale-ment —*tally*
con-jec-tu-rale-ment *by guess*
dés-ag-ré-able-ment *disagreeably*
dés-*h*on-or-able-ment *dishonorably*
ab-om-in-able-ment ——*bly*
in-ex-or-able-ment —*orably*
in-dis-pen-sable-ment —*sably*
in-é-bran-lable-ment *steadily*
é-pouv-an-table-ment *horribly, frightfully*
ir-ré-par-able-ment ——*ably*
ir-ré-voc-able-ment ——*ably*
in-com-par-able-ment —*ably*
in-con-tes-table-ment —*tably*
in-con-sol-able-ment —*ably*
dé-rais-on-able-ment *unreasonably*
in-fat-ig-able-ment *indefatigably*
in-ev-it-able-ment —*ably*
in-dub-it-able-ment —*dubitably*
in-sup-por-table-ment —*tably*
ac-cid-en-telle-ment —*entally*
sur-nat-ur-elle-ment *supernaturally*
per-pé-tu-elle-ment —*tually*
con-tin-u-elle-ment —*ually*
*h*ab-it-u-elle-ment —*ually*
prov-is-ion-elle-ment —*nally*
pro-por-tion-elle-ment —*tionally*
u-niv-er-selle-ment —*sally*
ar-ti-fi-cielle-ment —*cially*
ec-clés-ias-ti-que-ment —*tically*
ap-os-to-lique-ment —*lically*
phil-os-oph-ique-ment —*ically*
mé-taph-or-ique-ment —*ically*
al-lé-gor-ique-ment —*ically*
é-van-gel-ique-ment —*ically*
é-con-om-ique-ment *frugally*
ar-it*h*-mé-tique-ment —*tically*
mé-lanc*h*-ol-ique-ment *in a melancholy manner*
lé-git-ime-ment —*imately*
par-tic-ul-ière-ment —*ularly*
ir-ré-gul-ière-ment —*gularly*
in-vol-on-taire-ment—*untarily*
or-i-gin-aire-ment —*ginally.*

In-vi-ol-able-ment —*ably*
in-var-i-able-ment —*iably*
in-sa-ti-able-ment —*ably, greedily*
ir-rais-on-able-ment *irrationably*
ir-rés-is-tible-ment —*tibly*
im-per-cep-tible-ment —*ceptibly*
in-tel-li-gible-ment —*gibly.*

Ab-bat-ar-disse-ment m. *degeneracy*
ap-pés-an-tisse-ment *heaviness*
an-né-an-tisse-ment *annihilation*
as-su-jet-isse-ment *subjection*
é-pan-ouisse-ment *the blowing*
é-van-ouisse-ment *fainting*
ar-tif-i-cieuse-ment ad.—*cially, craftily*
av-ar-i-cieuse-ment —*ciously*
in-ju-ri-euse-ment —*ously*
im-pé-ri-euse-ment —*ously*
in-dus-tri-euse-ment —*triously*
fas-tid-i-euse-ment *stoutly, proudly*

mys-té-ri-eus*e*-men*t* —*riously*
mé-lo-di-eus*e*-men*t* —*diously*
lab-or-i-eus*e*-men*t* —*iously*
ju-di-ci-eus*e*-men*t* —*ciously*
cal-om-ni-eus*e*-men*t* *calumniously, falsely*
in-fruc-tu-eus*e*-men*t* *in vain.*

An-té-ri-eur*e*-men*t* *before*
in-fé-ri-eur*e*-men*t* *below*
pos-té-ri-eur*e*-men*t* *after*
su-pér-i-eur*e*-men*t* *masterly*
ex-té-ri-eur*e*-men*t* *outwardly*
in-té-ri-eur*e*-men*t* *inwardly.*

Ex-or-bit-am-men*t* —*bitantly*
im-per-tin-emm-en*t*—*ently*
ex-trav-ag-am-men*t*—*antly*
in-dif-fé-remm-en*t* —*rently*
in-dé-pen-demm-en*t* —*dently*
in-suf-fis-am-men*t* *insufficiently*
ir-ré-vé-remm-en*t* —*rently*
an-té-cé-demm-en*t* —*dently*
dé-lib-é-ré-men*t* —*liberately, boldly*
in-es-pé-ré-men*t* *unexpectedly*
in-op-i-né-men*t* *unawares*
dé-ter-min-é-men*t* —*nately, absolutely*
in-stan-ta-né-men*t* —*eously*
im-pé-rat-iv*e*-men*t* —*tively*
at-trib-ut-iv*e*-men*t* —*ively*
dis-trib-ut-iv*e*-men*t* —*tively.*

Ir-ré-sol-u-men*t* —*lutely*
af-fec-tu-eus*e*-men*t* —*tionately*
dé-fec-tu-eus*e*-men*t* *in a defective manner*
res-pec-tu-eus*e*-men*t* *respectfully*
mir-ac-ul-eus*e*-men*t* —*culously*
av-an-ta-geus*e*-men*t* *advantageously*
mal-en-con-treus*e*-men*t* *unfortunately*
tu-mul-tu-eus*e*-men*t* —*tuously*
in-diss-ol-uble-men*t* —*ubly*
im-pit-oy-able-men*t* *unmercifully.*

SECTION III.

Termination able.

In-comm-en-sur-able a. *not to be measured*
in-com-mu-ni-cable ——*cable*
ir-ré-mé-di-able *not to be remedied*
in-im-a-gin-able *unimaginable*
in-dis-cip-lin-able ——*able, unruly*
in-dé-fin-iss-able *unaccountable*
ré-con-cil-i-able —*cilable*
in-al-i-en-able —*able, not to be alienated*
in-ac-com-mod-able *not to be made up.*

SECTION V.

Termination al.

Ex-pé-ri-men-tal a. ——*tal*
lon-git-u-din-al ——*inal*
cé-ré-mo-ni-al ——*al*
im-mé-mo-ri-al ——*al, time out of mind*
par-al-el-o-gram ——*elogram.*

SECTION VI.

Termination aire.

Per-pen-dic-ul-aire a. ——*ar*, s. ——*ar*
val-é-tud-in-aire ——*tudinary*
ex-tra-or-din-aire ——*inary, uncommon*
in-ter-lin-é-aire *interlined*
ad-jud-ic-at-aire m. *the highest bidder*
ré-cip-i-en-daire *a candidate for an office*
ex-pé-di-tion-aire *an officer for dispatches*
con-stit-u-tion-aire *an annuitant*
bé-né-dic-tion-aire *a book of benedictions.*

SECTION IX.

Termination el.

Con-stit-u-tion-el a. ——*al, radical, legal*
im-mat-é-ri-el ——*rial, without matter*
in-div-id-u-el ——*ual, singular.*

SECTION X.

Terminations é, er.

Gé-né-ral-it-é f. ——*ity, district*
in-é-gal-it-é *unevenness*
prod-ig-al-it-é ——*ity, profuseness*
prin-cip-al-it-é ——*ity,* (of a college)
lib-er-al-it-é ——*ity*
gé-né-ral-it-é ——*ity*
il-lé-gal-it-é ——*ity*
cor-di-al-it-é ——*ity*
per-son-al-it-é ——*ity*
ponc-tu-al-it-é *punctuality*
*h*os-pit-al-it-é ——*ity*
im-mor-tal-it-é ——*ity*
tem-por-al-it-é ——*ity* (a secular possession)
pop-u-lar-i-té ——*ity*
sé-cul-ar-it-é *secular life*
sin-gul-ar-it-é ——*ity*
fam-il-iar-it-é ——*ity*
tem-por-al-it-é ——*ity*
sen-su-al-it-é ——*ity*
cas-u-al-it-é ——*ity, accident*
af-fab-il-it-é ——*ity, kindness*
in-*h*ab-il-it-é ——*ity, unaptness*
in-stab-il-it-é ——*ity, inconstancy*
am-ab-il-it-é ——*ity, loveliness*
mu-tab-il-it-é —*ity, changeableness*
pass-ab-il-it-é ——*ity, aptness to suffer*
prob-ab-il-it-é ——*ity, likelihood*
vol-ub-il-it-é ——*ity, fluency of speech*
vis-ib-il-it-é ——*ity*
ris-ib-il-it-é ——*ity, laughableness*
in-ut-il-it-é ——*ity*
plaus-ib-il-it-é ——*ity*
poss-ib-il-it-é ——*ity*
fai*ll*-ib-il-it-é ——*ity*
sol-vab-il-it-é *solvableness*
sen-sib-il-it-é *quickness of sensation*
flex-ib-il-it-é —*ity,* —*ibleness*
im-bé-cil-it-é ——*ity*
in-ut-il-it-é ——*ity*
in-fer-til-it-é ——*ity, unfruitfulness*
in-fid-el-it-é ——*ity, treachery*
cré-dib-il-it-é ——*ity*
in-civ-il-it-é ——*ity*
un-an-im-it-é ——*ity*
ma-gnan-im-it-é ——*ity*
im-mob-il-it-é ——*ity*
in-tré-pid-it-é ——*ity*
in-sip-id-it-é ——*ity*
in-val-id-it-é ——*ity*
in-cap-a-ci-té ——*city*
vé-ré-di-cit-é *veracity*
au-*th*en-ti-cit-é ——*ity*
é-las-ti-cit-é ——*city*
ex-cen-tri-cit-é ——*ity*
bé-né-di-cit-é *grace before victuals*
mul-tip-li-cit-é *multitude*
gé-né-ros-it-é ——*ity*
an-im-os-it-é ——*ity*

ré-cip-ro-ci-té —*city*, —*cation*
flat-u-os-it-é *flatulency*
somp-tu-os-it-é *sumptuousness*
in-com-mod-it-é ——*ity*
u-nif-or-mit-é ——*ity*
su-pér-ior-it-é ——*ity*
pos-té-rior-it-é ——*ity*
in-fér-ior-it-é ——*ity*
im-por-tu-nit-é ——*ity, dunning*
ta-cit-ur-nit-é ——*ity, habitual silence*
sup-er-flu-it-é ——*ity*
in-con-gru-it-é ——*ity, unsuitableness*
no-tor-i-é-té ——*ity*
con-trar-i-é-té *opposition*
in-ar-tic-u-lé a. *inarticulate*
in-ac-cout-u-mé *unusual.*

Dés-ac-cout-u-me*r* v. *to break off a custom*
in-dé-ter-min-é a. *uncertain*
ex-pé-rim-ente*r* v. *to experience*
mé-dic-am-en-te*r* *to physic*
im-mor-tal-is-e*r* ——*talize, perpetuate*
gé-né-ral-is-e*r* *to render general*
crim-in-al-is-e*r* *to criminate*
nat-ur-al-is-e*r* *to naturalize*
ev-an-gé-lis-e*r* ——*lize, preach the gospel*
é-con-om-is-e*r* ——*mize, manage with economy*
ap-pro-vis-ion-e*r* *to supply*
dis-pro-por-tion-e*r* —*portion*
mé-tam-or-phos-e*r* ——*phose, change*
dis-con-tin-u-e*r* *to discontinue*
ré-cap-it-u-le*r* *mention over again.*

SECTION XI.

Termination ie.

Trig-on-om-é-trie f. —*metry*
tra-gi-com-é-die ——*dy*
min-é-ral-o-gie ——*gy, doctrine of minerals*
ic-on-ol-o-gie ——*gy, description of pictures and statues*
ic-on-o-graph-ie ——*phy, of images*
en-cyc-lo-pé-die ——*pedia*
pé-rip-neu-mon-ie ——*mony, inflammation of the lungs.*

SECTION XII.

Terminations if, ique, ime, &c.

Jus-tif-ic-at-if a. *justifying*
com-mun-ic-at-if ——*tive*
dé-lib-er-at-if ——*tive, that may be debated*
cor-rob-or-at-if—*ive, strengthening*
im-a-gin-at-if ——*ary, full of invention*
il-lum-in-at-if ——*minating*
ré-fri-ger-at-if —*ive, cooling*
———— sm. *a cooler*
in-ter-rog-at-if ——*ive,* a. *denoting a question*
———— sm. *a question.*

Pé-rip-at-et-iq*ue* a. ———*ic, relating to the doctrine of Aristotle*

c*h*ar-ac-té-ris-tiq*ue* ——*ic*
an-ac-ré-on-tiq*ue* ——*tic*
é-tym-ol-o-giq*ue* ——*ical*
é-tym-ol-o-gist*e* m. *one who shows the derivation of words*
mar-tyr-ol-o-gist*e* ——*ologist*
é-pi-gram-mat-ist*e* *writer of epigrams.*

Gé-né-ral-iss-im*e* m. ——*imo*
in-tol-é-ran-tism*e* *intolerance*
ex-cel-len-tiss-im*e* a. *most excellent.*

Ir-ré-pré-*h*ens-ibl*e* ——*ible*
in-com-pré-*h*ens-ibl*e* ——*ible*
in-in-tel-li-gibl*e* *unintelligible.*

SECTION XV.

Termination ure.

Sac-rif-ic-at-ur*e* m. *priesthood*

prim-o-gé-nit-ur*e* f. ——*iture.*

SECTION XVII.

Termination eu*x*.

I-gno-min-i-eu*x* a. ——*ious*
car-til-a-gin-eu*x* ——*ginous, grisly*

mé-dic-am-en-teu*x* ——*tal, medicinal.*

SECTION XVIII.

Termination eur.

Ap-pré-ci-a-teur m. *an apprais-er*
ab-ré-vi-a-teur *abridger*
con-cil-i-at-eur *reconciler*
cal-om-ni-at-eur *a calumniator*
pré-var-ic-at-eur ——*cator*
pa-cif-ic-at-eur *pacifier*
fal-sif-ic-at-eur *falsifier*
sac-rif-ic-at-eur *a priest*
vé-rif-ic-at-eur *an examiner*
am-plif-ic-at-eur ——*fier*
ad-min-is-trat-eur —*nistrator*
ex-ter-min-at-eur ——*ator, de-stroyer*
ré-gé-né-rat-eur ——*rator, who regenerates*
ar-gu-men-tat-eur *an arguer*
ac-cé-lé-rat-eur *who hastens*
dés-ap-prob-at-eur *disapprover*
diss-im-ul-at-eur *a dissembler*
ges-tic-ul-at-eur *one full of ac-tion.*

WORDS OF FIVE SYLLABLES,

With diphthongs in the end.

In-ter-rog-at-oire m. —*atory*
sur-é-rog-at-oire a. *supererog-atory*
in-ter-loc-ut-oire m. ——*tory order.*

Grat-if-ic-a-tion f. ——*cation*
rat-if-ic-a-tion ——*tion*
class-if-ic-a-tion ——*ation*
pré-var-ic-a-tion ——*ation*
clar-if-ic-a-tion —— *ation, cleansing*
fal-sif-ic-a-tion —— *ation, falsifying*
for-tif-ic-a-tion ——*ation*
jus-tif-ic-a-tion ——*ation*
ad-jud-ic-a-tion ——*ation*
qual-if-ic-a-tion ——*ation*
am-plif-ic-a-tion ——*tion*
sign-if-ic-a-tion ——*ation*
in-ap-plic-a-tion ——*tion*
spé-cif-ic-a-tion ——*cation*
glor-if-ic-a-tion ——*cation, glorifying*
sanc-tif-ic-a-tion ——*ation*
mod-if-ic-a-tion ——*cation*
oss-if-ic-a-tion ——*tion*
mor-tif-ic-a-tion ——*cation*
rec-tif-ic-a-tion ——*ation*
mul-tip-lic-a-tion ——*ation*
com-mu-nic-a-tion ——*tion*
pa-cif-ic-a-tion ——*ation*

ar-tic-ul-a-tion ——— *tion*
par-ti-cip-a-tion ——— *ation*
ac-cu-mul-a-tion ——— *tion*
vé-rif-ic-a-tion ——— *ation, proof*
rec-tif-ic-a-tion ——— *tion*
ver-sif-ic-a-tion ——— *ation*
vit-rif-ic-a-tion ——— *ation, vitrifying*
pur-if-ic-a-tion ——— *ation*
dil-a-cé-ra-tion *action of tearing*
fé-li-cit-a-tion ——— *ation, congratulation*
sol-i-cit-a-tion ——— *ation, importunity*
dé-crep-it-a-tion ——— *tion, crackling noise*
dé-bil-it-a-tion ——— *tion, enfeebling*
dé-cap-it-a-tion ——— *tion, beheading*
an-i-*h*i-la-tion ——— *tion, destruction*
*h*u-mil-i-a-tion ——— *tion*
dé-ter-min-a-tion ——— *tion*
dé-lib-é-ra-tion ——— *tion*
ac-cé-lé-ra-tion ——— *tion*
dé-gé-né-ra-tion ——— *tion*
ré-gé-né-ra-tion ——— *tion*
com-mé-mo-ra-tion ——— *tion*
é-num-é-ra-tion ——— *tion*
é-vap-or-a-tion ——— *tion*
ex-a-gé-ra-tion *exaggeration*
ex-pec-tor-a-tion ——— *tion*
sur-er-og-a-tion *supererogation, work beyond duty*
prog-nos-tic-a-tion ——— *ation, a prediction*
can-on-is-a-tion ——— *ation*
au-tor-is-a-tion *authorisation*
com-mis-é-ra-tion ——— *tion, pity*
con-sid-é-ra-tion ——— *tion*
ré-it-é-ra-tion ——— *tion*
ab-om-in-a-tion ——— *tion*
in-ter-pré-ta-tion ——— *tion*
ré-crim-in-a-tion ——— *tion*
dé-ter-min-a-tion ——— *tion*
con-tam-in-a-tion ——— *tion*
ré-or-din-a-tion ——— *tion*
dé-nom-in-a-tion ——— *tion*
sub-or-din-a-tion ——— *tion*
in-ves-tig-a-tion ——— *tion*
pré-des-tin-a-tion ——— *tion*
fer-ti-lis-a-tion ——— *tion*
ré-ver-bé-ra-tion ——— *tion, act of beating back*
trans-fig-u-ra-tion ——— *tion*
in-tit-u-la-tion *giving a title to a book*
ag-glut-in-a-tion ——— *tion*
ré-dup-lic-a-tion ——— *tion*
é-jac-ul-a-tion ——— *tion, short prayer*
é-val-u-a-tion *estimation*
é-vac-u-a-tion ——— *tion*
in-fat-u-a-tion ——— *tion*
é-vap-u-a-tion ——— *tion, rashness*
at-é-nu-a-tion ——— *tion*
ex-té-nu-a-tion ——— *tion*
con-tin-u-a-tion ——— *tion*
ré-pud-i-a-tion ——— *tion*
in-oc-u-la-tion ——— *tion*
dés-ap-pro-ba-tion ——— *tion*
in-ter-rog-a-tion ——— *tion*
cap-it-u-la-tion ——— *tion*
ter-gi-ver-sa-tion ——— *tion, evasion*
*h*u-mil-i-a-tion ——— *tion*
ap-prop-ri-a-tion ——— *tion, usurpation*
ap-prox-im-a-tion ——— *tion*
ma-nif-es-ta-tion ——— *tion*
ad-min-is-tra-tion ——— *tion*
civ-il-is-a-tion ——— *tion*
lé-gal-is-a-tion ——— *tion*

rep-rés-en-ta-tion ———*tion*
sub-til-is-a-tion ———*tion*
em-an-cip-a-tion ———*tion*
par-ti-cip-a-tion ——— *tion,*
share
in-tim-id-a-tion *fright*
ré-tro-grad-a-tion ———*tion*
crys-tal-is-a-tion ———*tion.*

WORDS OF SIX SYLLABLES.

Drawing near to the close of the work, our sections contract, and a smaller number of words are found terminating with *ment*, *té*, and the diphthong *tion*.

SECTION II.

Termination ment.

Ex-tra-or-din-aire-ment ad. ——*arily, in an unusual manner*
per-pen-dic-u-laire-ment ——*larly*
in-con-sid-é-ré-ment ———*rately*
in-dé-ter-min-é-ment ———*mately*
in-div-id-u-elle-ment ——*ally*
im-mat-é-ri-elle-ment —*rially*
i-gno-min-i-euse-ment ———*niously*
ar-is-to-crat-ique-ment *in an aristocratic manner*
ir-ré-mé-di-able-ment *irrecoverably*
ir-ré-pré-*h*ens-ible-ment ——*ibly, blamelessly*
in-com-pre-*h*ens-ible-ment —*ibly*
ir-ré-con-cil-i-able *not to be reconciled.*

SECTION X.

Termination er, é.

A-na-*th*é-mat-is-*er* v. —*tize, excommunicate*
é-tym-ol-o-gis-*er* *to give the etymology*
spir-it-u-al-is-*er* ——— *alize, render spiritual.*

U-niv-er-sal-it-é f. ———*ity*
in-*h*os-pit-al-it-é ——*tableness*
im-par-ti-al-it-é ——*ity*
con-sub-stan-ti-al-it-é ——*ity*
ir-ré-gul-ar-it-é —*ity, a vicious practice*
ré-fran-gib-il-it-é —*ity, state of being turned from a direct line*
ex-tens-ib-il-it-é *quality of being extended*
in-sens-ib-il-it-é ——*ity,* —— *ibleness*
im-pass-ib-il-it-é ——*ity, exemption from suffering*
im-pec-cab-il-it-é ——*ity, not capable of sinning*
com-pat-ib-il-it-é ——— *ity, quality of subsisting together*
im-prob-ab-il-it-é ——— *ity, state of being improbable*
in-sol-vab-il-it-é *insolvableness*
pé-né-trab-il-it-é ———*ity*
cor-rup-tib-il-it-é ———*ity*
in-fai*ll*-ib-il-it-é ———*ty, in a condition not liable to error*
com-press-ib-il-it-é ———*ity, quality of being compressed*
in-flex-ib-il-it-é ———— *ity, the being inflexible*
ré-flex-ib-il-it-é ——*ility*
in-cré-dib-il-it-é —*ity,* —*ibleness*
pé-né-trab-il-it-é *quality of being penetrated*
div-is-ib-il-it-é *quality of being divided*
in-vis-ib-il-it-é *quality of being invisible*
pus-il-an-im-it-é ——*ity, cowardice*
an-té-ri-or-it-é ——*ity, priority of time*
pos-té-ri-or-it-é ——*ity, after in order, time*
in-fé-ri-or-it-é ——*-ity, lower degree*
sup-é-ri-or-it-é ——*ity, upper, or uppermost*
im-pé-tu-os-it-é *violence, impetuousness*
dé-fec-tu-os-it-é *defect, fault.*

SECTION XII.

Termination tion.

Tran-sub-stan-ti-a-tion f.—*tion*
ré-con-cil-i-a-tion ——*tion*
in-sub-or-din-a-tion ——*tion, want of subordination*
ex-com-mun-ic-a-tion —*tion*
am-é-li-or-a-tion *improvement*
bé-at-if-ic-a-tion ——*tion* (act of the Pope)
dé-té-ri-or-a-tion ——*tion, spoiling*
ré-cap-it-ul-a-tion ——*tion, a summing up*
ré-*h*ab-il-it-a-tion ——*tion, re-enabling*
ré-viv-if-ic-a-tion ——*tion*
pré-dé-ter-min-a-tion —*tion, determining beforehand*
nat-ur-al-is-a-tion ——*zation, the act which gives the privilege of a native subject.*

An-ti-pes-til-en-tiel a. *good against the plague.*

WORDS OF SEVEN SYLLABLES.

Both Terminations, and Words become fewer still under two Sections.

SECTION II.

Termination ment.

Ir-ré-con-cil-i-able-ment ad. ——*bly, in a manner not admitting reconciliation*
mis-er-ic-or-di-euse-ment *mercifully*
an-ti-con-stit-u-tion-el a. *against the constitution of the State.*

SECTION X.

Termination ité.

In-var-i-ab-il-it-é f. *invariableness*
in-vul-né-rab-il-it-é ——*ableness*
in-so-ci-ab-il-it-é *unsociableness*
in-var-i-ab-il-it-é ——*ableness*
im-pé-né-trab-il-it-é ——*ity, the quality of being impenetrable*
in-com-mut-ab-il-it-é *a legal possession*
com-men-sur-ab-il-it-é —*ity, that may be measured*
in-com-pat-ib-il-it-é ——*ity, the quality of not subsisting together*
in-ac-cess-ib-il-it-é —*ibleness*
in-vi-o-lab-il-it-é —*lableness*
in-div-is-ib-il-it-é ——*ity, not to be divided*
in-cor-ri-gib-il-it-é ——*ity, the character of being incorrigible*
in-cor-rup-tib-il-it-é ——*ity, being in an incorruptible state*
in-diss-ol-ub-il-it-é ——*ity*
in-des-truc-tib-il-it-é *incapable of being destroyed*
im-mat-é-ri-al-it-é ——*ity, the quality of being immaterial*
per-pen-dic-ul-ar-it-é ——*ity, the state of being perpendicular*
im-per-tur-bab-il-it-é *immobility*
in-ac-cess-ib-il-it-é *impossibility, or great difficulty, to be approached*
in-fat-ig-ab-il-it-é *indefatigableness*
ir-ré-voc-ab-il-it-é —*ableness*
spir-it-u-al-is-a-tion —*ation, a term in chymistry.*

WORDS OF EIGHT SYLLABLES.

SECTION X.

Termination ité.

In-com-pré-*h*ens-ib-il-it-é f. ——*ity, state of not being comprehensible*
in-com-mens-ur-ab-il-it-é ——*ity, not being measurable*

ir-ré-pré-*h*ens-ib-il-it-é———*ibleness*
in-in-tel-li-gib-il-it-é *unintelligibility, or state of being unintelligible*
in-con-stit-u-tion-al-it-é *the state of an Act contrary to the Constitution*
in-com-mun-ic-ab-il-it-é———*ity, quality of not being communicable.*

ABBREVIATIONS.

a — adjective
ad — adverb
af — adjective feminine
art — article
c — conjunction
m. — substantive masculine
f. — substantive feminine
fp. — feminine plural
mp. — masculine plural
pa. — participle
pr. — preposition
pro. — pronoun
pron. — pronounced
v. — verb
$\overset{e}{y}$ — the
$\overset{t}{y}$ — that
p. — page
ex. — example.

Index

TO THE

MORE DIFFICULT WORDS.

A.

A, 10
abeille, 115
abois, 120
abord, 60
aboyer, 166
absolutoire, 193
accent, 51
accessoire, 172
accroitre, 121
accueil, 118
achever, 56
acquilin, 138
acre, 31
adieu, 117
admettre, 55
affutage, 136
agile, 57
agrets, 54
ah—, 9
aiguillette, 140
aîné, 66
aile, 16
almanach, 135
amas, 52
ame, 9
ami, 57
amie, 57
amphithéâtre, 177
ancien, 115
ancrage, 41
antécédemment, 196
arrhes, 10
antre, 31
apre, 31
ardemment, 132
armée, 49
arret, 48
arrogamment, 176
art, 10
as, 9
aubain, 88
aubin, 88
au-deça, 88
autel, 88
authentiquement, 177
autre, 33
avoine, 121
avril, 57

B.

Babiller, 144
baigner, 66
bail, 35
bâillement, 111
bâiller, 111
bailler, 112
bain, 15
balafre, 53
baptismal, 136
baraguignage, 178
barbelé, 49
barge, 10
bassement, 45
bâve, 9
beignet, 66
béstial, 113
bestiaux, 119
bétail, 113
beugler 104
beurrée, 104
beurre, 27
biaiseur, 115
bien, 36
bienvenu, 115
bille, 19
biner, 83
binet, 83
bis, 20
blancmanger, 140
bonhomme, 98
bourg, 29
bourre, 28
bourrelet, 107

braille (il) 35
bruit 39
buis, 38

C.

Caen, 8
caillebotte, 111
calomniateur, 201
calomnieusement, 196
calfeutage, 136
carcan, 47
carreler, 49
carrelure, 50
carreleur, 51
câve, 9
cautele, 88
cedille, 77
celui, 124
cimetière, 114
cens, 7
centre, 31
chiasse, 36
charretée, 49
chiromancier, 189
chaussette, 88
chémer, 66
chandelier, 116
characteristique, 200
charretier, 116
ci-git, 84
cieux, 37
cité, 84
cinquantaine, 139
clochement, 92
clochette, 94
cocher, 95
coffre, 33
coin, 38
coquille, 96
concitoyen, 194
cognat, 92
concave, 88
condescendant, 175
consequemment, 176
combustion, 171
coqueluche, 98
comparoir, 172
coquetterie, 150
cornemuse, 98
couronne, 110
coutelière, 114
convenable, 87
corps, 23
cric, 19
crémer, 66
croyance, 122
crierie, 80
croître, 38
croutelette, 107

D.

Debout, 74
déchet, 76
decoudre, 80
décours, 80
dégoût, 80
degraisser, 143
déhors, 79
delassement, 131
delayer, 169
démon, 78
desastre, 76
détordre, 79
deuxième, 114
douxiémement, 1
diable, 35
diner, 80
dixiémement, 165
dixneuvième, 168
dixième, 114
doucereux, 110
droite, 38

E.

Echo, 73
échecs, 76
ecot, 79
éclôre, 73
école, 79
effaçable, 133
effort, 73
encore, 44
endive, 43
encens, 40
emphase, 41
enflure, 44
engraisser, 143
enhaut, 43
ennui, 124
ennuyant, 167
ennuyeux, 167
epaule, 78
epinards, 133
epithete, 140
episcopat, 178
epouvantail, 183

entre, 31
enter, 42
enlâcement, 131
entremettre, 42
entassement, 131
escadre, 68
estomac, 135
essayer, 169
etau, 78
etiquette, 140
envers, 41
envie, 43
eucharistè, 1 83
etre, 31
excrescence, 127
existence, 128

F.

Faon, 8
fable, 31
faîne, 13
faisant, 65
fangeux, 44
faucher, 89
fallibilité, 198
fausser, 89
fausseté, 89
fecond, 78
feuillet, 118
fiacre, 36
figuier, 117
fileur, 86
filure, 86
fiole, 37
fleurer, 104
foi, 37
foiblir, 66
forgeron, 97
fossé, 89
fouie, 39
fourberie, 108
françois, 41
frayeur, 108
froid, 38
fumant, 99
fumeterre, 100
furie, 101

G.

Gantelet, 42
garçon, 50
garçonnière, 168
gaucherie, 89
gaz, 9
gênant, 62
gueuser, 104
gîter, 80
goguenard, 92
grandelet, 42
gris, 18
grateleux, 61
graveleux, 47
grossièrement, 164
guepier, 116

H.

s'habiller, 144
habillement, 132
habituel, 180
habitable, 134
habitant, 130
haine, 13
hanciere, 114
hautesse, 89
haussement, 87
hébreu, 80
hesiter, 145
héréditaire, 179
hier, ad. 36.
hier, v. 83
hirondelle, 139
histoire, 121
honneur, 98
hopital, 136
horloge, 98
horrible, 97
hostilement, 132
hotel, 94
hotellerie, 150
hotesse, 89
huiler, 124
huissier, 125
huitième, 125
humanité, 182
humeur, 103
humide, 102
hydromel, 139
hypotheque, 140

I.

Ignominieux, 200
Importun, 158
Importunité, 199
Incroyable, 166

inexpugnable, 177
indifferemment, 196
indirect, 139
inhabilité, 198
inhumain, 138
inhérent, 129
ire, 19
Japement, 51
joie, 37
jointure, 123
jus, 26
jusque, 26

L.

lacs, 9
laid, 16
laine, 16
léche, 17
levraut, 72
liaison, 115
liége, 36
lieutenant, 118
logeable, 92
loupgarou, 162
lugubre, 103
luisant, 123

M.

Madrier, 116
Mai, 16
maintenue, 65
manchot, 44
mânes, 9
manne, 11
marqueur, 50
maille, 35
malêtre, 54
mari, 49
marie, 49
marquis, 49
marteler, 49
matelot, 60
medium, 120
meconnoitre, 138
melon, 72
menstrue, 44
metempsycose, 185
mettre, 32
mesquinerie, 150
midi, 84
mollement, 92
monsieur, 118
mouchard, 106
moucheter, 108
moulin, 106
moutard, 106
mouvement, 105
mugueter, 101
munir, 102
murir, 99

N.

Naffe, 11
nageoire, 120
naïveté, 145
neuf, 27
neutre, 34
netoyer, 166
noisetier, 125

O.

Obstruction, 171
Observer, 143
Œil, 37
Œillet, 118
opportun, 158
opium, 119
or, 23
ortographie, 136
os, 21
oselier, 125
osseux, 98
oui, 39
ouie, 39
ours, 28

P.

Paille, 35
Papa, 52
papelardise, 151
parent, 47
parlement, 47
parjure, 50
payer, 66
parrain, 48
pêcher, 62
pécher, 77
pêcheur, 63
pécheur, 80
pensum, 65
perquisition, 192
peuple, 34
peur, 27

piége, 36
pitoyable, 166
placer, 56
placet, 54
plateau, 59
platrer, 46
plausible, 90
plier, 36
podâgre, 92
pointeur, 123
porcelaine, 94
pot, 23
poudre, 34
poulain, 106
préter, 77
prevoir, 121
profane, 93
proner, 95
prononciation, 193

Q.

Quart, 10
Quarto, 50
quel, 17
quelconque, 72
queue, 27
quenouille, 125
quoi, 37

R.

Rabaïsser, 143
raillerie, 111
rameur, 61
rameux, 61
rarement, 47
rayer, 66
recevoir, 120
rechaud, 78
reconnoitre, 133
recours, 74
recrue, 73
relevailles, 112
refuge, 79
revoir, 120
revenue, 73
resaigner, 143
resistance, 128
retailles, 112
retordre, 73
ricochet, 138
rustre, 34
ruisseler, 124,

S.

Saut, 21
saunerie, 90
sauterelle, 94
scion, 37
sceau, 21
seau, 21
second, 72
seconder, 145
sécher, 77
secoûment, 133
selon, 72
sempiternel, 180
septième, 114
siége, 36
sieur, 37
sire, 19
sixième, 114
sixiemement, 165
soixantième, 173
soir, 37
sonnerie, 96
souhait, 107
soufflet, 107
souffre, 34
souffleteur, 111
soulant, 105
soulever, 108
soupeser, 108
souquenille, 109
sourdement, 106
souvent, 105
statue, 60
statute, 60
sucre, 33
surger, 101

T.

Tâche, 9
tache, 11
table, 31
tantot, 43
taîlleur, 111
taquinerie, 150
tâtillonage, 179
Théière, 114
tic, 20
tourterelle, 107

toujours, 111
tourtereau, 109
tous, 28
tranche, 7
tranchée, 43
tranchet, 42
tranquille, 43
trompeter, 89
tranquillité, 182
trépigner, 145
tresor, 9
tuerie, 99

U.

Ulcère, 100
unieme, 114
union, 119
unisson, 155
usuel, 139
utensil, 152

V.

Vaillance, 112
vaillant, 112
vanteur, 45
vendu, 44
vendre, 30
vendue, 44
ventre, 31
venteux, 45
vendeur, 45
veiller, 114
veillée, 114
vermeil, 115
veritablement, 177
violencelle, 163
vivre, 32
vitre, 33
vivre, 33
voyageur, 163
voyager, 163
vraisemblance, 127

Y.

Yacht, 36
yeux, 37

Z.

Zinq, 15

Finis.

London:

PRINTED BY A. J. VALPY, TOOKE'S COURT,

CHANCERY LANE.

1814.

ERRATA.

P. 6. *for* nasal *read* natural.
47. *for* marchant *read* marchand.
66. *for* reigner *read* regn-er.
77. *for* écrémer and éréver *read* crémer and réver.
101. *for* surget *read* surjet.
108. *for* pourpre *read* pourpré a.
109. *for* monson *read* mousson.
114. *for* Thé-tière *read* Théière.
185. *for* septantrion *read* septentrion.
for décomfiture *read* déconfiture.

In Preface, p. xii. *for* rem-ettre *read* rem-ettre.

LRBJa'11

Deacidified using the Bookkeeper process.
Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide
Treatment Date: Sept. 2006

PreservationTechnologies
A WORLD LEADER IN PAPER PRESERVATION
111 Thomson Park Drive
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 779-2111

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 003 111 890 6